Plug-in

Compact 5-Port Solenoid Valve

*1 JSY3000 only

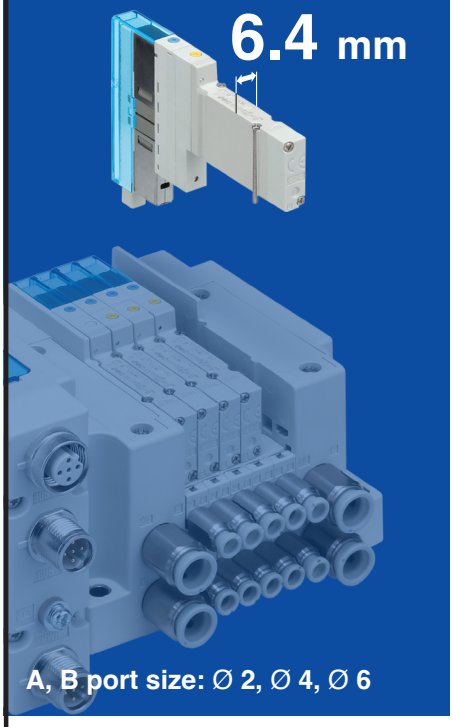
Size reduction has been made possible thanks to a flow increase.

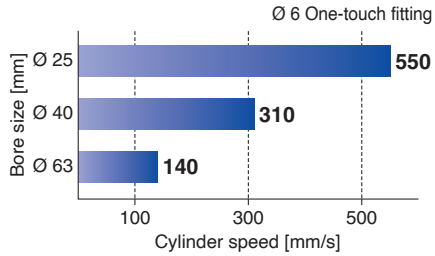
This allows for space saving, weight reduction, and a large flow rate.

*2 The cylinder speed is 300 mm/s.

Can drive Ø 40*2 bore cylinders

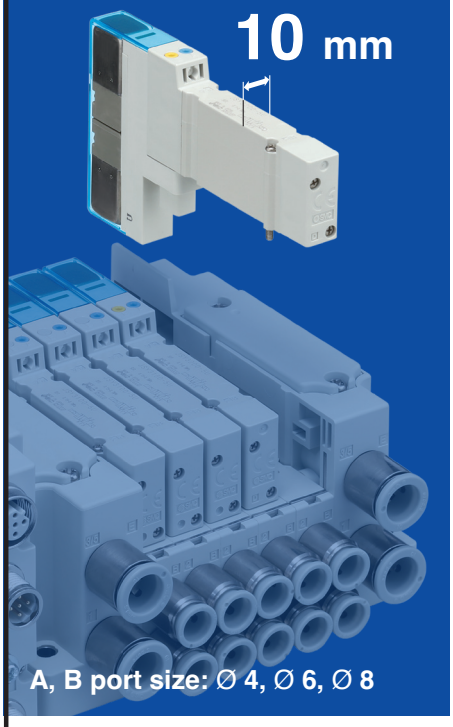
JSY1000

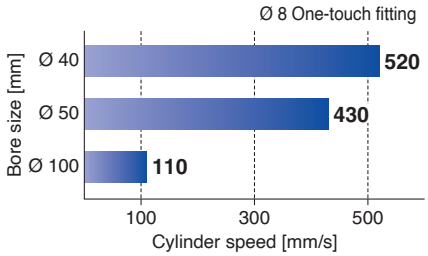




Can drive Ø 50*2 bore cylinders

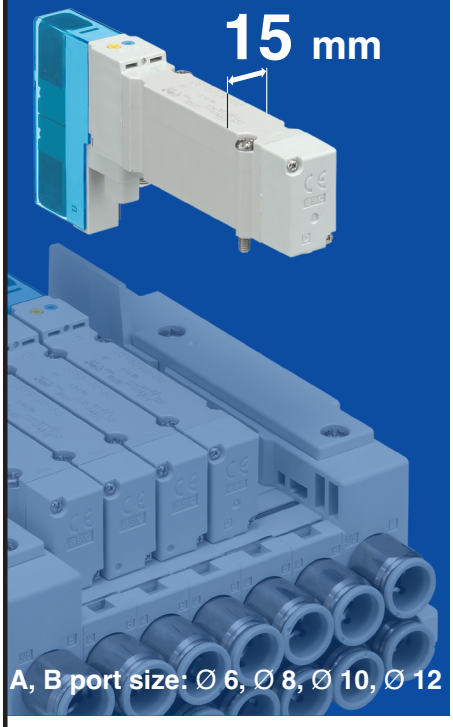
JSY3000

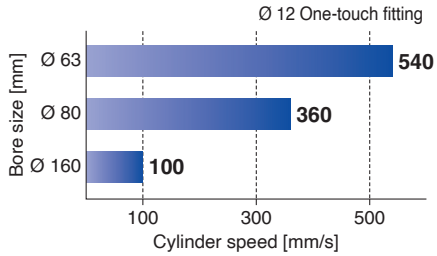




Can drive Ø 80*2 bore cylinders

JSY5000

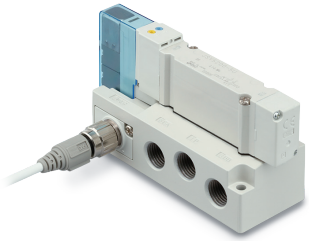




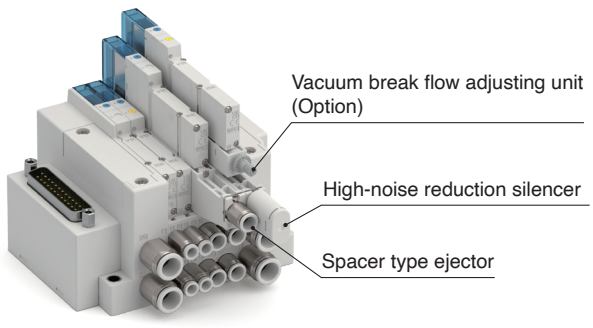
Refer to pages 9 to 12 for detailed conditions regarding the above cylinder speeds.

New

- **Flame-retardant One-touch fittings for valve manifolds**
- **Plug-in sub-plate type [IP67 compliant]**



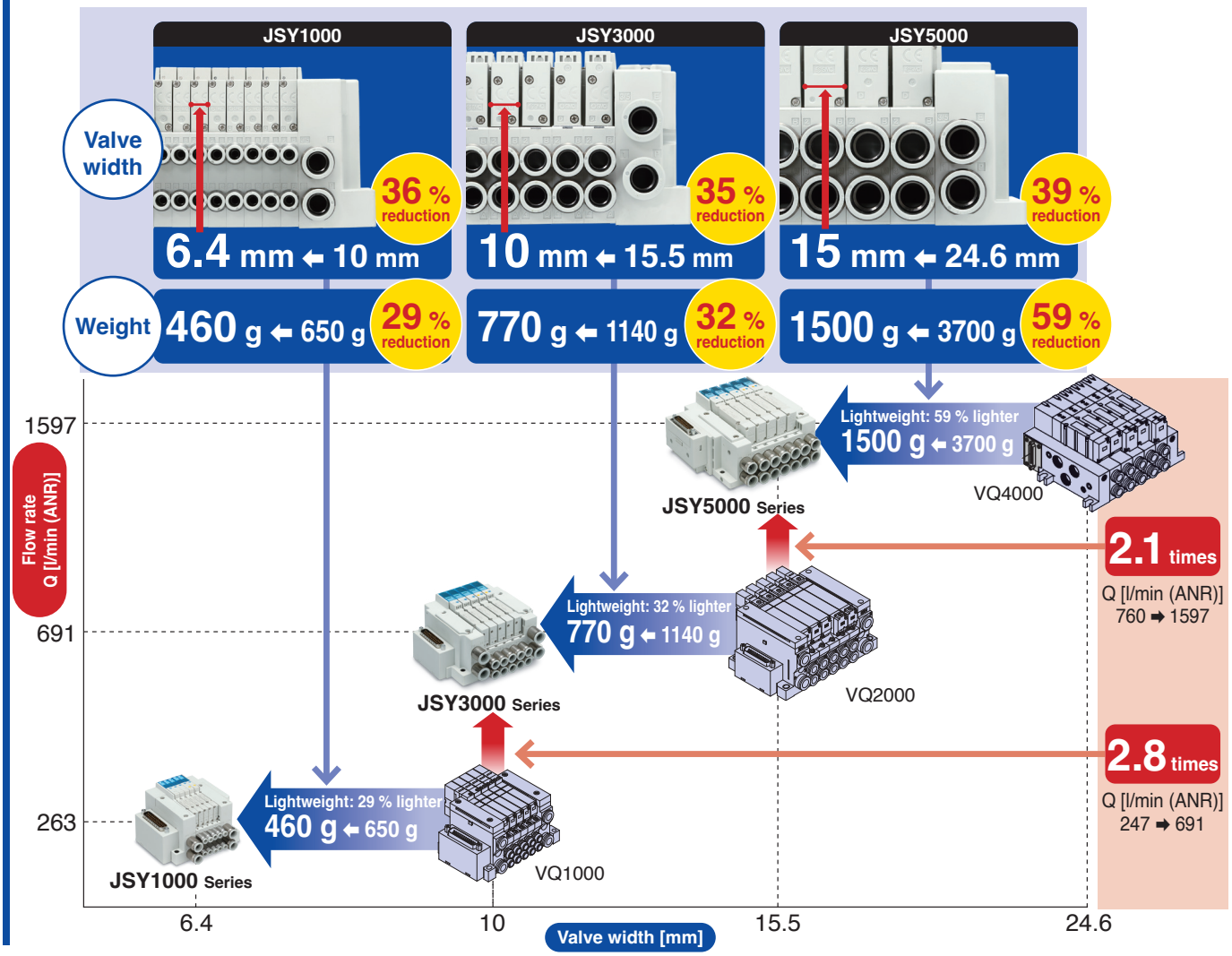
Spacer Type Ejector can be mounted



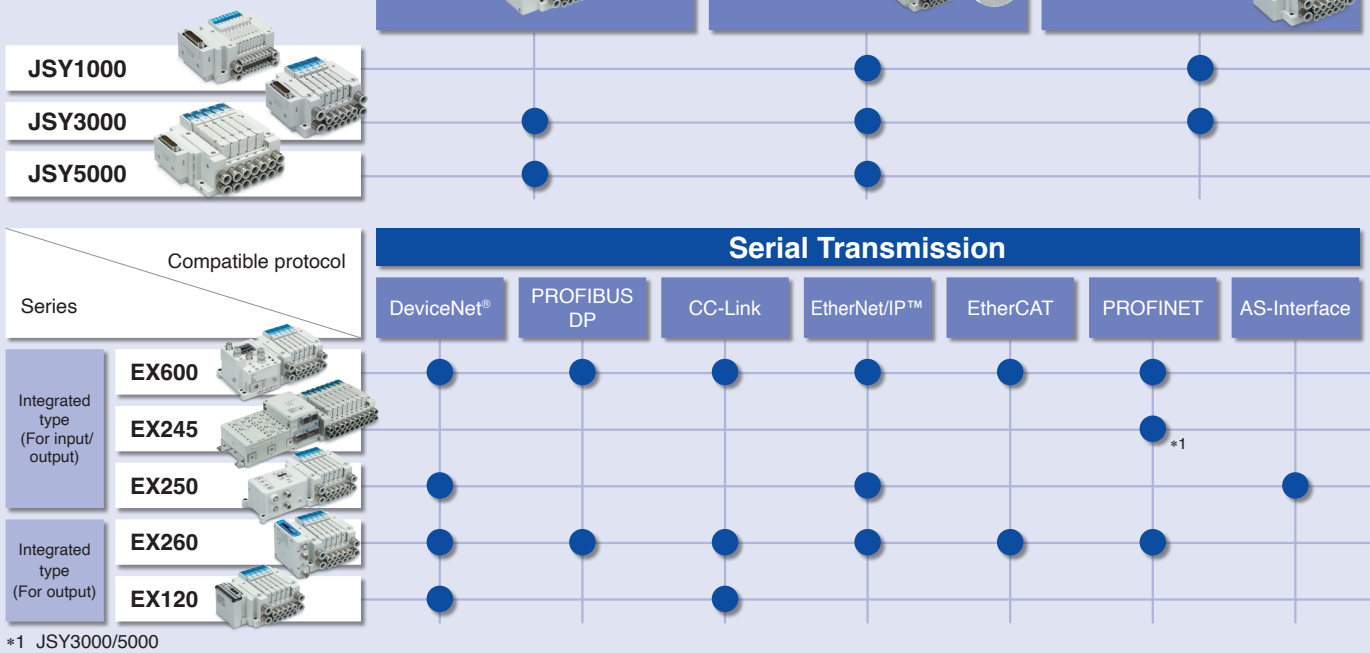
JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

CAT.EUS11-110B-UK

Series Map



Wiring



*1 JSY3000/5000

Power consumption

With power-saving circuit

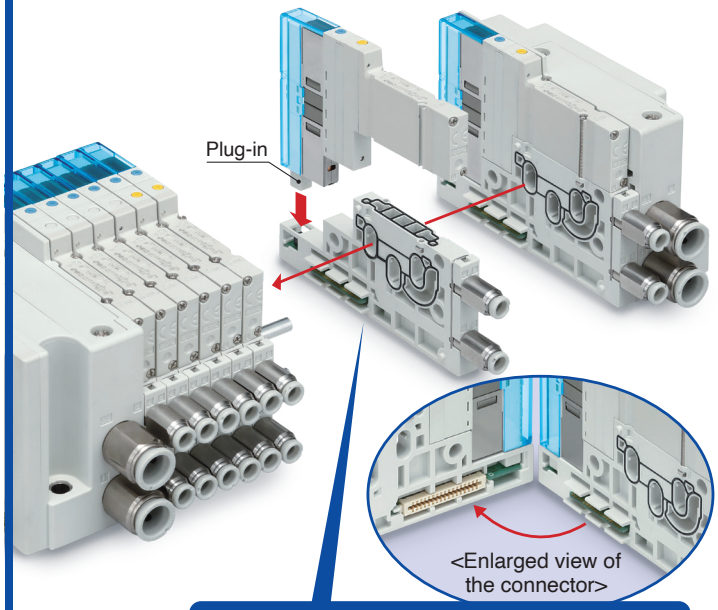
JSY3000/5000	JSY1000
0.1 W	0.2 W

Standard

JSY3000/5000 *2
0.4 W

*2 The JSY1000 series is only available as the power-saving type.

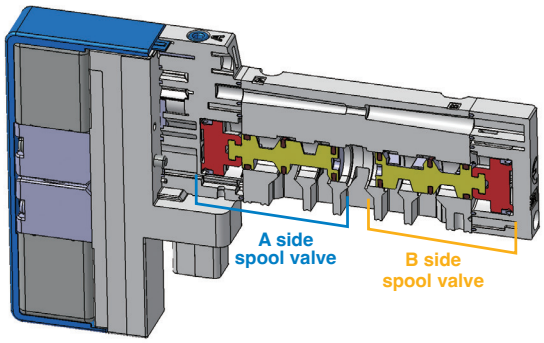
Connector type manifold



Connector type manifold 32 outputs

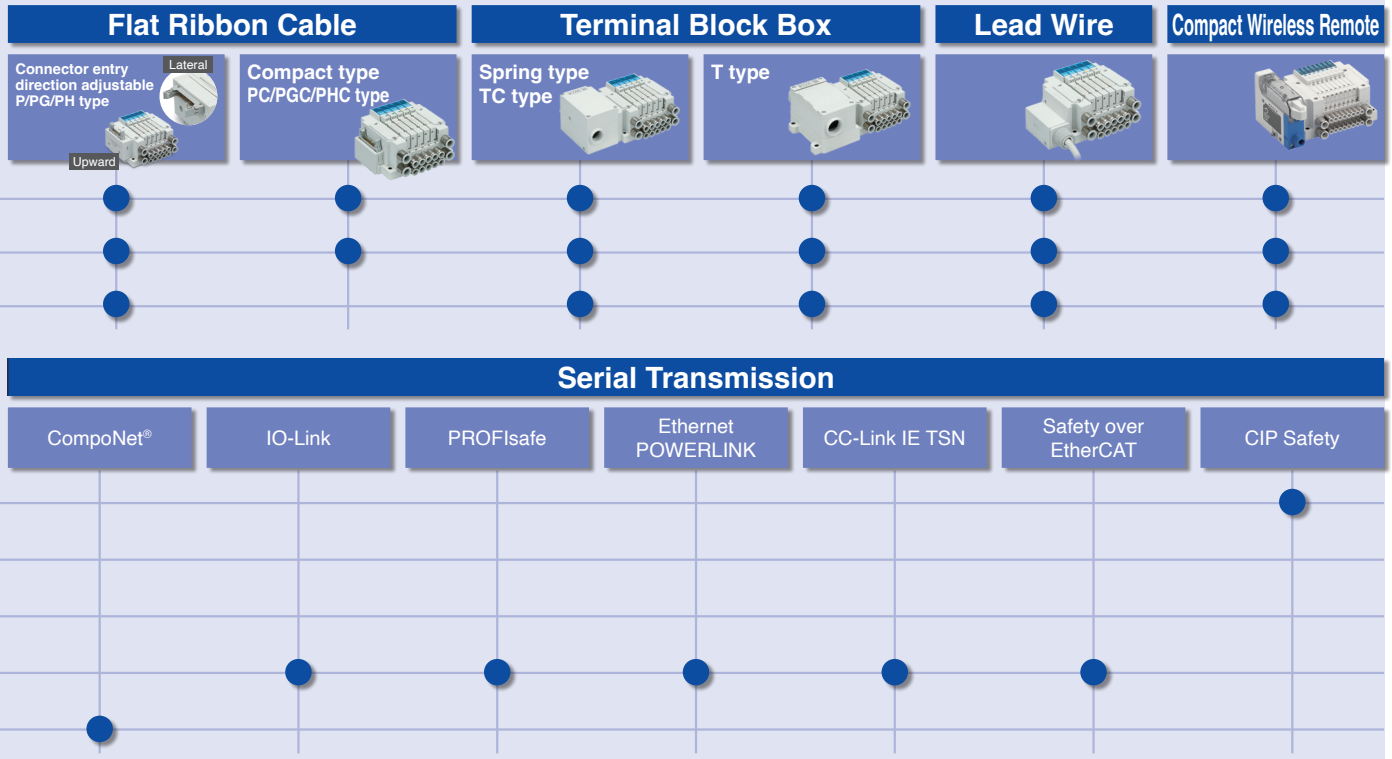
A 4-position dual 3-port valve is available.

- Features two 3-port valves built into one body



- The 3-port valves on the A and B sides can be operated independently.
- When used as a 3 -port valve, only half the number of stations are required.
- Can also be used as a 4-position, 5-port valve
- Combination examples

Series	A side	B side
JSY□A0□	N.C. valve	N.C. valve
JSY□B0□	N.O. valve	N.O. valve
JSY□C0□	N.C. valve	N.O. valve



Compatible with wireless systems

Noise resistance

- Uses the 2.4 GHz ISM frequency band
- Frequency hopping:Every 2 ms/5 ms

High-speed connection

- From the remote power supply ON to start of communication:
  Min. 250 ms

Communication response

- Wireless communication signal
  Response time: **2 ms/5 ms**

Communication cables not required

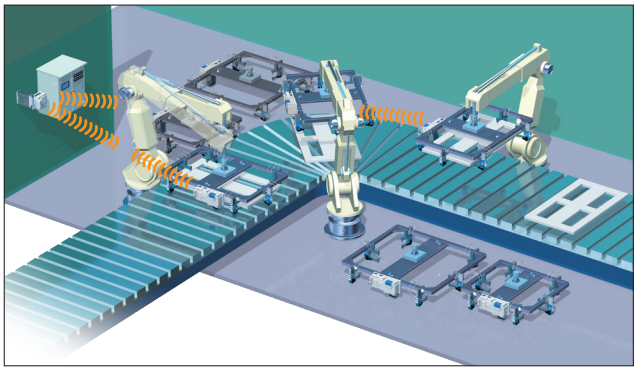
- Reduced wiring work, space, and cost
- Minimised disconnection risk

Number of I/O points

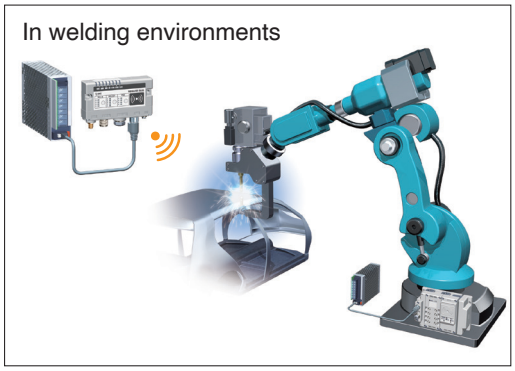
- Max. 128 inputs/128 outputs per module
  (EX600-W Series)

Application Examples

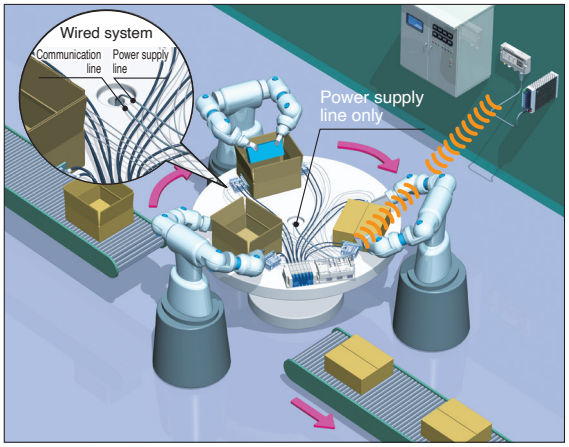
For tool changing



For spot welding



For rotary tables



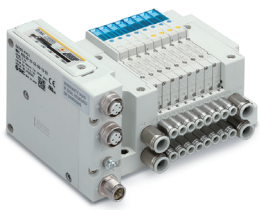
The EX260 and EX600 series support safety communication.

This is a Fieldbus unit which supports safety standard ISO 13849-compliant safety circuit constructions.

The safety communication protocol is a communication protocol that transmits safety-related data by network communication and can be used up until safety standards ISO 13849-1 PL e and IEC 61508/IEC 62061 SIL 3.

Using the safety communication protocol

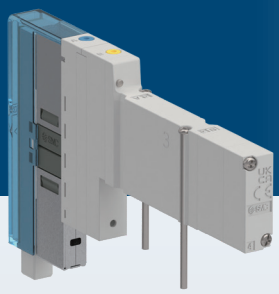
Refer to the EX260 **Web Catalogue** for details on units that support the safety communication protocol.
When using a manifold valve within an ISO 13849-compliant safety system, the device needs to be considered from both the pneumatic circuit and the electric side.
Devices (including valves) need to be selected based on whether their functions are in line with the safety level of the equipment as a whole.
The use of valves that have been validated as being compliant with ISO 13849-2 may be required.
For details on valves that have been validated, please contact SMC.
In addition, refer to “Safety Instructions” for precautions on model selection.

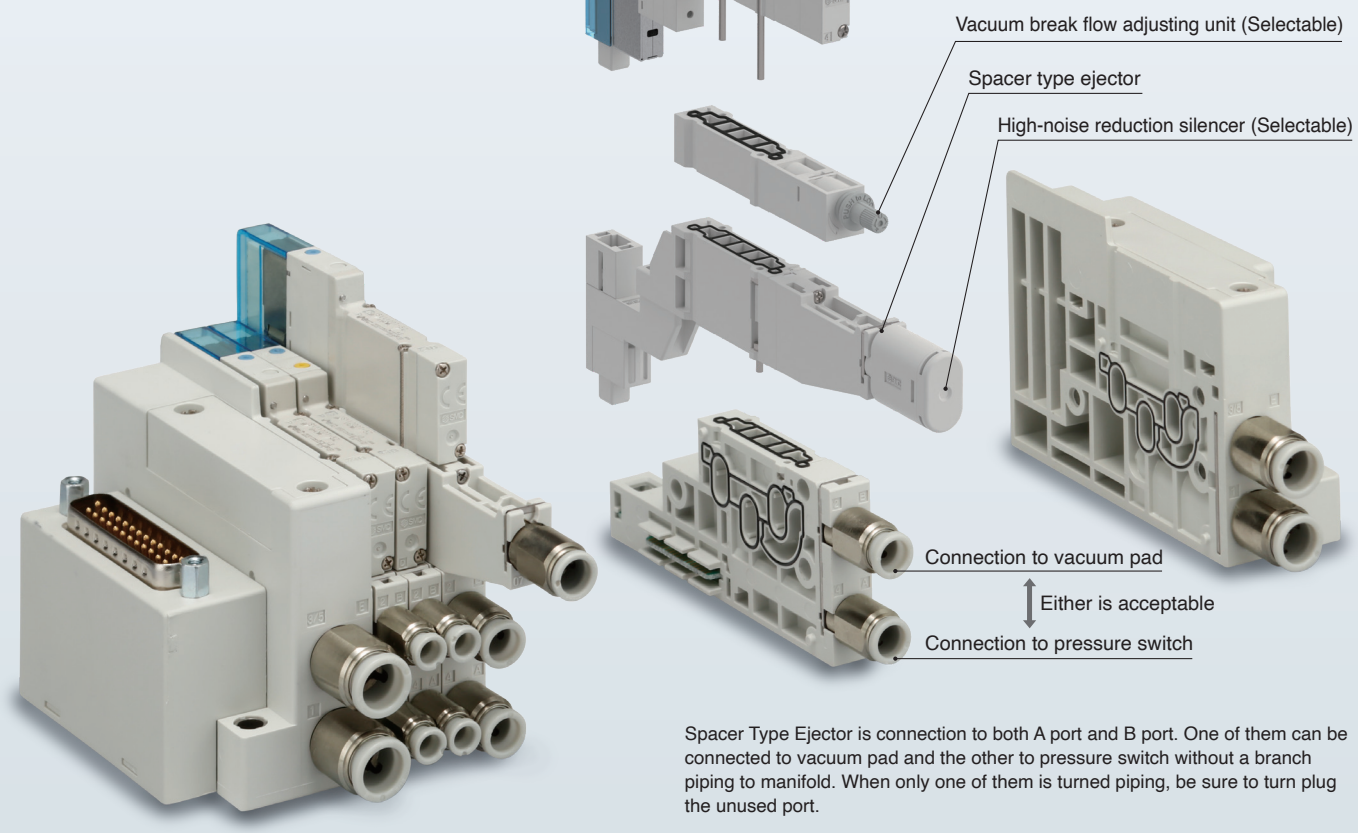


Ejector can be mounted on a compact-size JSY1000

p. 161-1

The devices have been integrated into one for applications in which an actuator and vacuum suction are used together.



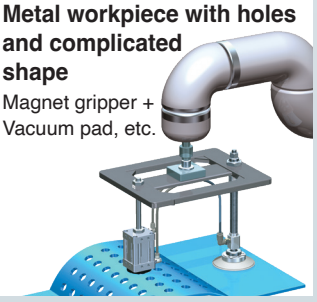


Spacer Type Ejector is connection to both A port and B port. One of them can be connected to vacuum pad and the other to pressure switch without a branch piping to manifold. When only one of them is turned piping, be sure to turn plug the unused port.

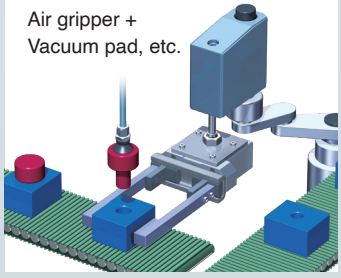
Application Examples

Material handling

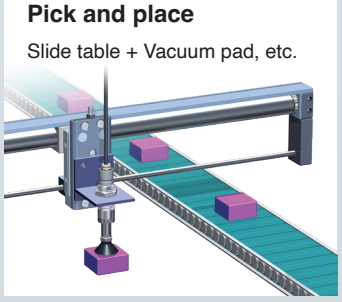
Metal workpiece with holes and complicated shape
Magnet gripper + Vacuum pad, etc.



Small robot
Air gripper + Vacuum pad, etc.

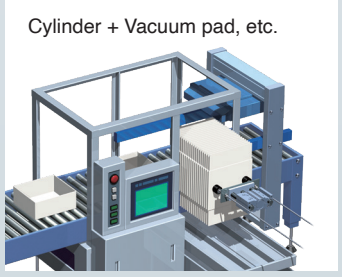


Pick and place
Slide table + Vacuum pad, etc.



Small box making process

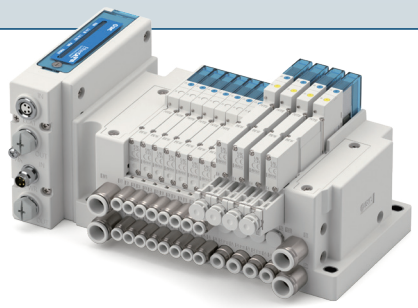
Cartoner
Cylinder + Vacuum pad, etc.



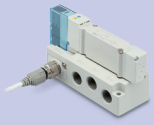
Separate fieldbus-compatible manifold JSY1000-E types are available to built-in pressure sensor and enable energy-saving control of ejector.

Click here for details.

Valve manifold integrated with ejector system
JSY1000-E



Series Variations

	Valve series		Flow rate Q [l/min (ANR)] 4/2→5/3 (A/B→EA/EB)		Rated voltage	Port size								
						4(A), 2(B) port								1(P), 3/5(E) port
	5-port		4(A), 2(B) port			Ø 2	Ø 4	Ø 6	Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12	1/8	1/4	
Plug-in connector connecting base		JSY1000	Ø 4	250	24 VDC	●	●							Ø 8
			Ø 6	263				●						
		JSY3000	Ø 8	691			●	●	●					Ø 10
		JSY5000	Ø 12	1597				●	●	●	●			Ø 12
Plug-in sub-plate		JSY3000	1/8	592								●		1/8
		JSY5000	1/4	1438									●	1/4

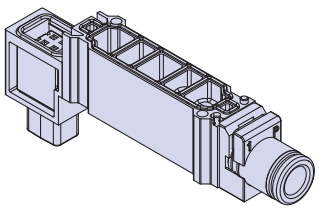
● Standard ○ Option ▲ Made to Order

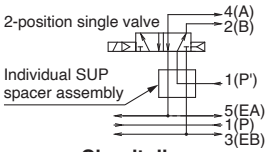
Manifold Options

Individual SUP spacer

p. 132

When the same manifold is to be used for different pressures, an individual SUP spacer can be used to act as a supply port for different pressures.



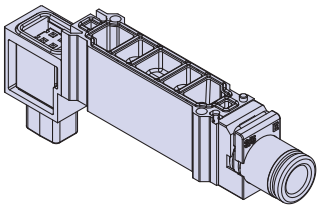


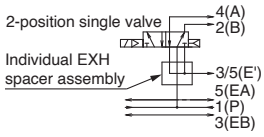
Circuit diagram
(Mounting example of a 2-position single valve)

Individual EXH spacer

p. 132

When valve exhaust affects other stations due to the circuit configuration, this spacer can be used for individual valve exhaust.





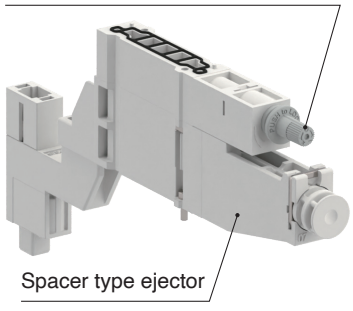
Circuit diagram
(Mounting example of a 2-position single valve)

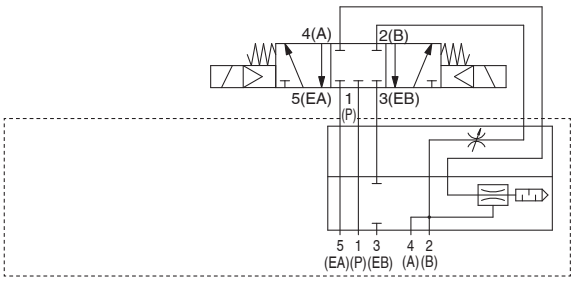
Spacer Type Ejector for JSY1000

p. 134-3

Used for vacuum suction applications.

Selectable With vacuum break flow adjusting unit





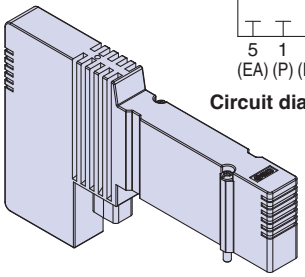
∗ The valves in the above circuit diagram are examples.

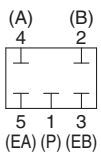
Circuit diagram

Blanking plate

p. 132

Used when valve additions are expected or for maintenance





Circuit diagram

SMC

Pitch width [mm]	Wiring: Common specifications: Positive common	Wiring: Common specifications: Negative common	Manifold options: Blanking plate	Manifold options: Individual SUP spacer	Manifold options: Individual EXH spacer	Manifold options: SUP stop valve spacer with residual pressure release valve	Manifold options: SUP/EXH blocking disk	Manifold options: Label for blocking disk	Manifold options: Silencer (One-touch fitting connection type)	Manifold options: Built-in silencer	Valve options: Vacuum/Low-pressure specification	Valve options: Different pressures	Valve options: Reverse pressure	Valve options: Mixed fitting sizes	Valve options: Enclosure IP67*1
6.5	●	●	○ p. 132	○ p. 132	○ p. 132	—	○ p. 133	○ p. 133	○ p. 133	●	▲ External pilot	○ Individual SUP	▲ External pilot	●	—
9						○ p. 132-1									
11.5															●
16						—									●
—	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	▲ External pilot	—	▲ External pilot	—	●

∗1 Refer to “Manifold Specifications” on pages 17 and 18 for details on IP67.

Manifold Options

SUP/EXH blocking disk

p. 133

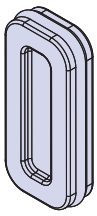
(For the connector type manifold, Type 10)

[SUP blocking disk]

Inserting an SUP blocking disk in the pressure supply passage of a manifold valve can allow for the use of 2 different pressures (high and low) in 1 manifold.

[EXH blocking disk]

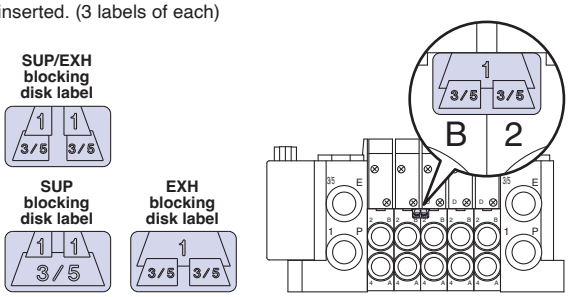
Inserting an EXH blocking disk in the exhaust passage of a manifold valve can separate the exhaust from the valve so it does not affect the other valves. It can also be used in positive pressure and vacuum pressure mixed manifolds. (2 pieces are required to block both the EA and EB sides of the EXH.)



Labels for blocking disks

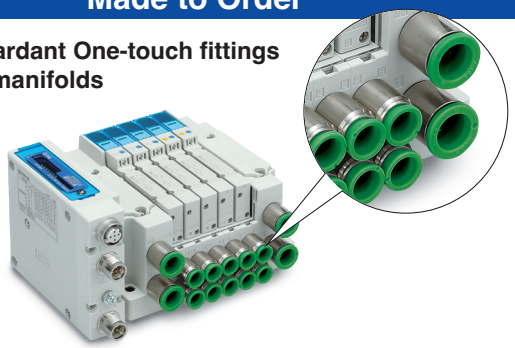
p. 133

These labels can be used to indicate and confirm where on the manifold the SUP/EXH blocking disk assemblies were inserted. (3 labels of each)



Made to Order

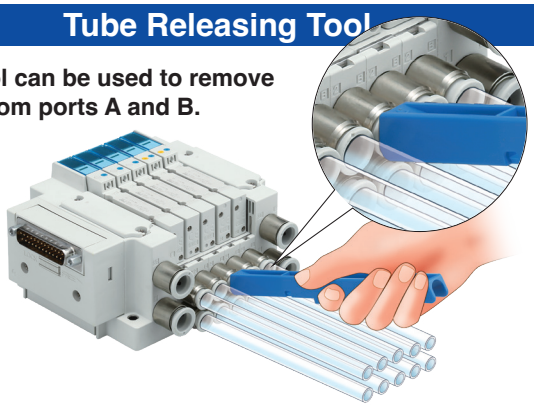
Flame-retardant One-touch fittings for valve manifolds



Tube Releasing Tool

This tool can be used to remove tubes from ports A and B.

p. 130



Vacuum Unit ZK2 Combination Manifold p. 119

JSY3000 valves and ZK2 ejectors can be connected to the same manifold.

This allows for a compact body and reduced wiring/wiring labour.

Fieldbus compatible

The centralised electrical wiring can be connected to the fieldbus system.

- For Input/Output

EX600	DeviceNet®, PROFIBUS DP, CC-Link, EtherNet/IP™, EtherCAT®, PROFINET, CIP Safety
EX245	PROFINET
EX250	DeviceNet®, PROFIBUS DP, EtherNet/IP™ AS-Interface

- For Output

EX260	DeviceNet®, PROFIBUS DP, CC-Link, EtherNet/IP™, EtherCAT, PROFINET Ethernet POWERLINK, IO-Link, PROFIsafe, CC-Link IE TSN, Safety over EtherCAT
EX120	DeviceNet®, CC-Link, CompoNet®

Various selectable wiring methods

D-sub connector
- Compact type: FC type (IP20)
- Connector entry direction adjustable: F type (IP40)
- FW type (IP67)

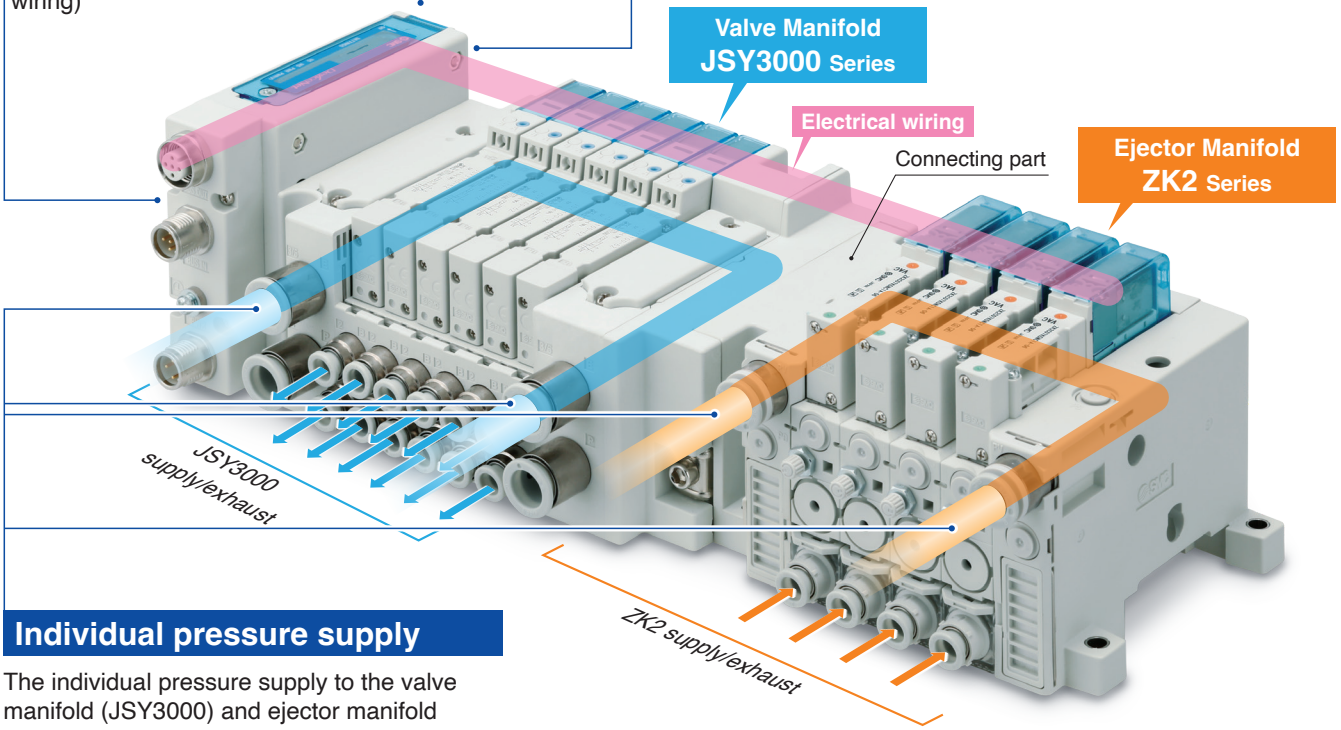
Flat ribbon cable
- Compact type: PC/PGC/PHC type
- Connector entry direction adjustable: P/PG/PH type

Terminal block box
- Spring type: TC type
- T type

Lead wire | **Compact wireless remote**

Integrated manifold

Centralised electrical wiring for ejectors and valves (Reduced wiring)



Individual pressure supply

The individual pressure supply to the valve manifold (JSY3000) and ejector manifold (ZK2) prevents the reduction of vacuum pressure due to pressure interference.

Specifications

Max. number of outputs: 32 (Valve + Ejector)
Valve stations: 2 to 24 stations (Max. number of outputs: 30, Depends on whether single or double)
Ejector stations: 1 to 8 stations (Max. number of outputs: 16)

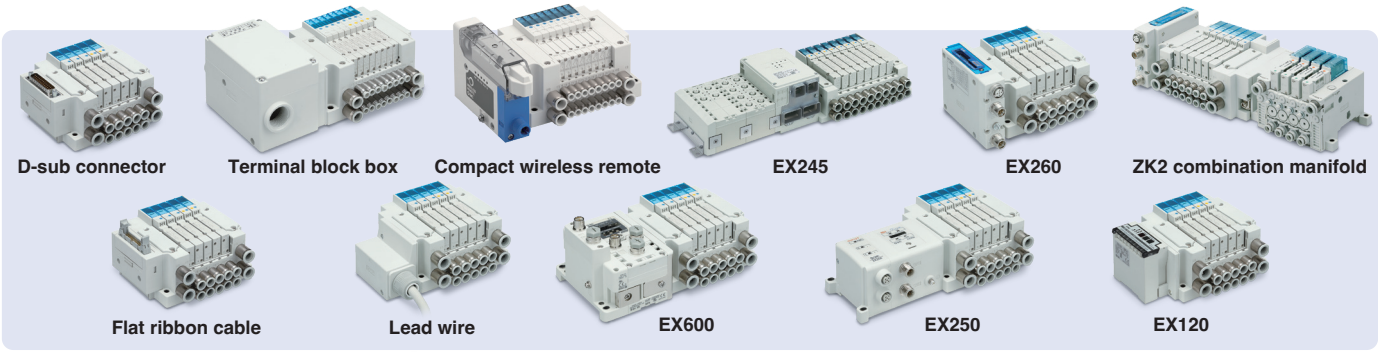
Centralised wiring and piping directions

Wiring and piping for valves and ejectors can be arranged in the same direction. (Wiring method: Terminal block box and lead wire or EX250 and EX260)

CONTENTS

Optimum Actuation Size Chart of Air Cylinder ..... p. 9
Valve Specifications ..... p. 13
Response Time ..... p. 14
Valve Weight ..... p. 14
Valve Construction ..... p. 15
Valve Replacement Parts: Pilot Valve ..... p. 16

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base
Manifold Specifications ..... p. 17
Manifold Weight ..... p. 17
Manifold Flow Rate Characteristics ..... p. 17
ZK2 Combination Manifold Weight ..... p. 18
Connector Wiring Layout ..... p. 19



D-sub Connector, Flat Ribbon Cable [IP20/40/67]
How to Order ..... p. 21
Dimensions
D-sub Connector (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable): **F** ..... p. 23
D-sub Connector (IP67): **FW** ..... p. 27
D-sub Connector (IP20/Compact Type): **FC** ..... p. 29
Flat Ribbon Cable
(IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable): **P/PG/PH** ..... p. 32
Flat Ribbon Cable (IP20/Compact Type): **PC/PGC/PHC** ..... p. 36
Electrical Wiring Specifications: D-sub Connector Cable ..... p. 39
Electrical Wiring Specifications: Flat Ribbon Cable Connector ..... p. 40

Spring Type Terminal Block Box, Terminal Block Box
How to Order ..... p. 43
Dimensions
Spring Type Terminal Block Box: **TC** ..... p. 45
Terminal Block Box: **T** ..... p. 49
Connection/Electrical Wiring Specifications ..... p. 53

Lead Wire
How to Order ..... p. 55
Dimensions ..... p. 57
Electrical Wiring Specifications ..... p. 61

Compact Wireless Remote
How to Order ..... p. 62-1
Dimensions ..... p. 62-3

EX600 Integrated Type (For Input/Output) Serial Transmission System
How to Order ..... p. 63
Dimensions ..... p. 65

EX245 Integrated Type (For Input/Output) Serial Transmission System
How to Order ..... p. 73
Dimensions ..... p. 75

EX250 Integrated Type (For Input/Output) Serial Transmission System
How to Order ..... p. 77
Dimensions ..... p. 79

EX260 Integrated Type (For Output) Serial Transmission System
How to Order ..... p. 83
Dimensions ..... p. 87

EX120 Integrated Type (For Output) Serial Transmission System
How to Order ..... p. 91
Dimensions ..... p. 93

Type 10/Side Ported: Common Dimensions
(External Pilot, Built-in Silencer/Mixed Size, Straight Port Type) ..... p. 97

Manifold Exploded View [By Wiring] ..... p. 101
D-sub Connector/Flat Ribbon Cable
(IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable) ..... p. 102
D-sub Connector (IP67) ..... p. 103
D-sub Connector/Flat Ribbon Cable (IP20/Compact Type) ..... p. 104
Spring Type Terminal Block Box ..... p. 105
Terminal Block Box ..... p. 106
Lead Wire ..... p. 107
Compact Wireless Remote ..... p. 107-1
EX600 ..... p. 108
EX245 ..... p. 110
EX250 ..... p. 112
EX260 ..... p. 113
EX120 ..... p. 114

Manifold Exploded View [Common Parts] ..... p. 115
Type 10: How to Increase Connector Type Manifolds ..... p. 115
For the JJ5SY1-10, JJ5SY3-10, JJ5SY5-10/
Manifold Parts Nos. ..... p. 116

Vacuum Unit ZK2 Combination Manifold
How to Order ..... p. 119
Dimensions ..... p. 123

ZK2 Combination Manifold Exploded View ..... p. 126
For the JJ5SY3-10-M (ZZK2□A) ..... p. 126
Manifold Parts Nos. ..... p. 127

ZK2□A Vacuum Ejector Manifold Exploded View
How to Increase Manifold Stations ..... p. 128

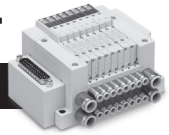
One-touch Fittings, Plug, Clip, Port Plate, Tube Releasing Tool ..... p. 130
Manifold Options ..... p. 131

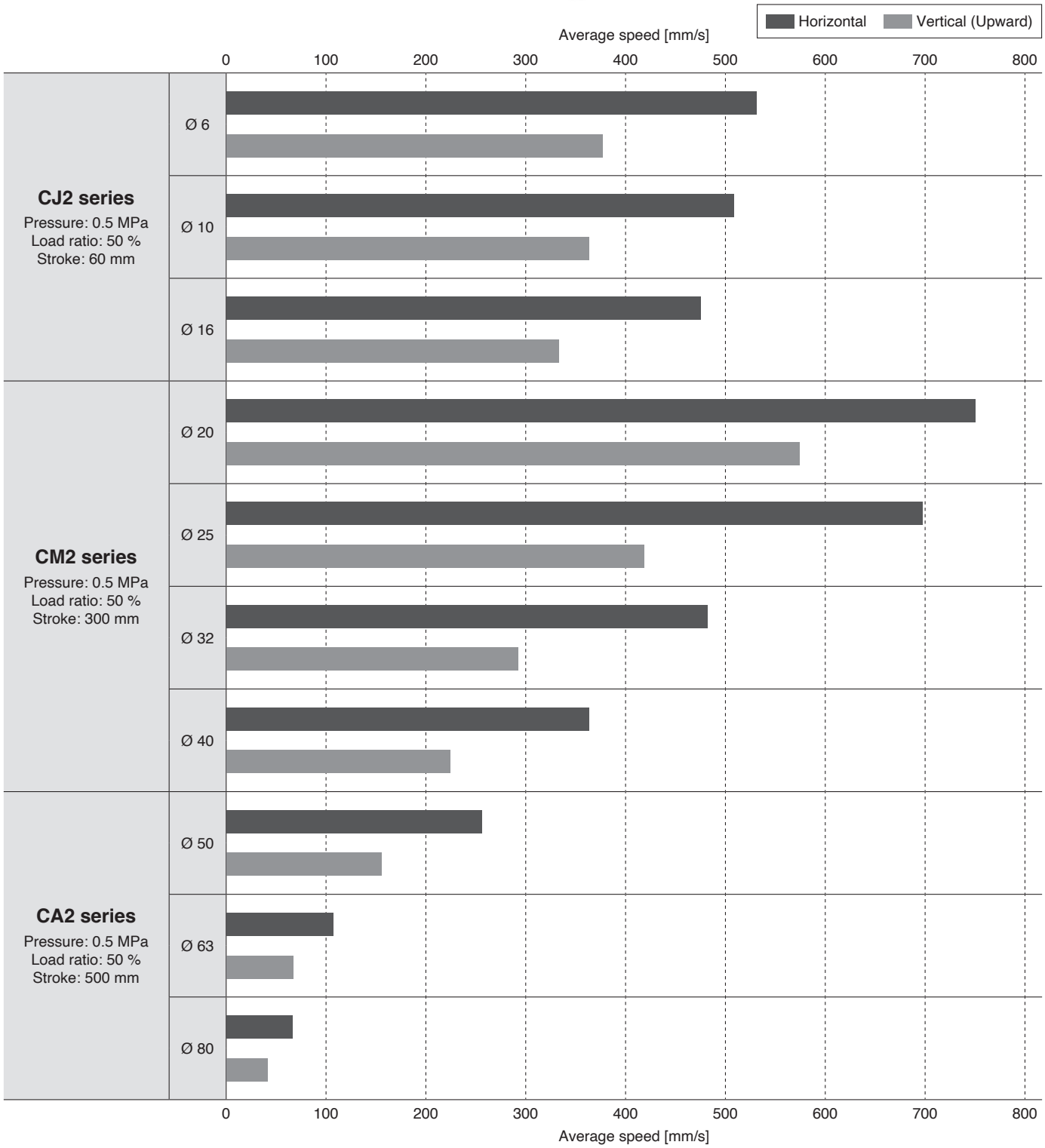
Plug-in Sub-plate Specifications (M12 Connector)
How to Order ..... p. 134-2
Dimensions ..... p. 134-5

Made to Order ..... p. 135
Specific Product Precautions ..... p. 136

Optimum Actuation Size Chart of Air Cylinder

For JSY1000, A, B port: Ø 4

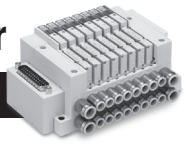


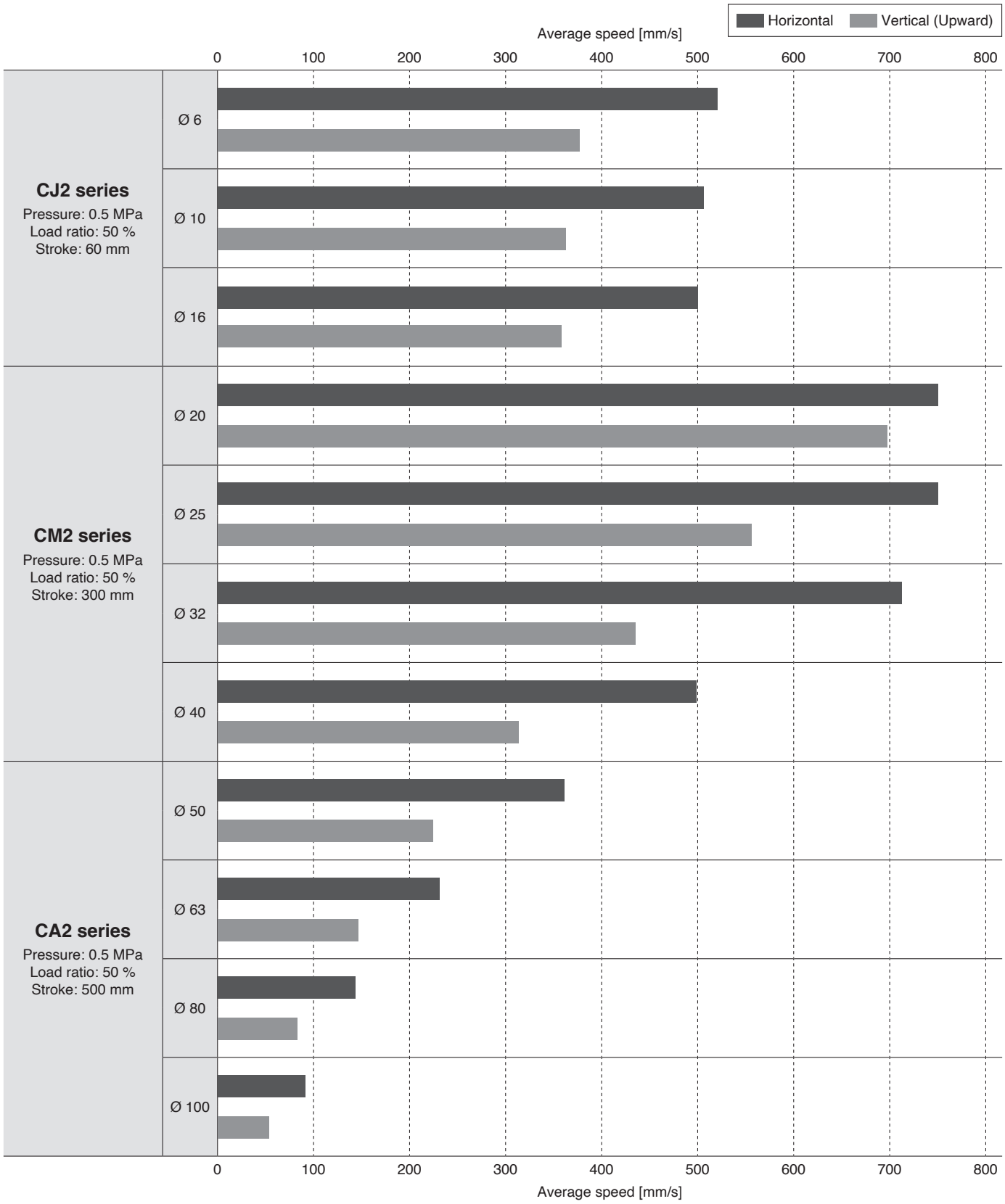


* Values at extension of a directly coupled cylinder when meter-out speed controllers are used with the needle full open.
* The average speed of the cylinder is obtained by dividing the stroke by the total stroke time.
* Formula for load ratio: Load ratio = ((Load mass x 9.8)/Theoretical output) x 100 %
* Cylinder for horizontal use are based on the coefficient of rolling friction 0.1.
* Operating piston speed is different depending on the applicable cylinder. Refer to the cylinder catalogueue for details.

Optimum Actuation Size Chart of Air Cylinder

For JSY1000, A, B port: Ø 6

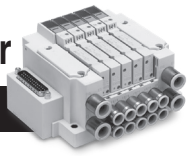


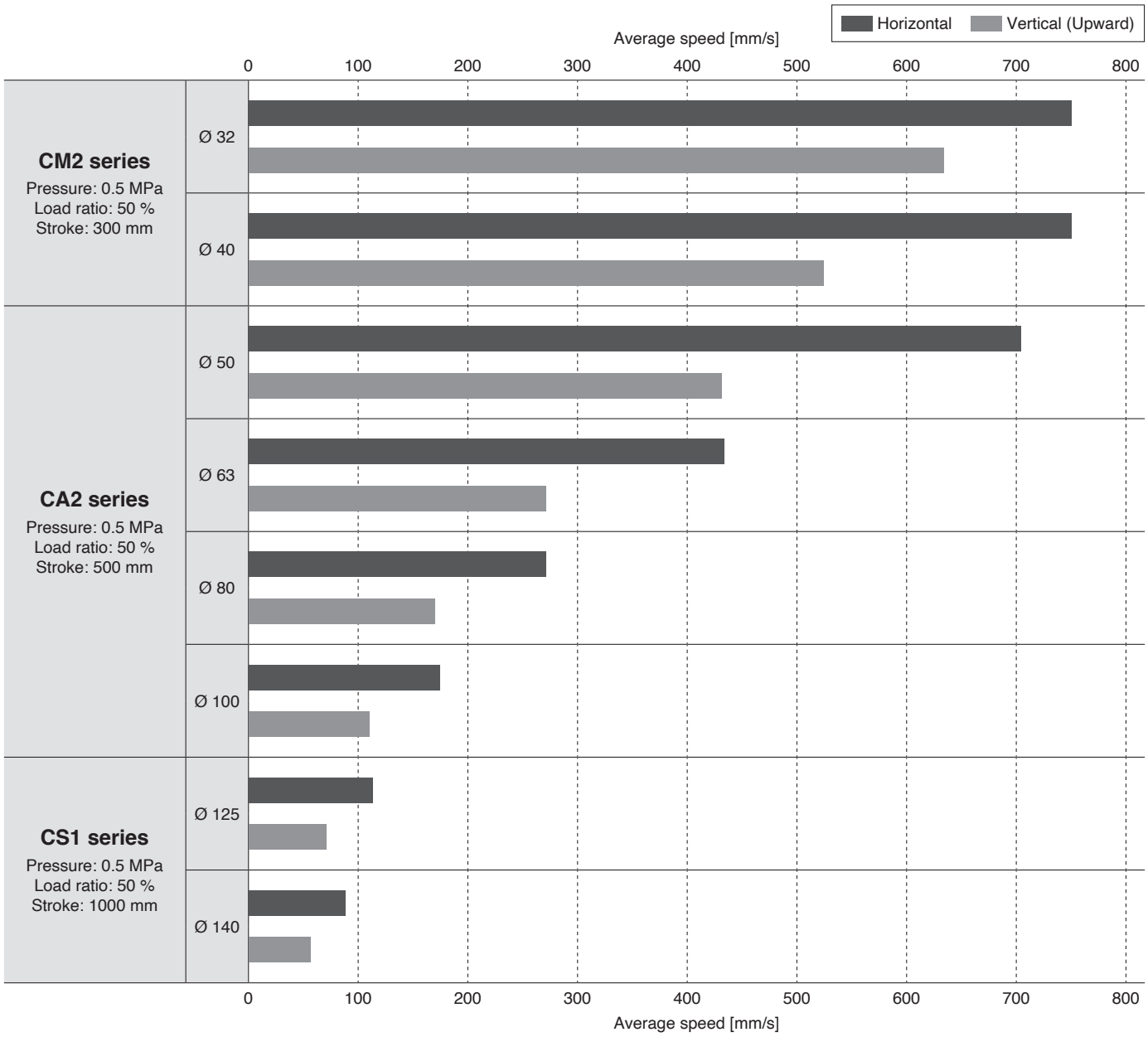


* Values at extension of a directly coupled cylinder when meter-out speed controllers are used with the needle full open.
* The average speed of the cylinder is obtained by dividing the stroke by the total stroke time.
* Formula for load ratio: Load ratio = ((Load mass x 9.8)/Theoretical output) x 100 %
* Cylinder for horizontal use are based on the coefficient of rolling friction 0.1.
* Operating piston speed is different depending on the applicable cylinder. Refer to the cylinder catalogueue for details.

Optimum Actuation Size Chart of Air Cylinder

For JSY3000, A, B port: Ø 8

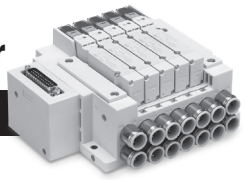


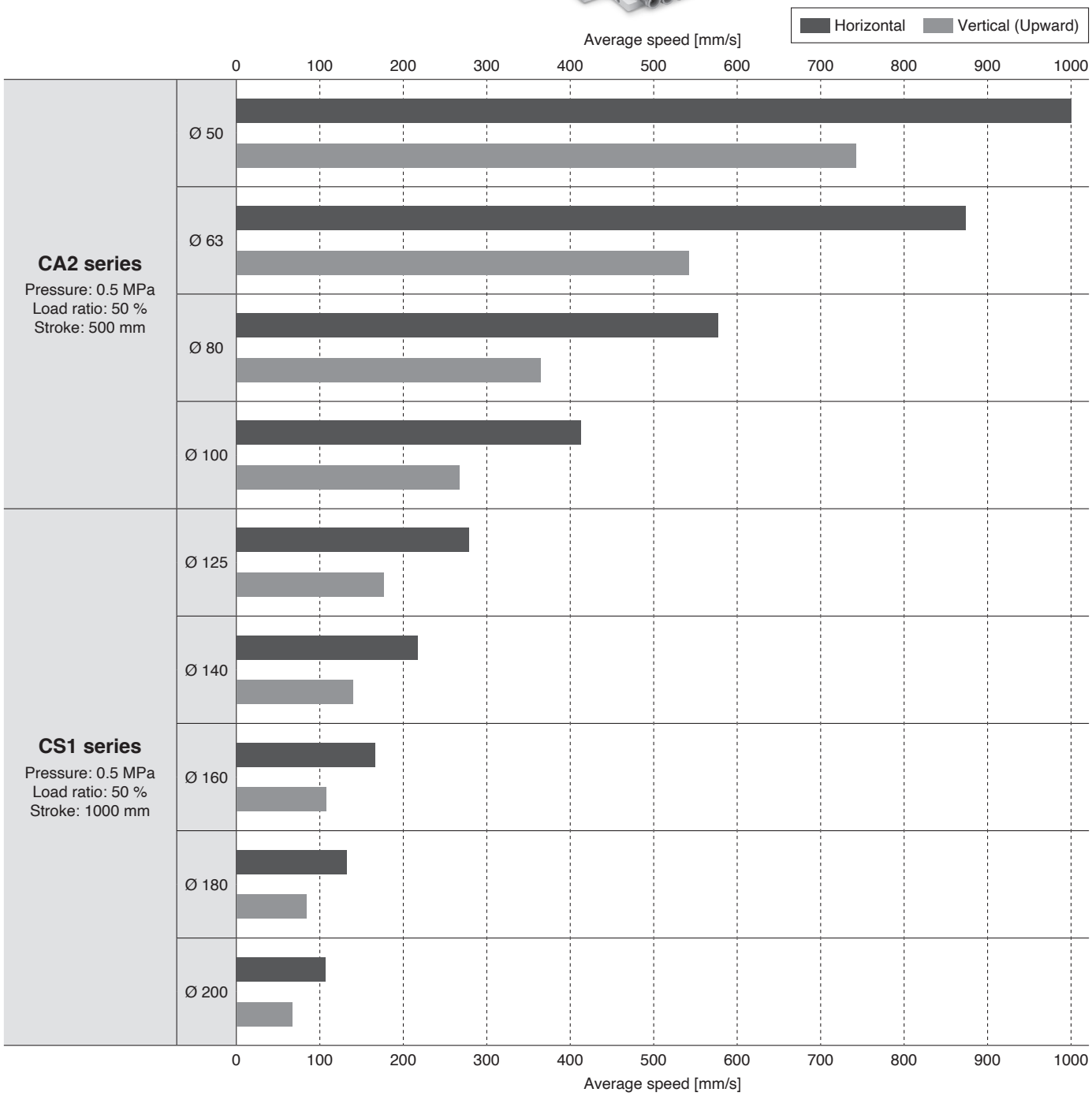


* Values at extension of a directly coupled cylinder when meter-out speed controllers are used with the needle full open.
* The average speed of the cylinder is obtained by dividing the stroke by the total stroke time.
* Formula for load ratio: Load ratio = ((Load mass x 9.8)/Theoretical output) x 100 %
* Cylinder for horizontal use are based on the coefficient of rolling friction 0.1.
* Operating piston speed is different depending on the applicable cylinder. Refer to the cylinder catalogueue for details.

Optimum Actuation Size Chart of Air Cylinder

For JSY5000, A, B port: Ø 12





* Values at extension of a directly coupled cylinder when meter-out speed controllers are used with the needle full open.
* The average speed of the cylinder is obtained by dividing the stroke by the total stroke time.
* Formula for load ratio: Load ratio = ((Load mass x 9.8)/Theoretical output) x 100 %
* Cylinder for horizontal use are based on the coefficient of rolling friction 0.1.
* Operating piston speed is different depending on the applicable cylinder. Refer to the cylinder catalogueue for details.

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series
Valve Specifications

Valve Specifications

Valve type			Rubber seal
Fluid			Air
Internal pilot operating pressure range [MPa]	**2-position single**		0.15 to 0.7
	2-position double		0.1 to 0.7
	3-position		0.2 to 0.7
	4-position dual 3-port valve		0.15 to 0.7
External pilot (Made to Order) operating pressure range [MPa]	**Operating pressure range**		–100 kPa to 0.7 (4-position: –100 kPa to 0.5)
	Pilot pressure range	**2-position single/double**	0.25 to 0.7
		4-position dual 3-port valve∗1	Operating pressure + 0.2 or more (Min. 0.25) to 0.7
		3-position	0.25 to 0.7
Ambient and fluid temperatures [°C]			–10 to 50 (No freezing)
Max. operating frequency [Hz]	**JSY1000/3000**	**2-position single/double**	5
		4-position dual 3-port valve	
		3-position	3
	JSY5000	**2-position single/double**	5
		4-position dual 3-port valve	3
		3-position	3
Manual override			Non-locking push type
			Push-turn locking slotted type
			Push-turn locking lever type∗2
Pilot exhaust type	**Internal pilot**		Individual exhaust
	External pilot (Made to Order)		
Lubrication			Not required
Mounting orientation∗3			Unrestricted
Impact/Vibration resistance∗3 **[m/s²]**			150/30
Enclosure			JSY1000: IP40 JSY3000/5000: IP67 (Based on IEC 60529)
Coil rated voltage [DC]			24 V
Allowable voltage fluctuation [V]			±10 % of the rated voltage
Power consumption [W]	**Standard**	**JSY3000/5000**	0.4
	With power-saving circuit	**JSY1000**	0.2∗4 [Inrush 0.5, Holding 0.2]
		JSY3000/5000	0.1∗5 [Inrush 0.4, Holding 0.1]
Surge voltage suppressor			Diode (Varistor for non-polar type)
Indicator light			LED

∗1 Only the JSY3000 can be selected for the 4-position dual 3-port valve external pilot specification.
∗2 Not available for the JSY1000 series
∗3 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when tested in the axial direction and at a right angle to the main valve and armature in both an energised and a de-energised state, once in each condition. (Value in the initial state)
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a one-sweep test between 45 and 2000 Hz in the axial direction and at a right angle to the main valve and armature in both an energised and a de-energised state, once in each condition. (Value in the initial state)
Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.
∗4 The JSY1000 series is only available as the power-saving type. Standard type (without power-saving circuit) cannot be selected.
∗5 For details, refer to page 137.

Response Time

Series	Model	Type of actuation	Response time [ms]*1	
			With light/surge voltage suppressor	
			Z type	U type
JSY1000	**JSY1100**	2-position single	15	—
	JSY1200	2-position double	7	
	JSY13/4/500	3-position	16	
	JSY1A/B/C00	4-position dual 3-port valve	19	
JSY3000	**JSY3100**	2-position single	27	18
	JSY3200	2-position double	13	12
	JSY33/4/500	3-position	27	24
	JSY3A/B/C00	4-position dual 3-port valve	23	23
JSY5000	**JSY5100**	2-position single	35	25
	JSY5200	2-position double	19	17
	JSY53/4/500	3-position	41	37
	JSY5A/B/C00	4-position dual 3-port valve	37	37

*1 Based on dynamic performance test, JIS B 8419-2010 (Coil temperature: 20 °C, at rated voltage)

Valve Weight

JSY1000 Series

Valve model	Type of actuation		Weight [g]
JSY1□00	2-position	Single	24
		Double	27
	3-position	Closed centre	30
		Exhaust centre	
		Pressure centre	
	4-position	Dual 3-port valve	27

JSY3000 Series

Valve model	Type of actuation		Weight [g]
JSY3□00	2-position	Single	54
		Double	63
	3-position	Closed centre	67
		Exhaust centre	
		Pressure centre	
	4-position	Dual 3-port valve	63

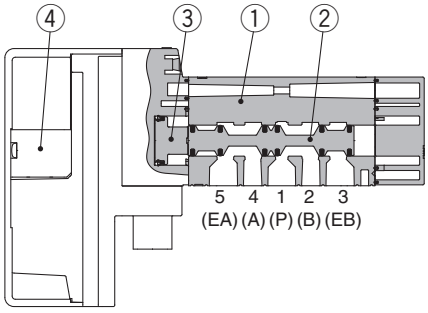
JSY5000 Series

Valve model	Type of actuation		Weight [g]
JSY5□00	2-position	Single	91
		Double	100
	3-position	Closed centre	110
		Exhaust centre	
		Pressure centre	
	4-position	Dual 3-port valve	96

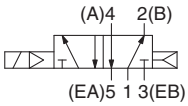
JSY1000/3000/5000 Series
Valve Construction

Rubber Seal

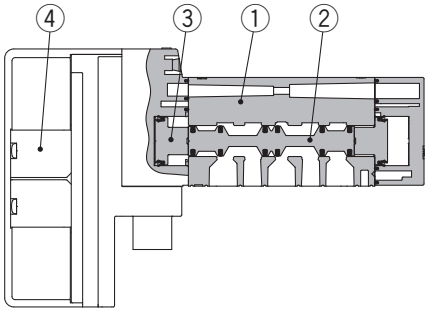
2-position single



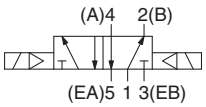
2-position single



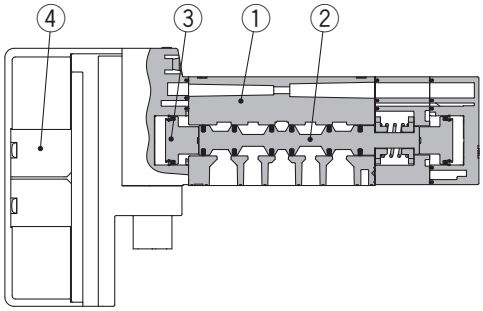
2-position double



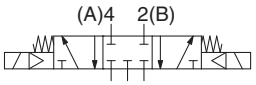
2-position double



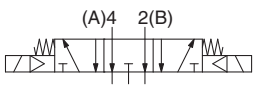
3-position closed centre/exhaust centre/pressure centre



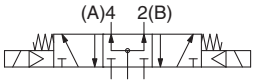
3-position closed centre



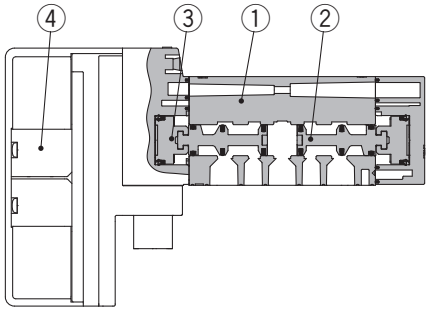
3-position exhaust centre



3-position pressure centre

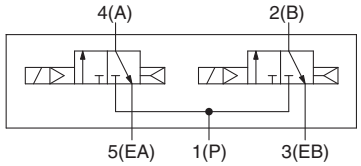


4-position dual 3-port valve

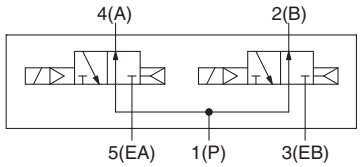


4-position dual 3-port valve

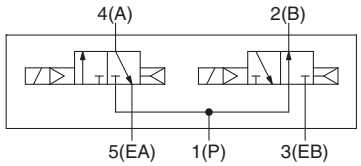
N.C. valve x 2 pcs.



N.O. valve x 2 pcs.



N.C. valve, N.O. valve x 1 pc. of each



Component Parts

No.	Description	Material
1	**Body**	Aluminium die-casted
2	**Spool valve**	Aluminium/HNBR (4-position solenoid valve: Resin/HNBR)
3	**Piston**	Resin
4	**Pilot valve assembly**	—

JSY3000/5000 Series
Valve Replacement Parts: Pilot Valve

How to Order Pilot Valves (With a gasket and two mounting screws)*3

V112 □ – 5 A

Coil type

—	Standard
T	With power-saving circuit

Rated voltage

5	24 VDC

⚠Caution

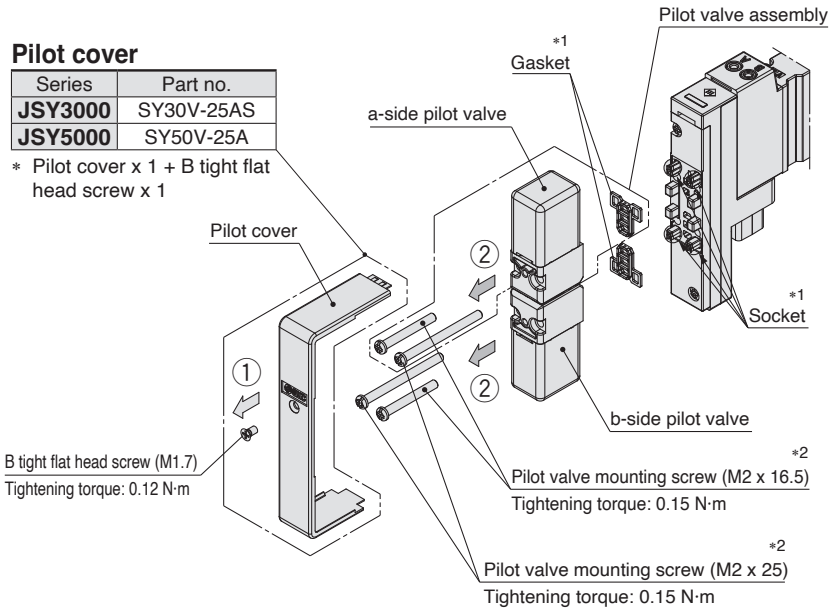
1. The coil specification and voltage (including light/surge voltage suppressor) cannot be changed by changing the pilot valve assembly.
2. When selecting the standard coil type, it is not possible to change to the power-saving circuit type.
3. Replacement pilot valve for the JSY3000/5000

How to replace pilot valves

Pilot cover

Series	Part no.
JSY3000	SY30V-25AS
JSY5000	SY50V-25A

∗ Pilot cover x 1 + B tight flat head screw x 1



- Loosen B tight flat head screw to remove the pilot cover in the direction indicated by the arrow ①.
- Remove the pilot valve mounting screws.
- Remove the pilot valve in the direction indicated by the arrow ②.

∗ Assemble by following the removal procedure in reverse.

∗1 Ensure the gasket is mounted, and take care not to bend the socket.
∗2 Be noted for mounting that there are two types of lengths for the pilot valve mounting screws.
∗3 **The pilot valve of the JSY1000 cannot be removed. This is irreplaceable.**

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

Manifold Specifications

Model			D-sub connector			Flat ribbon cable					
			F type	FW type*1	FC type*2	P type	PG type	PH type	PC type*2	PGC type*2	PHC type*2
Manifold type			Plug-in connector connecting base								
SUP/EXH port type			Common SUP/EXH (Common for the 3/5 port)								
Valve stations			2 to 24 stations			2 to 18 stations	2 to 8 stations	2 to 24 stations	2 to 18 stations	2 to 8 stations	
Applicable connector			D-sub connector conforming to MIL-C-24308 (Refer to page 39.)	Dedicated connector (Refer to page 39.)	D-sub connector conforming to MIL-C-24308 (Refer to page 39.)	Flat ribbon cable connector conforming to MIL-C-83503 (Refer to page 41.)					
						Socket: 26 pins MIL type	Socket: 20 pins MIL type	Socket: 10 pins MIL type	Socket: 26 pins MIL type	Socket: 20 pins MIL type	Socket: 10 pins MIL type
Internal wiring			Positive common, Negative common								
Port size	**1(P), 3/5(E) port**	**JSY1000**	Ø 8 One-touch fitting								
		JSY3000	Ø 10 One-touch fitting								
		JSY5000	Ø 12 One-touch fitting								
	4(A), 2(B) port	**JSY1000**	Ø 2 One-touch fitting, Ø 4 One-touch fitting, Ø 6 One-touch fitting								
		JSY3000	Ø 4 One-touch fitting, Ø 6 One-touch fitting, Ø 8 One-touch fitting								
		JSY5000	Ø 6 One-touch fitting, Ø 8 One-touch fitting, Ø 10 One-touch fitting, Ø 12 One-touch fitting								
Enclosure (Based on IEC 60529)		**JSY1000**	IP40	—	IP20	IP40			IP20		
		JSY3000		IP67							
		JSY5000			—				—		

∗1 The FW type is not available for the JSY1000. Protection class for the JSY1000 is IP20 or IP40.
∗2 The FC, PC, PGC, and PHC types are not available for the JSY5000.

Manifold Weight

Unit: g

Model		① Per station	② Wiring								
			D-sub connector			Flat ribbon cable					
			F type	FW type*2	FC type*3	P type	PG type	PH type	PC type*3	PGC type*3	PHC type*3
JSY1000	**for Ø 4**	21.3	308	—	233	306	304	298	233	231	225
	for Ø 6	26.9	319	—	244	317	315	309	244	242	236
JSY3000	**for Ø 8**	42.7	332	330	287	330	328	322	257	255	249
JSY5000	**for Ø 12**	104	509	507	—	507	505	499	—	—	—

Formula for manifold weight∗1

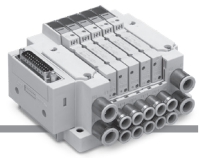
W = ① x n1 + ② (n1: stations)

JSY3000 series, D-sub connector, F type, 5 stations: (42.7 x 5) + 332 = 545.5 (g)

Manifold Flow Rate Characteristics

Model	Port size		Valve flow rate characteristics					
	1, 3/5 (P, E)	4, 2 (A, B)	1→4/2 (P→A/B)			4/2→3/5 (A/B→E)		
			C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Q [l/min (ANR)]*2	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Q [l/min (ANR)]*2
JJ5SY1-10 (Side ported)	C8	C4	0.63	0.46	179	0.87	0.47	250
		C6	0.96	0.30	244	0.91	0.48	263
JJ5SY3-10 (Side ported)	C10	C8	2.23	0.30	567	2.77	0.27	691
JJ5SY5-10 (Side ported)	C12	C12	6.40	0.22	1551	6.59	0.22	1597

∗ Calculation of effective area S and sonic conductance C: S = 5.0 x C
∗1 Values measured in accordance with ISO 6358:1989, JIS B 8390:2000
∗2 These values have been calculated according to ISO 6358 and indicate the flow rate under standard conditions with and inlet pressure of 0.6 MPa (relative pressure) and a pressure drop of 0.1 MPa.



	Terminal block box		Lead wire	Compact wireless remote	Serial wiring				
	T type	TC type	L type	SW□	S6□ type (EX600)	SA□ type (EX245)	S□ type (EX250)	S□ type (EX260)	S3□ type (EX120)
	Plug-in connector connecting base								
	Common SUP/EXH (Common for the 3/5 port)								
	2 to 20 stations	2 to 24 stations							2 to 16 stations
	—								
	Positive common, Negative common					Negative common	Positive common, Negative common		
	Ø 8 One-touch fitting								
	Ø 10 One-touch fitting								
	Ø 12 One-touch fitting								
	Ø 2 One-touch fitting, Ø 4 One-touch fitting, Ø 6 One-touch fitting								
	Ø 4 One-touch fitting, Ø 6 One-touch fitting, Ø 8 One-touch fitting								
	Ø 6 One-touch fitting, Ø 8 One-touch fitting, Ø 10 One-touch fitting, Ø 12 One-touch fitting								
	IP40								IP20
	IP67				IP67 (I/O unit: partially IP40)	IP65	IP67	IP67 (D-sub communication connector: IP40)	

Unit: g

	② Wiring											
	Terminal block box		Lead wire			SW□ (Compact wireless remote)		Serial wiring				
	T type	TC type	L type (0.6 m)	L type (1.5 m)	L type (3 m)	Without wireless adapter	With wireless adapter	S6□ type (EX600)*4	SA□ type (EX245)*4	S□ type (EX250)*4	S□ type (EX260)	S3□ type (EX120)
	680	471	404	514	698	338	428	829	—	520	448	367
	689	480	413	523	707	397	437	838	—	529	457	367
	709	500	433	543	727	417	457	858	935	549	477	391
	914	705	638	748	932	622	662	1063	1100	754	682	568

∗1 Weight: "W" is the value for the internal pilot specification, the max. fitting size, and the manifold only. The valve weight is not included. To obtain the weight with valves attached, add the valve weight given on page 14 for the appropriate number of stations.
∗2 The FW type is not available for the JSY1000.
∗3 The FC, PC, PGC, and PHC types are not available for the JSY5000.
∗4 The serial unit weight is included, but the I/O unit weight is not included. Add the weight of the I/O unit for calculation.

ZK2 Combination Manifold Weight

Single Unit

Single unit model	Weight [g]
ZK2 (1 station for manifold, Without pressure sensor/switch)	99

Pressure Sensor/Pressure Switch for Vacuum

Pressure sensor/Pressure switch for vacuum model	Weight [g]
ZK2-PS□-A (Excludes the cable portion weight)	5
ZK2-ZS□-A (Excludes the lead wire with connector weight)	14

Formula for ZK2 combination manifold weight

Wz = ① x n_1 + ② + 3 x n_2 + ③ (n1: JSY3000 stations, n2: ZK2 stations)

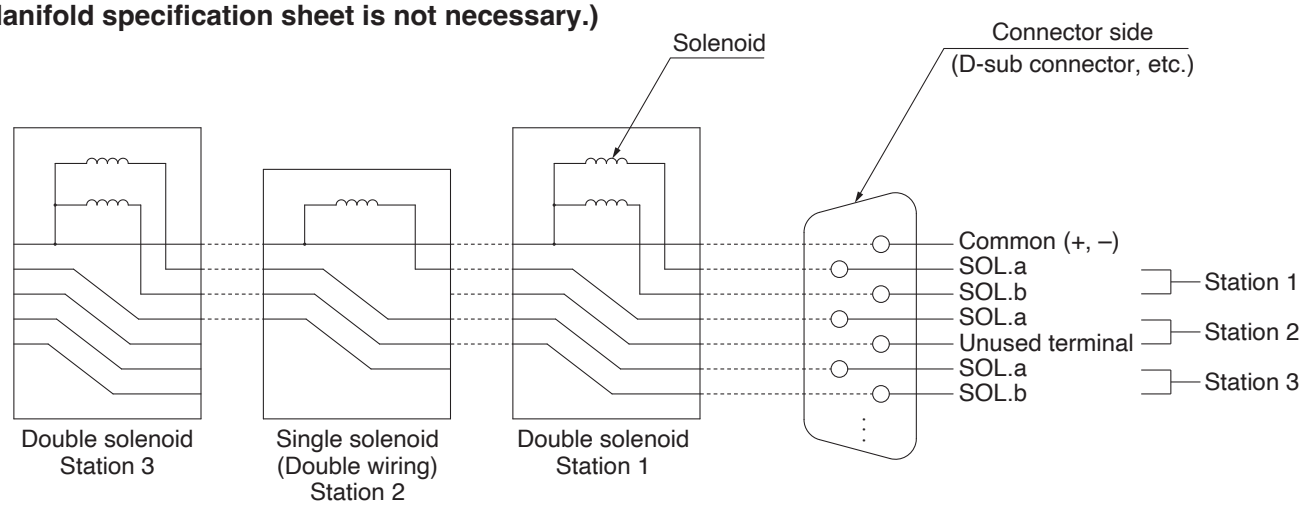
JSY3000 P, E port entry	③
D side	158
U side	275
B side	292

The weight "Wz" is the value for the internal pilot specification, the max. fitting size, and the manifold only. To obtain the weight with valves and ejectors mounted, add the valve weight and the weight of the ejector, pressure sensor, and pressure switch for vacuum above, respectively, for the appropriate number of stations.

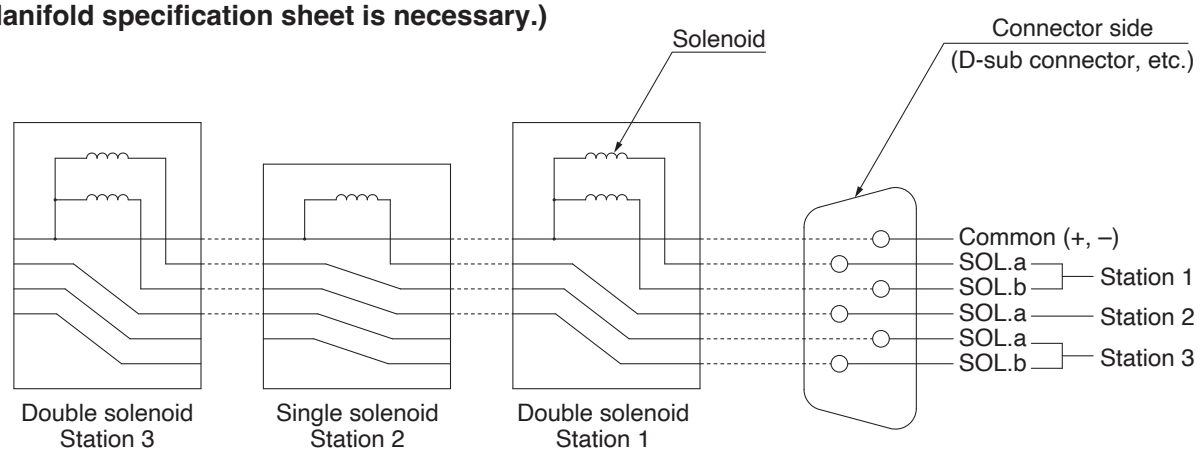
Connector Wiring Layout

For both serial and parallel wiring, additional valves are sequentially assigned pins on the connector.
This makes it completely unnecessary to disassemble the connector unit.

■ Single solenoid valve is installed to all double wiring. (in the case of all double wiring) (Manifold specification sheet is not necessary.)



■ Single/double wiring are mixed. (Manifold specification sheet is necessary.)



∗ These diagrams are for the purpose of explanation, and differ from the actual connector wiring.

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

D-sub Connector Flat Ribbon Cable

Type 10 Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

*1 JSY3000 only

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 F 1 – 05 D □ – C6 □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

❶ Series

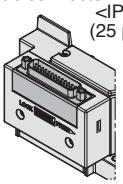
1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

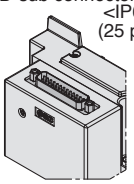
10	Side ported

❸ Connector type

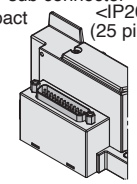
F: D-sub connector <IP40> (25 pins) — Connector entry derection adjustable



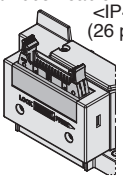
FW: D-sub connector*1 <IP67> (25 pins)



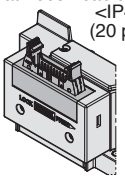
FC: D-sub connector*2 <IP20> (25 pins) — Compact type



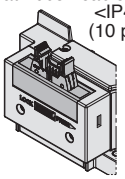
P: Flat ribbon cable <IP40> (26 pins) — Connector entry derection adjustable



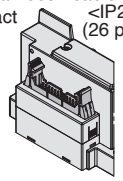
PG: Flat ribbon cable <IP40> (20 pins) — Connector entry derection adjustable



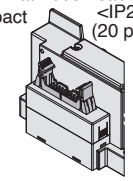
PH: Flat ribbon cable <IP40> (10 pins) — Connector entry derection adjustable



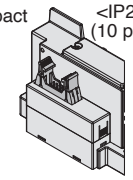
PC: Flat ribbon cable*2 <IP20> (26 pins) — Compact type



PGC: Flat ribbon cable*2 <IP20> (20 pins) — Compact type

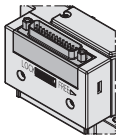
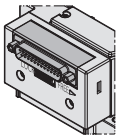


PHC: Flat ribbon cable*2 <IP20> (10 pins) — Compact type



*1 FW is not available for the JSY1000.
*2 Compact type is not available for the JSY5000.

❹ Connector entry direction

1: Upward	2: Lateral
	

* The connector entry direction for connector types "FW," "FC," and "P□C" cannot be rotated. If it is necessary to change, order connector block assembly and SUP/EXH block assembly (pages 103 and 104) separately.

❻ P, E port entry

U	U side (2 to 10 stations)
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)
B	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)

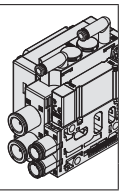
❼ SUP/EXH block assembly

—	Internal pilot
S	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

❽ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

❾ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D□	DIN rail mounting

DIN Rail Option

—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
24	For 24 stations	

* Enter the number of stations inside □ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown on the left.)
* Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.

❺ Valve stations

F/FW/FC: D-sub connector (25 pins)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
12	12 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 24 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

P/PC: Flat ribbon cable (26 pins)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
12	12 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 24 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

PG/PGC: Flat ribbon cable (20 pins)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
09	9 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 18 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
18	18 stations	

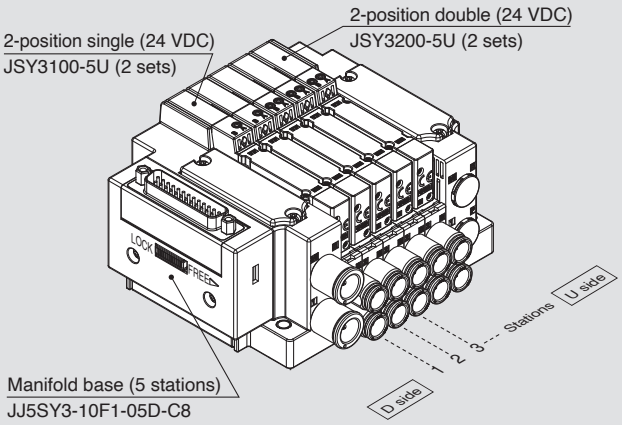
PH/PHC: Flat ribbon cable (10 pins)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
04	4 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 8 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
08	8 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
* This also includes the number of blanking plates.

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10F1-□)



JJ5SY3-10F1-05D-C8 ··· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
∗ JSY3100-5U····· 2 sets (2-position single part no.)
∗ JSY3200-5U····· 3 sets (2-position double part no.)
→The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly. Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

- For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 00 □ −5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

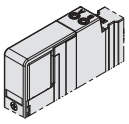
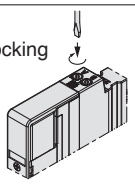
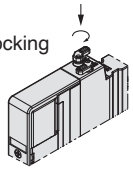
∗ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.
For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
Z			Polar Positive common	●	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

∗ When the non-polar common specification type is selected, take measures to prevent surge voltage. For details, refer to page 138.
∗ Only "Z" and "NZ" types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	—	●	●

∗ Push-turn locking lever type "E" is not available for the JSY1000.

∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

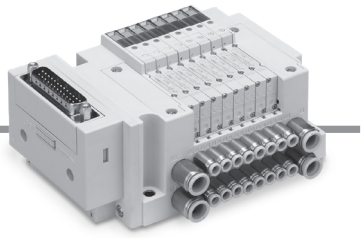
⚠Caution

If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

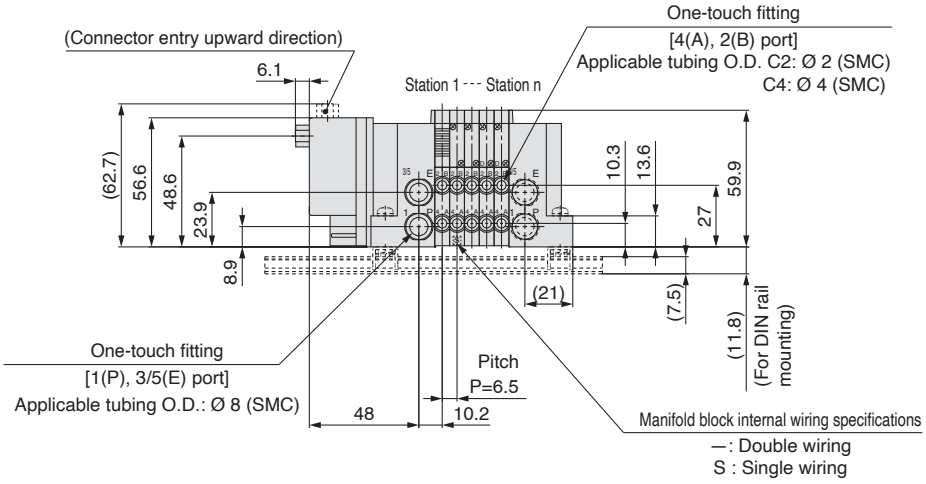
Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: ⧫)

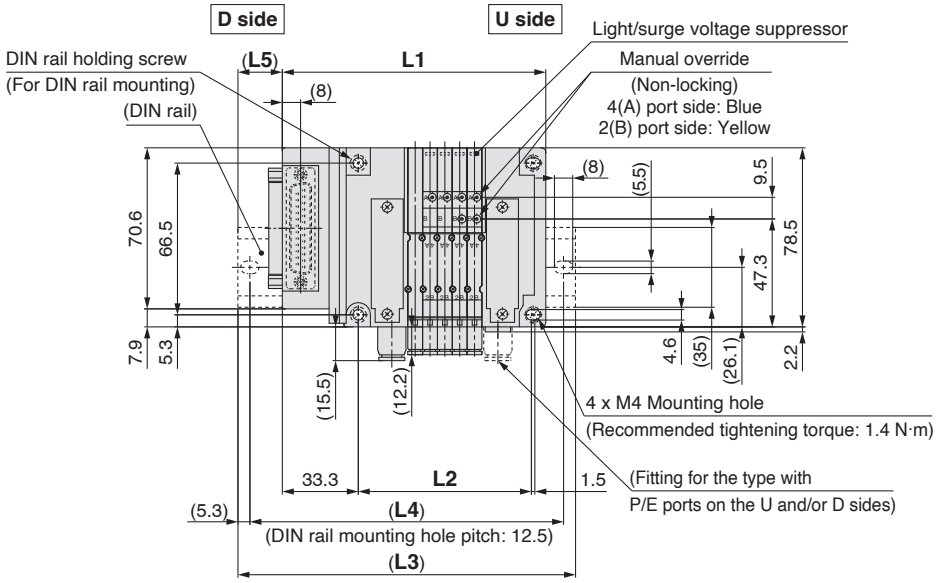
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

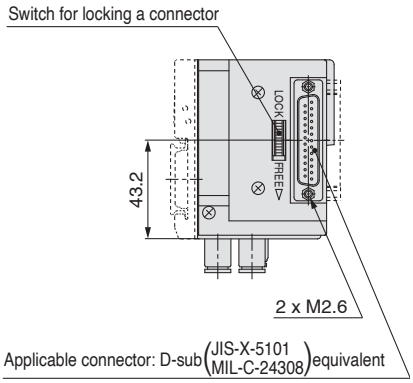
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
D-sub Connector (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)



JJ5SY1-10F$^{1}_{2}$-[Stations]$^{U}_{D}$-$^{C2}_{C4}$(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10F2-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

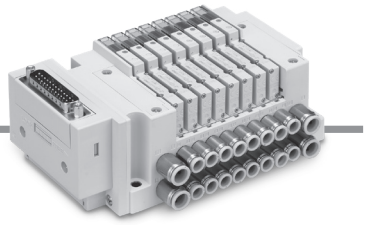
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	96	102.5	109	115.5	122	128.5	135	141.5	148	154.5	161	167.5	174	180.5	187
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	135.5	135.5	148	148	160.5	160.5	173	173	185.5	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223
L4	125	125	137.5	137.5	150	150	162.5	162.5	175	175	187.5	187.5	200	200	212.5
L5	23	19.5	22.5	19.5	22.5	19	22	19	22	18.5	21.5	18.5	21.5	18	21

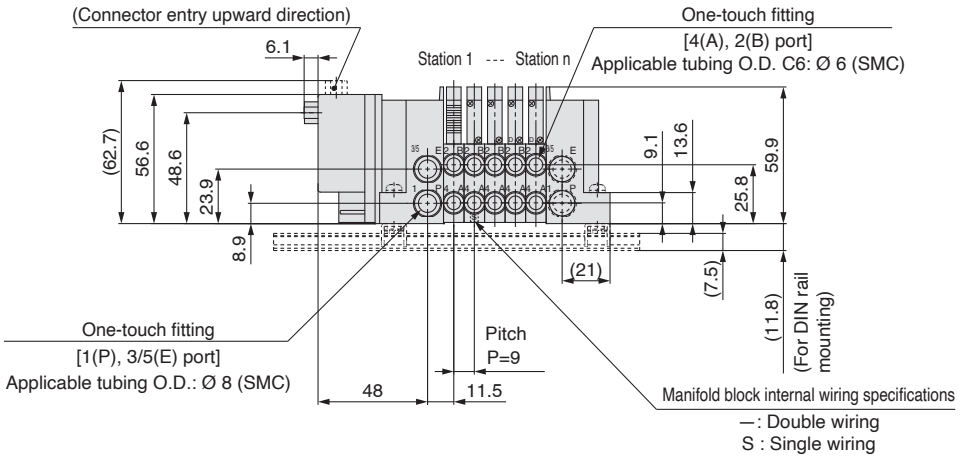
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	193.5	200	206.5	213	219.5	226	232.5	239
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4	179.9	186.4	192.9	199.4
L3	223	235.5	248	248	260.5	260.5	273	273
L4	212.5	225	237.5	237.5	250	250	262.5	262.5
L5	18	21	24	20.5	23.5	20.5	23.5	20

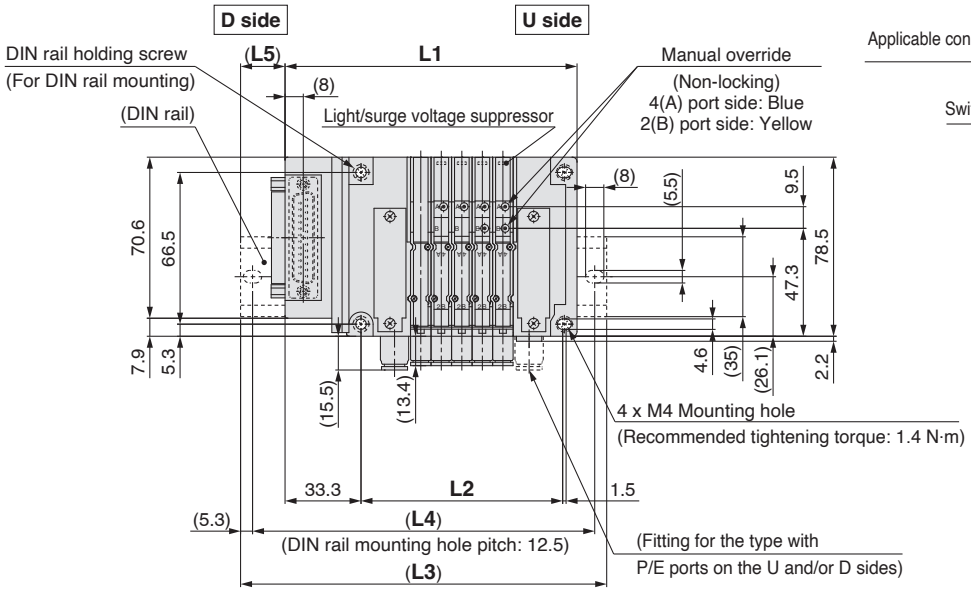
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

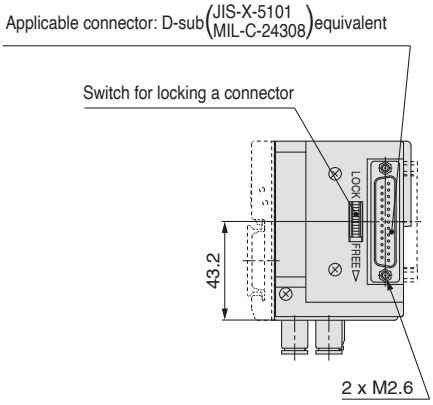
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
D-sub Connector (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)



JJ5SY1-10F$^{1}_{2}$-Stations$^{U}_{D}$/$_{B}$-C6(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10F2-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

n: Stations

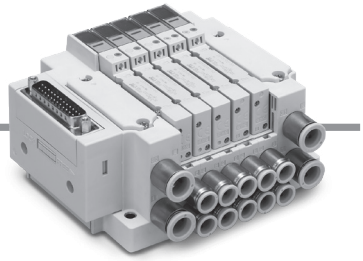
L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	101	110	119	128	137	146	155	164	173	182	191	200	209	218	227
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	135.5	148	160.5	160.5	173	185.5	185.5	198	210.5	223	223	235.5	248	248	260.5
L4	125	137.5	150	150	162.5	175	175	187.5	200	212.5	212.5	225	237.5	237.5	250
L5	20.5	22	24	19.5	21	23	18.5	20	22	23.5	19	21	22.5	18	20

L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	236	245	254	263	272	281	290	299
L2	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4	232.4	241.4	250.4	259.4
L3	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5
L4	262.5	275	275	287.5	300	300	312.5	325
L5	21.5	23.5	19	20.5	22.5	18	19.5	21.5

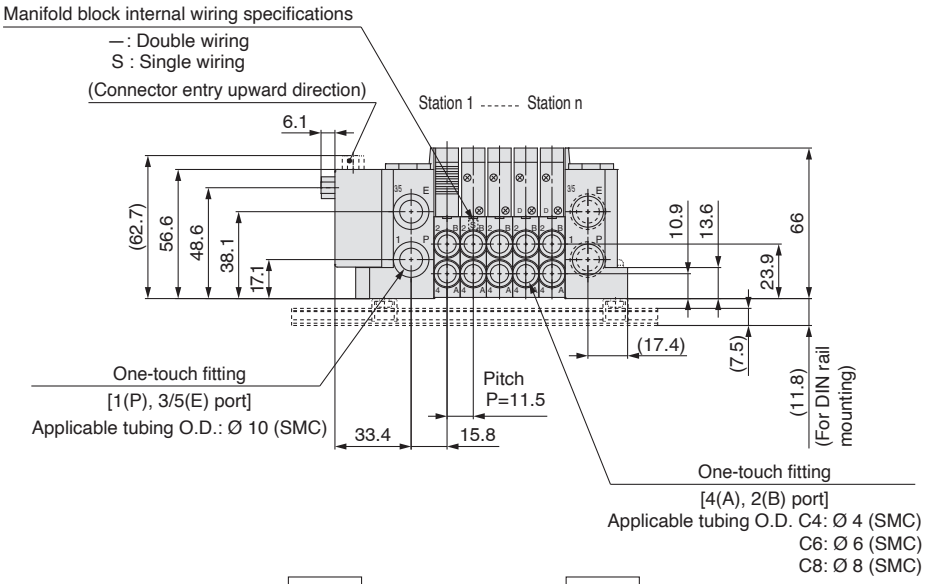
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

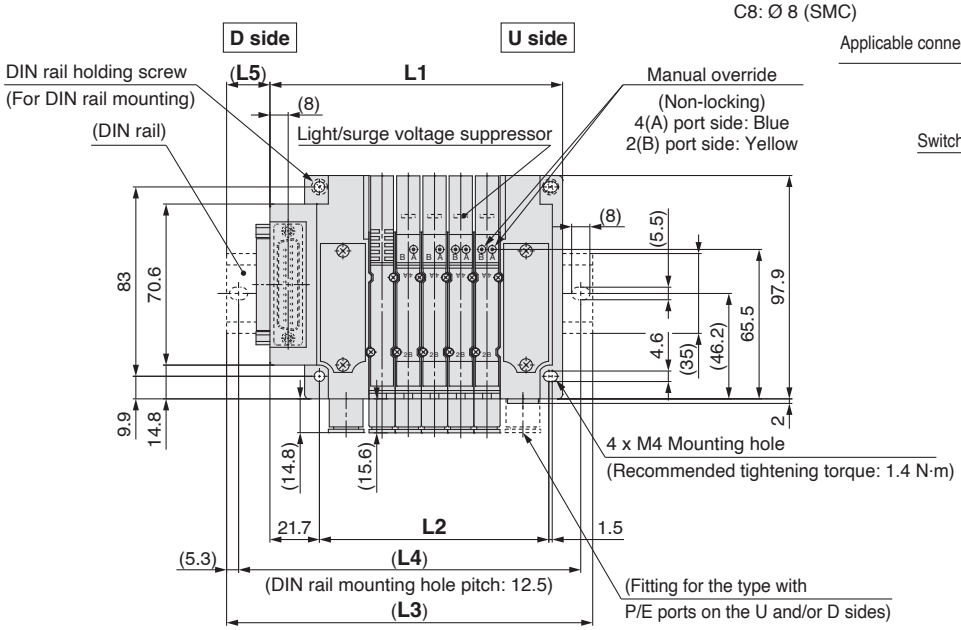
Type 10/Side Ported

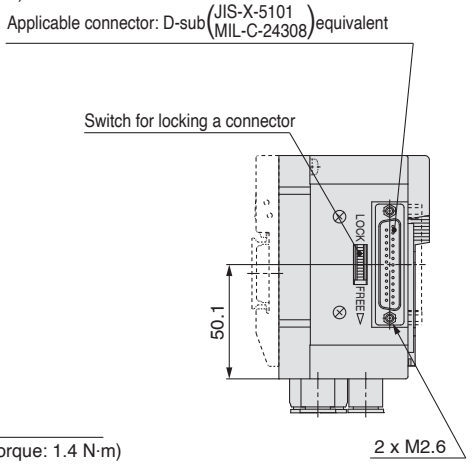
D-sub Connector (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)



JJ5SY3-10F$^{1}_{2}$-Stations $^{U}_{D}$-$^{C4}_{C6}$ $^{}_{C8}$(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10F2-05D-C8."
* Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

n: Stations

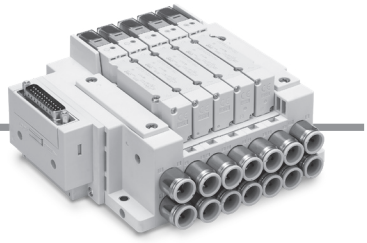
L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	93.8	105.3	116.8	128.3	139.8	151.3	162.8	174.3	185.8	197.3	208.8	220.3	231.8	243.3	254.8
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	273	285.5
L4	112.5	125	137.5	150	162.5	175	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	262.5	275
L5	17.5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21	21.5	22	22.5	23	23.5	18	18.5

L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	266.3	277.8	289.3	300.8	312.3	323.8	335.3	346.8
L2	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5
L4	287.5	300	312.5	325	337.5	350	362.5	375
L5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21	21.5	22	22.5

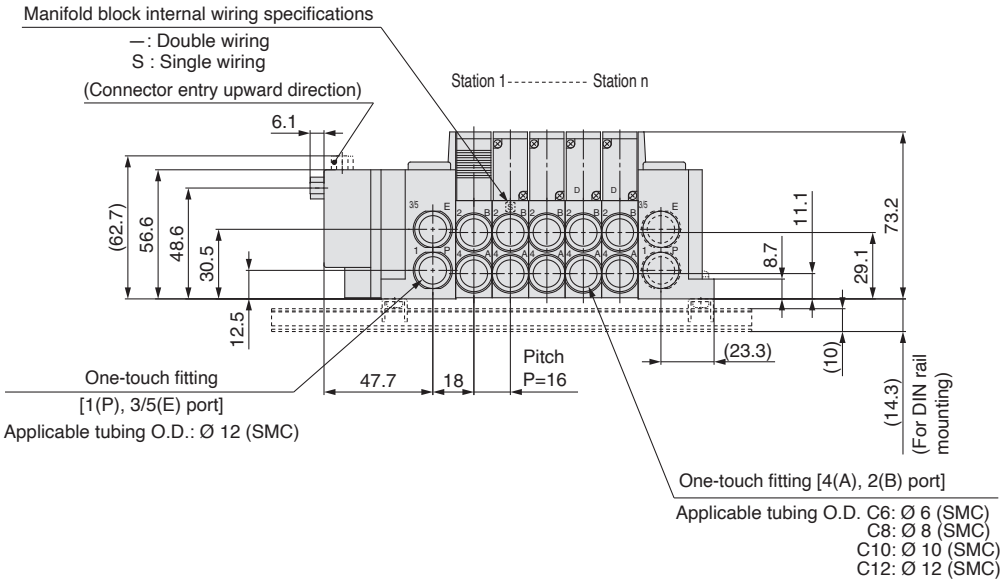
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

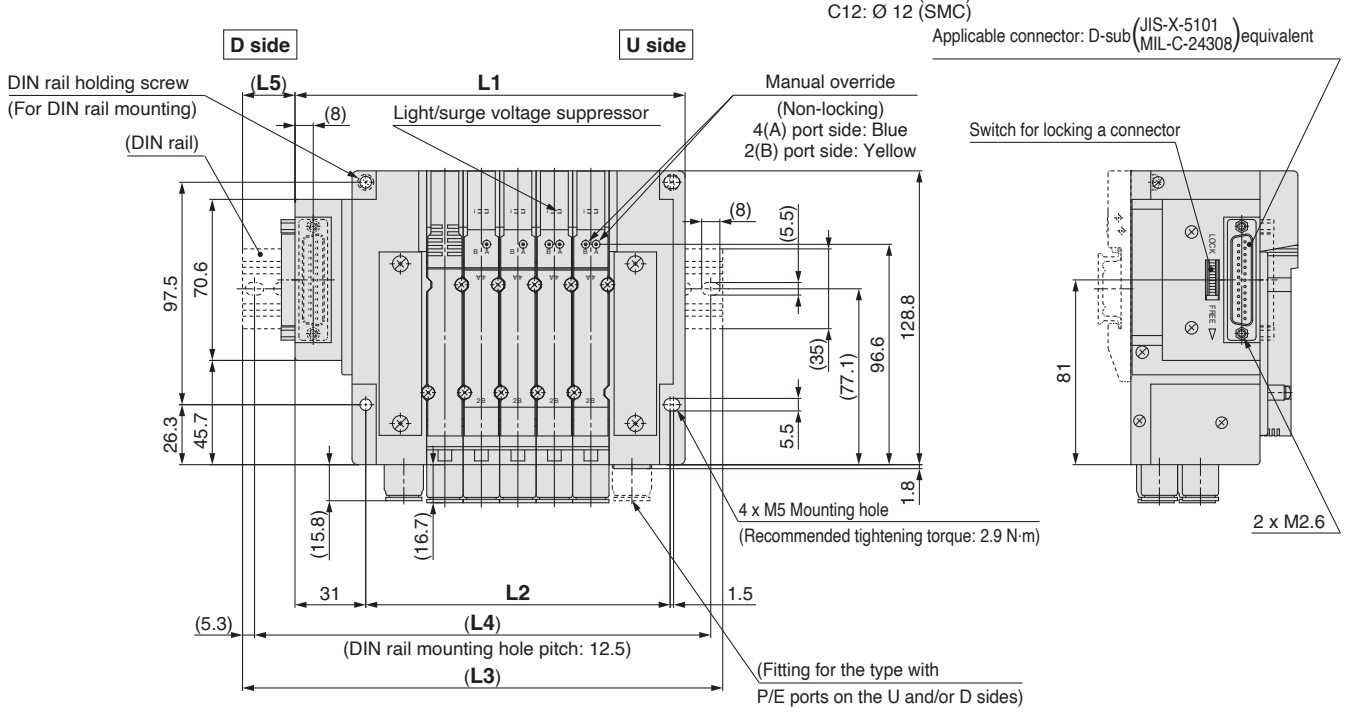
Type 10/Side Ported

D-sub Connector (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)



JJ5SY5-10F$^{1}_{2}$- Stations $\begin{matrix}U\\D\\B\end{matrix}$- $\begin{matrix}C6\\C8\\C10\\C12\end{matrix}$ (D)





∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10F2-05D-C12."
∗ Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

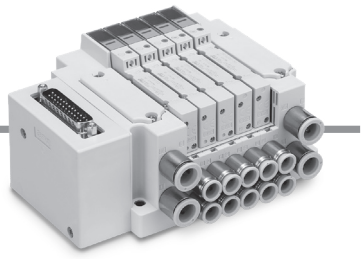
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	123	139	155	171	187	203	219	235	251	267	283	299	315	331	347
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5
L3	160.5	173	185.5	210.5	223	235.5	260.5	273	285.5	298	323	335.5	348	360.5	385.5
L4	150	162.5	175	200	212.5	225	250	262.5	275	287.5	312.5	325	337.5	350	375
L5	22	20	18.5	23	21	19.5	24	22	20.5	18.5	23	21.5	19.5	18	22.5

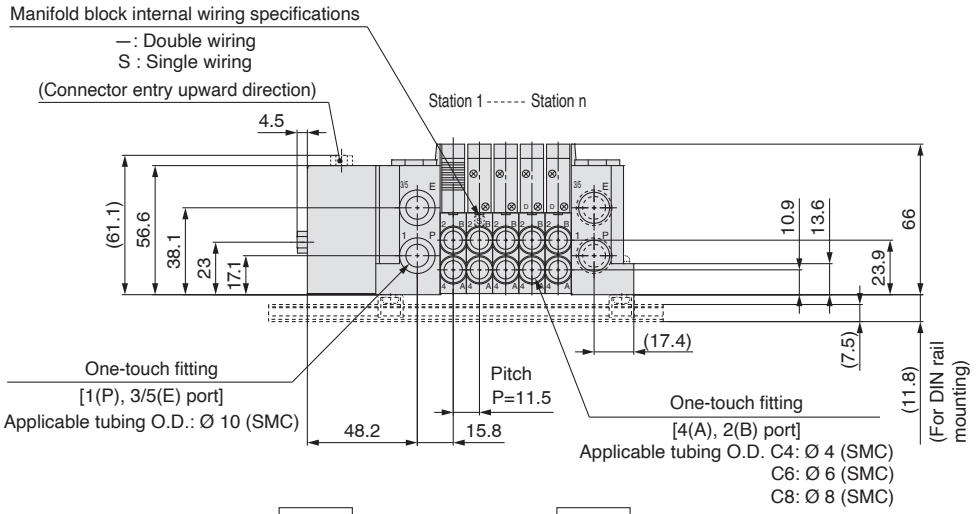
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	363	379	395	411	427	443	459	475
L2	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5	405.5	421.5	437.5
L3	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	498	510.5
L4	387.5	400	425	437.5	450	462.5	487.5	500
L5	20.5	19	23.5	21.5	20	18	22.5	21

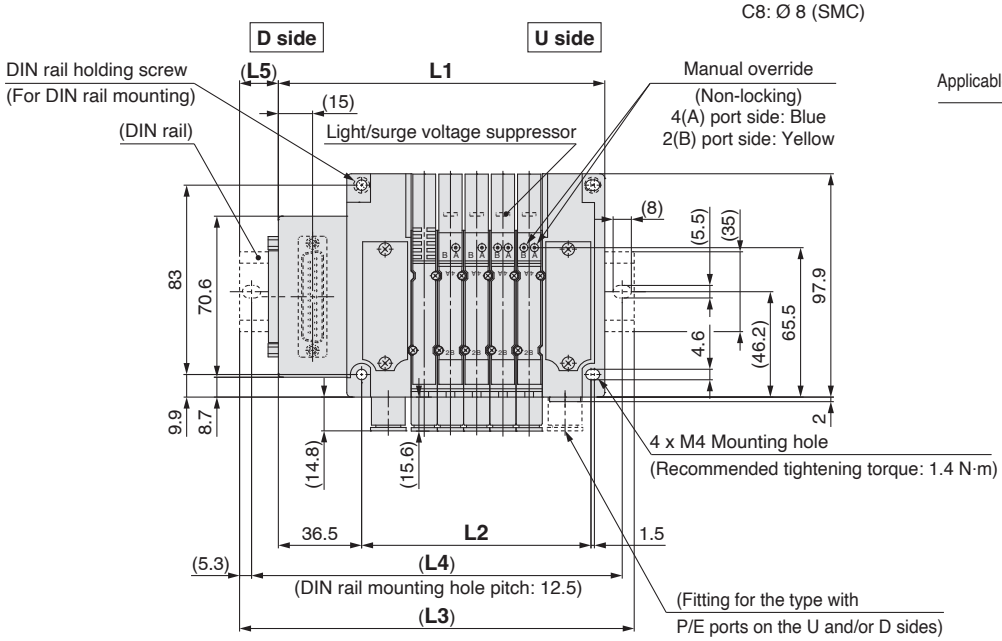
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

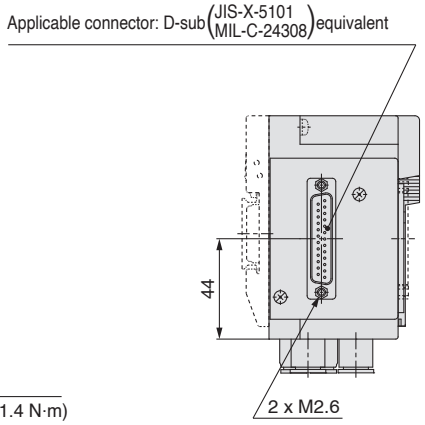
Type 10/Side Ported
D-sub Connector (IP67)



JJ5SY3-10FW$^{1}_{2}$-[Stations]$^{U}_{D}$-$^{C4}_{C6}_{C8}$ (D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10FW2-05D-C8."
* Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

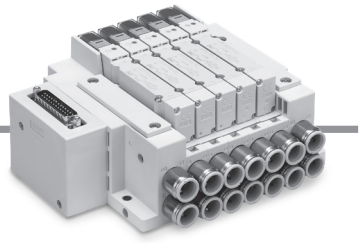
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	108.6	120.1	131.6	143.1	154.6	166.1	177.6	189.1	200.6	212.1	223.6	235.1	246.6	258.1	269.6
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	148	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	298
L4	137.5	137.5	150	162.5	175	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	275	287.5	287.5
L5	22	16	16.5	17	17.5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21	21.5	22	16.5

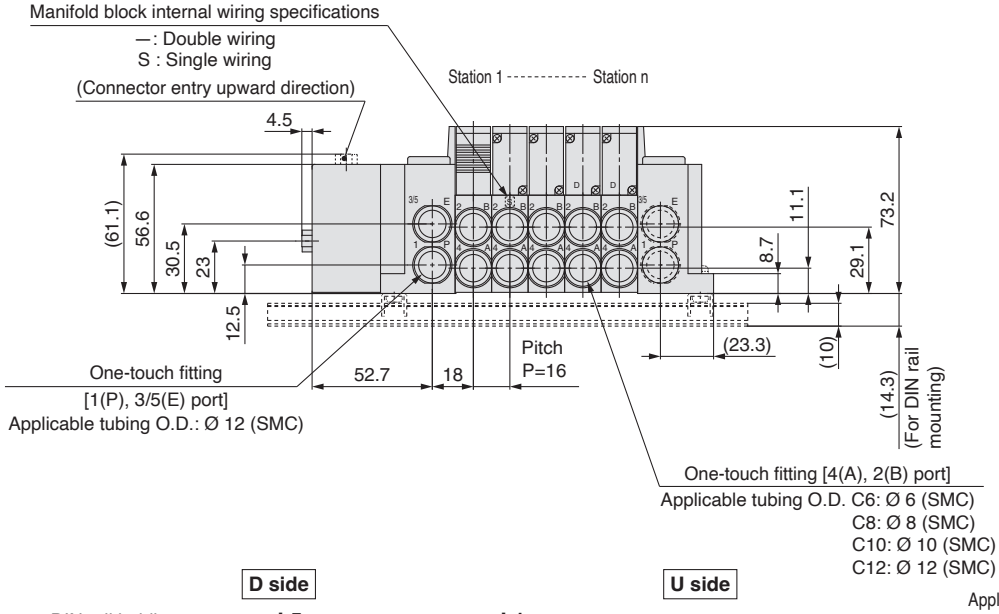
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	281.1	292.6	304.1	315.6	327.1	338.6	350.1	361.6
L2	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398
L4	300	312.5	325	337.5	350	362.5	375	387.5
L5	17	17.5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20	20.5

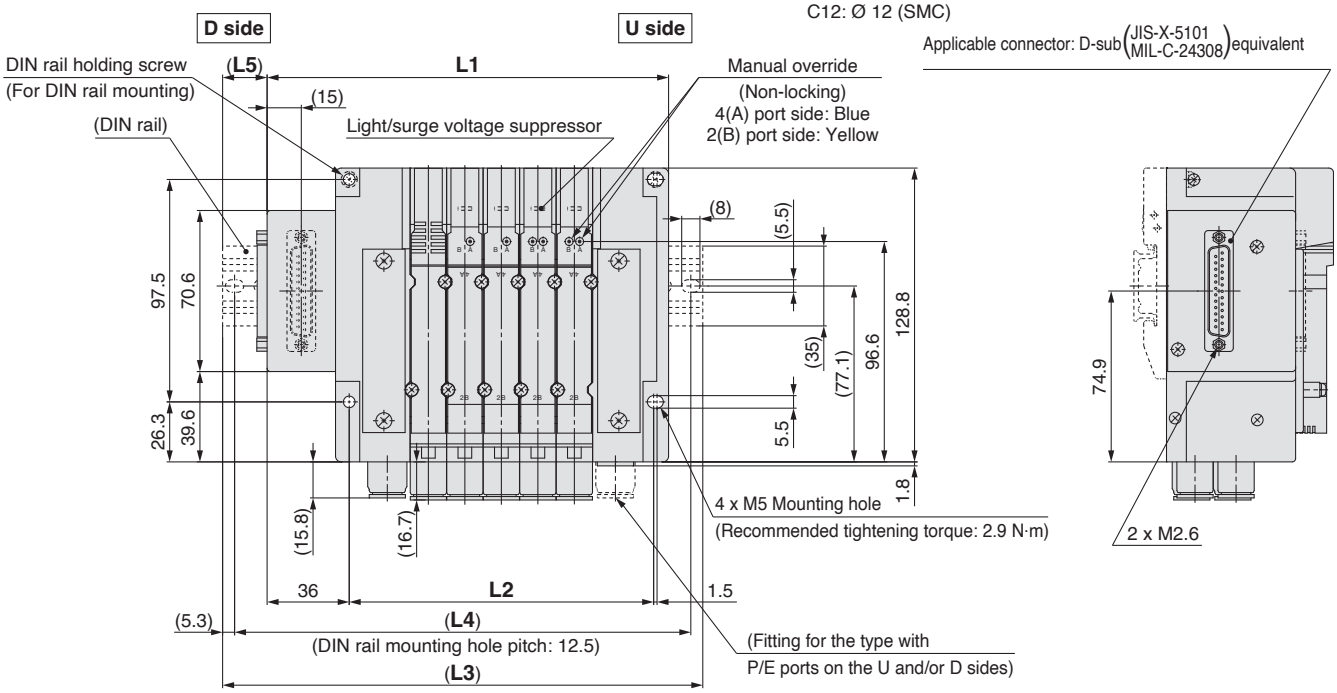
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
D-sub Connector (IP67)



JJ5SY5-10FW$^{1}_{2}$- Stations $\begin{matrix}U\\D\\B\end{matrix}$ - $\begin{matrix}C6\\C8\\C10\\C12\end{matrix}$ (D)





∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10FW2-05D-C12."
∗ Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

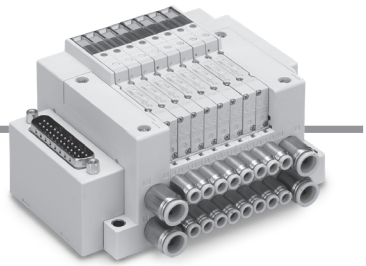
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	128	144	160	176	192	208	224	240	256	272	288	304	320	336	352
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5
L3	160.5	173	198	210.5	223	248	260.5	273	285.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	373	385.5
L4	150	162.5	187.5	200	212.5	237.5	250	262.5	275	300	312.5	325	337.5	362.5	375
L5	18.5	17	21.5	19.5	18	22.5	20.5	19	17	21.5	20	18	16.5	21	19

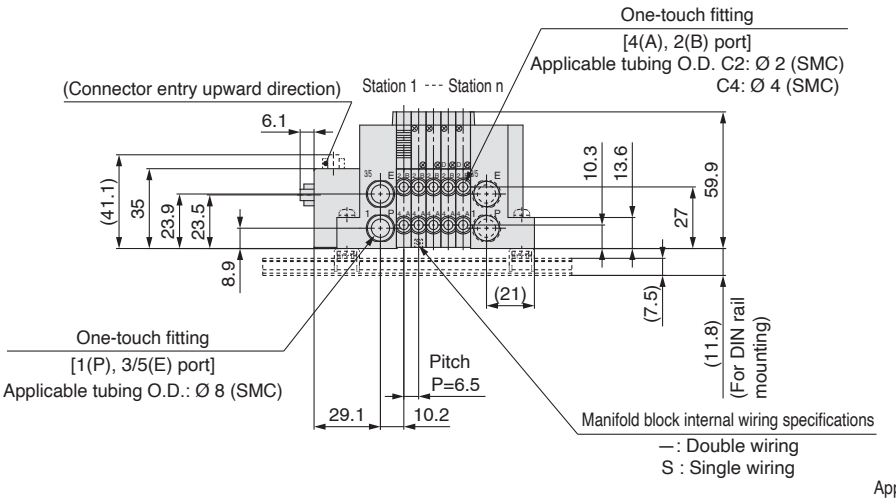
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	368	384	400	416	432	448	464	480
L2	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5	405.5	421.5	437.5
L3	398	423	435.5	448	460.5	485.5	498	510.5
L4	387.5	412.5	425	437.5	450	475	487.5	500
L5	17.5	22	20	18.5	16.5	21	19.5	17.5

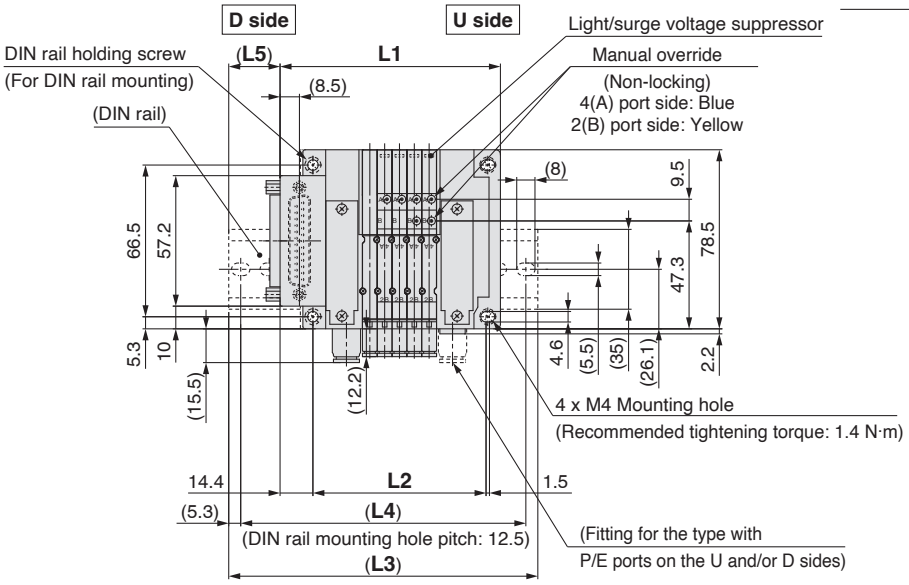
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

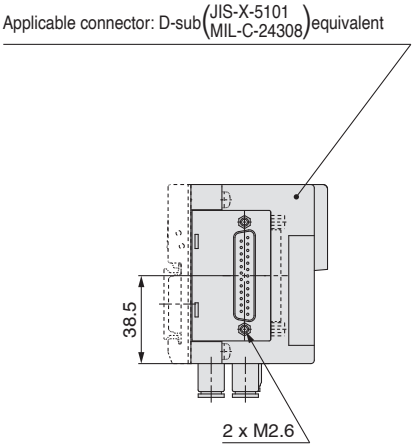
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
D-sub Connector (IP20/Compact Type)



JJ5SY1-10FC$^{1}_{2}$-[Stations]$^{U}_{D}$-$^{C2}_{C4}$(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10FC2-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

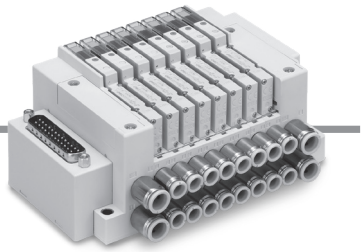
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	77.1	83.6	90.1	96.6	103.1	109.6	116.1	122.6	129.1	135.6	142.1	148.6	155.1	161.6	168.1
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	110.5	123	123	135.5	135.5	148	148	160.5	160.5	173	173	185.5	185.5	198	198
L4	100	112.5	112.5	125	125	137.5	137.5	150	150	162.5	162.5	175	175	187.5	187.5
L5	20	23	19.5	22.5	19.5	22.5	19	22	19	22	18.5	21.5	18.5	21.5	18

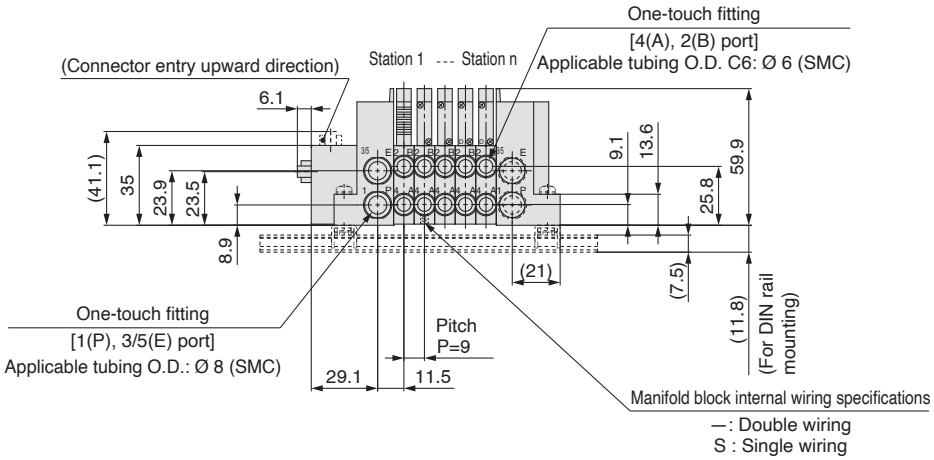
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	174.6	181.1	187.6	194.1	200.6	207.1	213.6	220.1
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4	179.9	186.4	192.9	199.4
L3	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5
L4	200	200	212.5	225	225	237.5	237.5	250
L5	21	18	21	24	20.5	23.5	20.5	23.5

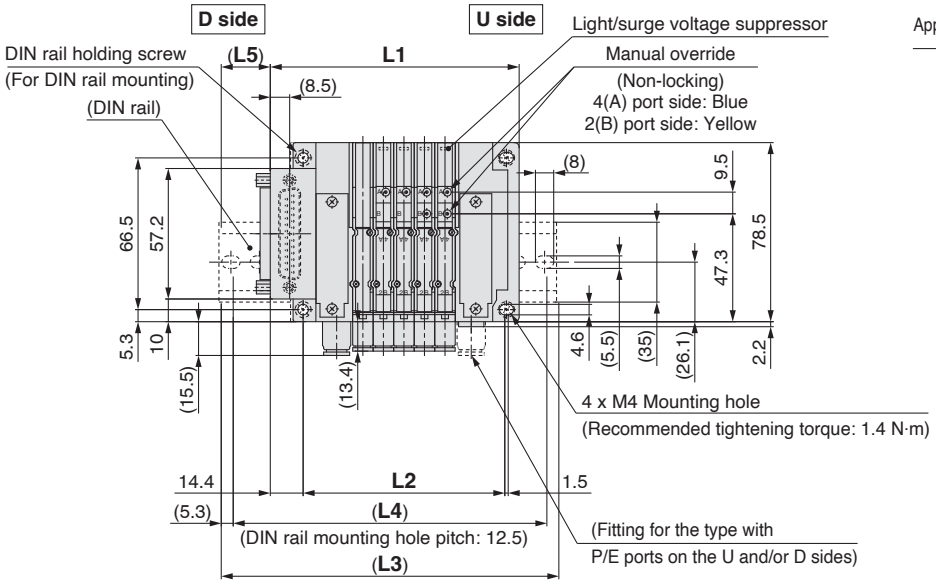
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

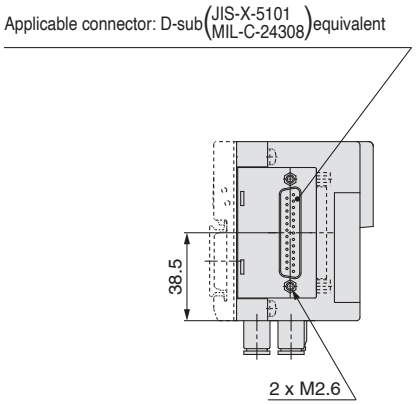
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
D-sub Connector (IP20/Compact Type)



JJ5SY1-10FC$^{1}_{2}$-[Stations]$^{U}_{B}$-C6(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10FC2-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

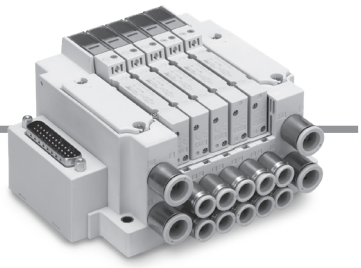
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	82.1	91.1	100.1	109.1	118.1	127.1	136.1	145.1	154.1	163.1	172.1	181.1	190.1	199.1	208.1
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	123	123	135.5	148	148	160.5	173	185.5	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	248
L4	112.5	112.5	125	137.5	137.5	150	162.5	175	175	187.5	200	200	212.5	225	237.5
L5	23.5	19	21	22.5	18	20	21.5	23.5	19	20.5	22.5	18	19.5	21.5	23

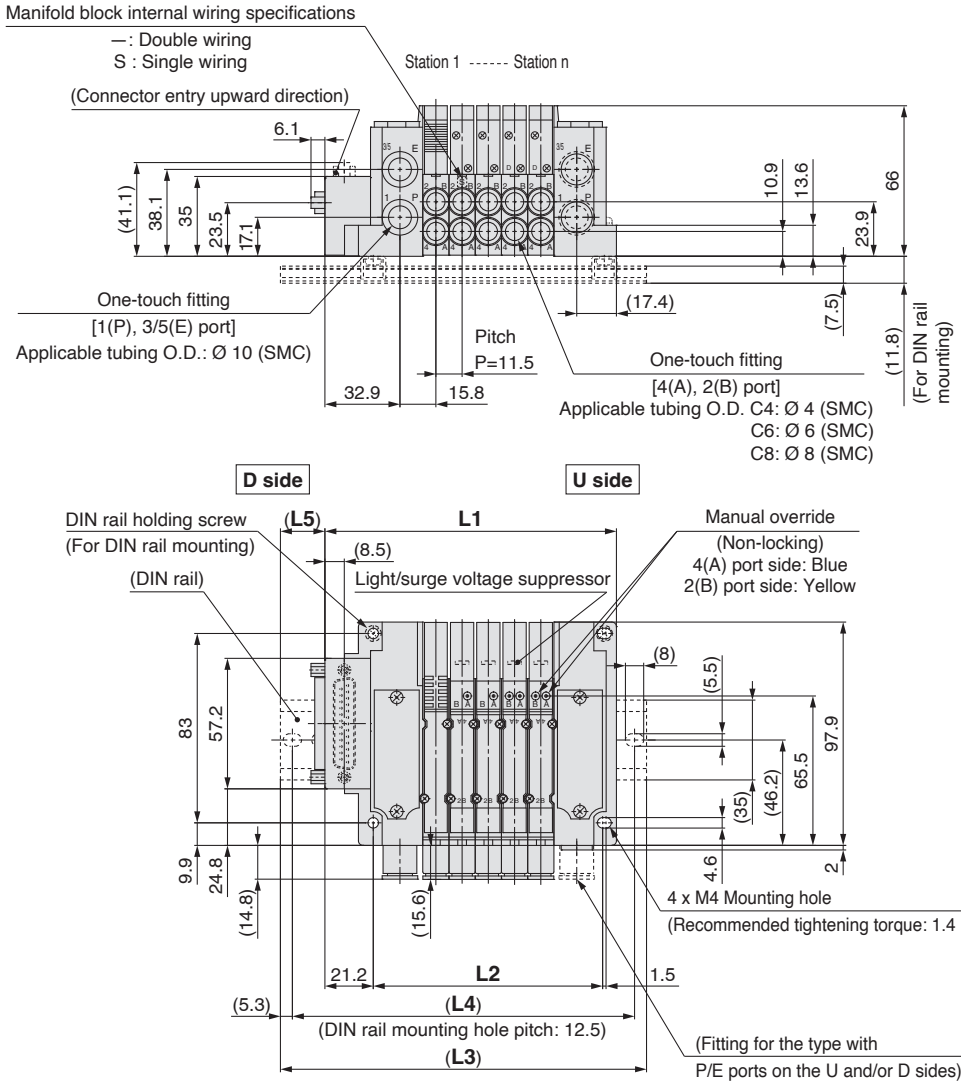
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	217.1	226.1	235.1	244.1	253.1	262.1	271.1	280.1
L2	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4	232.4	241.4	250.4	259.4
L3	248	260.5	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5
L4	237.5	250	262.5	275	275	287.5	300	300
L5	18.5	20.5	22	24	19.5	21	23	18.5

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
D-sub Connector (IP20/Compact Type)



JJ5SY3-10FC$^{1}_{2}$- Stations $\begin{matrix}U\\D\\B\end{matrix}$- $\begin{matrix}C4\\C6\\C8\end{matrix}$(D)



∗ These figures show the “JJ5SY3-10FC2-05D-C8.”
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

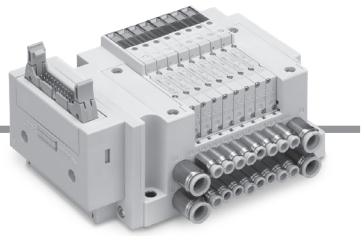
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	93.3	104.8	116.3	127.8	139.3	150.8	162.3	173.8	185.3	196.8	208.3	219.8	231.3	242.8	254.3
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	260.5	273	285.5
L4	112.5	125	137.5	150	162.5	175	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	250	262.5	275
L5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21	21.5	22	22.5	23	23.5	17.5	18	18.5

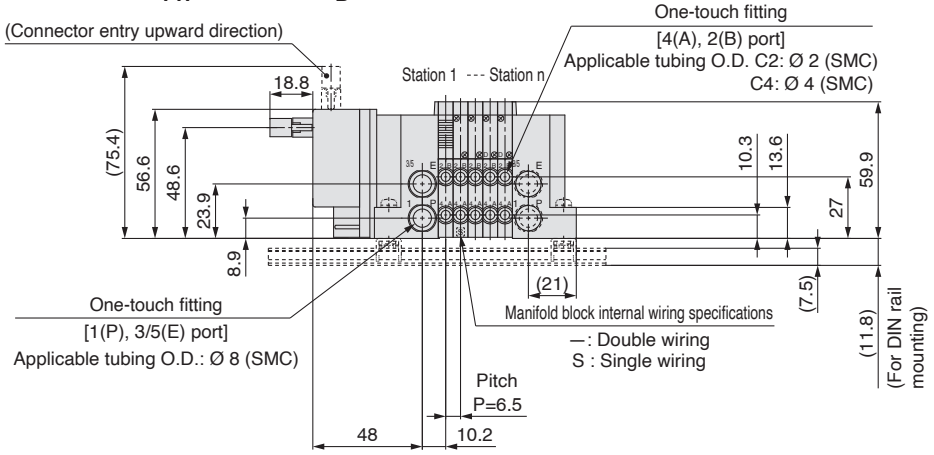
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	265.8	277.3	288.8	300.3	311.8	323.3	334.8	346.3
L2	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5
L4	287.5	300	312.5	325	337.5	350	362.5	375
L5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21	21.5	22	22.5

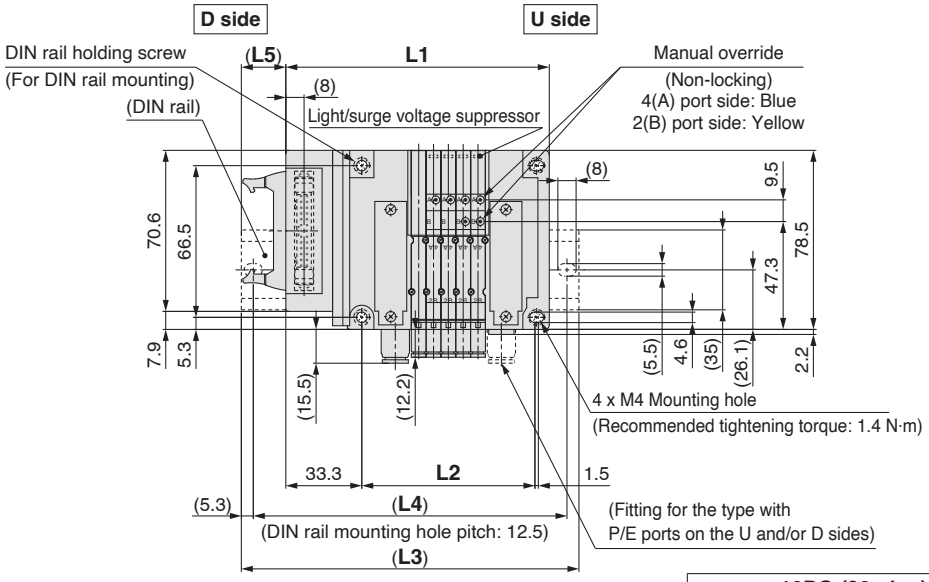
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

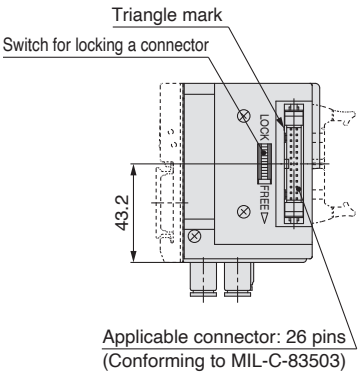
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
Flat Ribbon Cable (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)

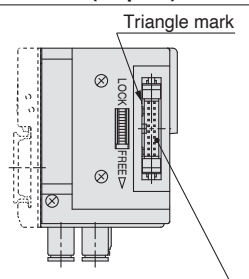
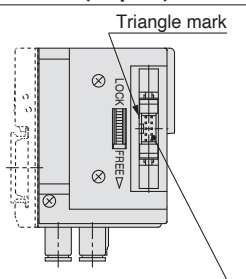


JJ5SY1-10 P/PG/PH 1/2- Stations U/D/B- C2/C4 (D)







10PG (20 pins)	10Ph (10 pins)
	

* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10P2-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* Only connectors are different for 10PG and 10PH. L1 to L5 dimensions are the same as 10P type.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

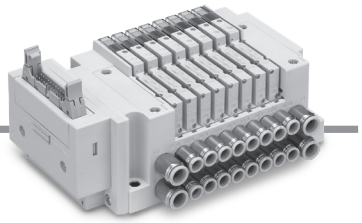
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	96	102.5	109	115.5	122	128.5	135	141.5	148	154.5	161	167.5	174	180.5	187
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	135.5	135.5	148	148	160.5	160.5	173	173	185.5	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223
L4	125	125	137.5	137.5	150	150	162.5	162.5	175	175	187.5	187.5	200	200	212.5
L5	23	19.5	22.5	19.5	22.5	19	22	19	22	18.5	21.5	18.5	21.5	18	21

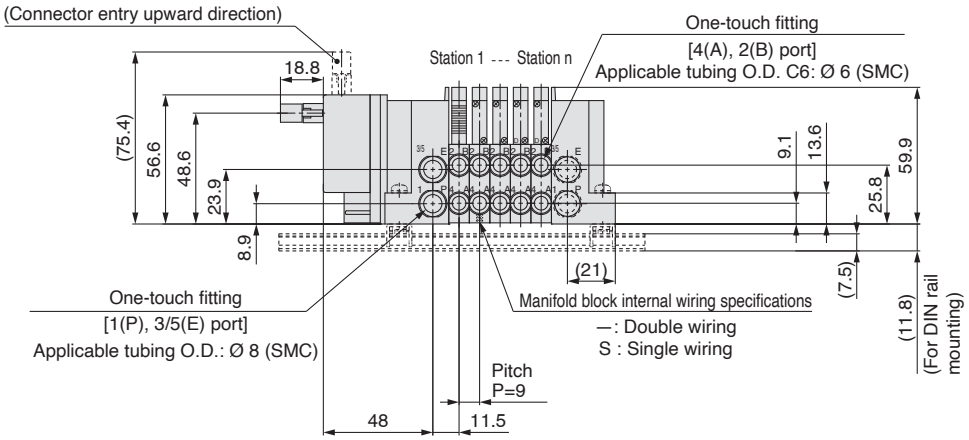
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	193.5	200	206.5	213	219.5	226	232.5	239
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4	179.9	186.4	192.9	199.4
L3	223	235.5	248	248	260.5	260.5	273	273
L4	212.5	225	237.5	237.5	250	250	262.5	262.5
L5	18	21	24	20.5	23.5	20.5	23.5	20

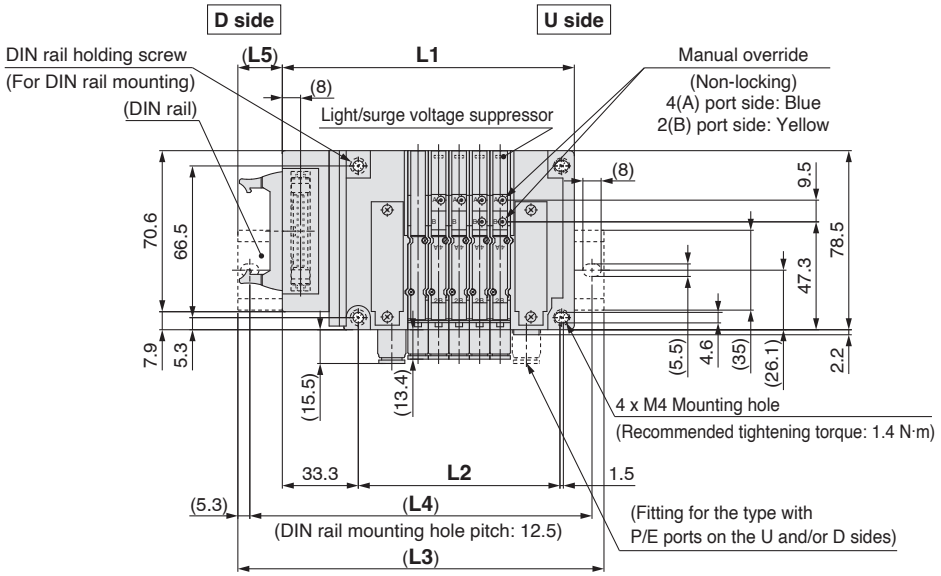
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

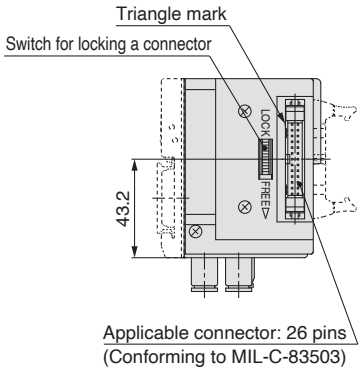
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
Flat Ribbon Cable (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)



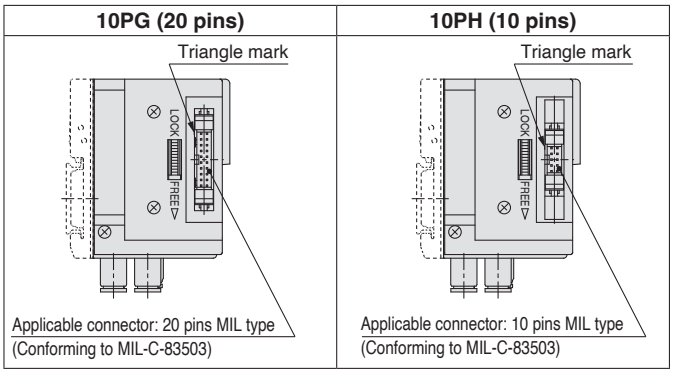
JJ5SY1-10 P / PG 1 / PH 2 - Stations U / D / B - C6(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10P2-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* Only connectors are different for 10PG and 10PH. L1 to L5 dimensions are the same as 10P type.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.



L: Dimensions

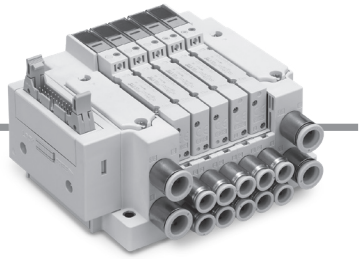
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	101	110	119	128	137	146	155	164	173	182	191	200	209	218	227	236	245	254	263	272	281	290	299
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4	232.4	241.4	250.4	259.4
L3	135.5	148	160.5	160.5	173	185.5	185.5	198	210.5	223	223	235.5	248	248	260.5	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5
L4	125	137.5	150	150	162.5	175	175	187.5	200	212.5	212.5	225	237.5	237.5	250	262.5	275	275	287.5	300	300	312.5	325
L5	20.5	22	24	19.5	21	23	18.5	20	22	23.5	19	21	22.5	18	20	21.5	23.5	19	20.5	22.5	18	19.5	21.5

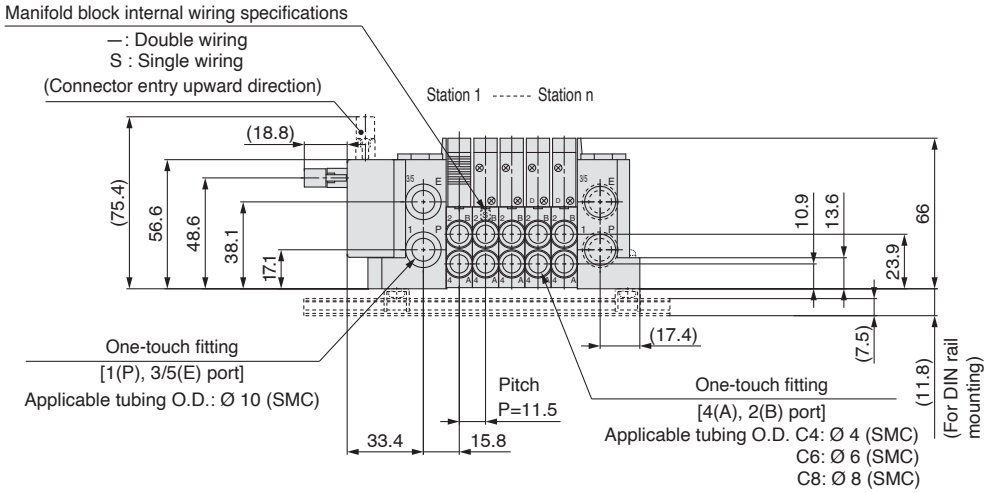
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

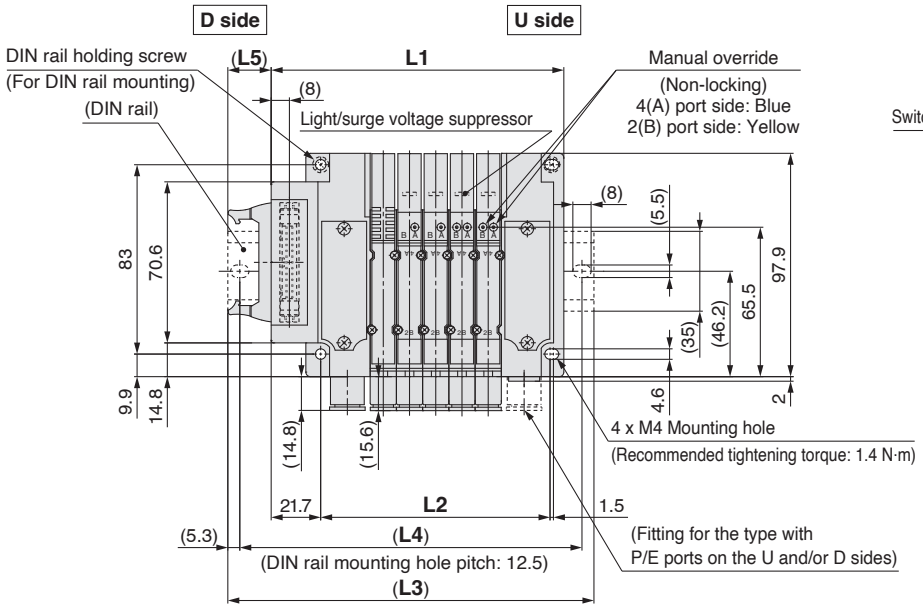
Type 10/Side Ported

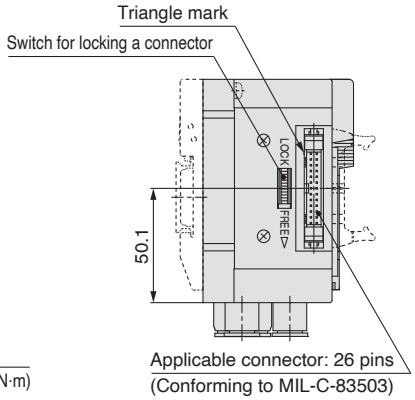
Flat Ribbon Cable (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)



JJ5SY3-10 P/PG/PH 1/2- Stations U/D/B- C4/C6/C8 (D)

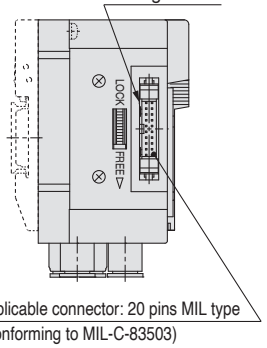




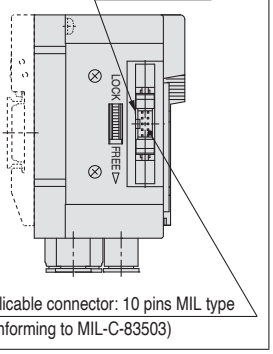


* These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10P2-05D-C8."
* Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* Only connectors are different for 10PG and 10PH. L1 to L5 dimensions are the same as 10P type.

10PG (20 pins)



10PH (10 pins)



L: Dimensions

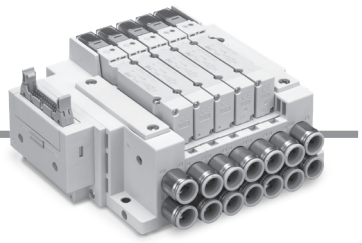
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	93.8	105.3	116.8	128.3	139.8	151.3	162.8	174.3	185.8	197.3	208.8	220.3	231.8	243.3	254.8	266.3	277.8	289.3	300.8	312.3	323.8	335.3	346.8
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5
L4	112.5	125	137.5	150	162.5	175	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	262.5	275	287.5	300	312.5	325	337.5	350	362.5	375
L5	17.5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21	21.5	22	22.5	23	23.5	18	18.5	19	19.5	20	20.5	21	21.5	22	22.5

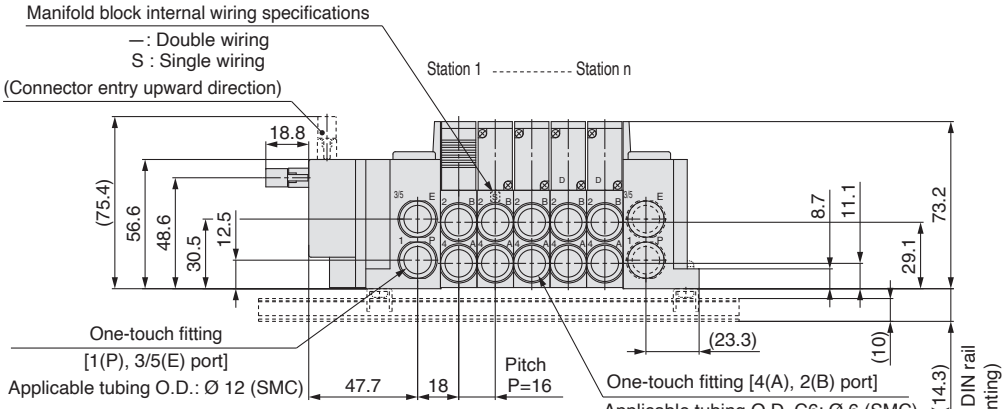
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

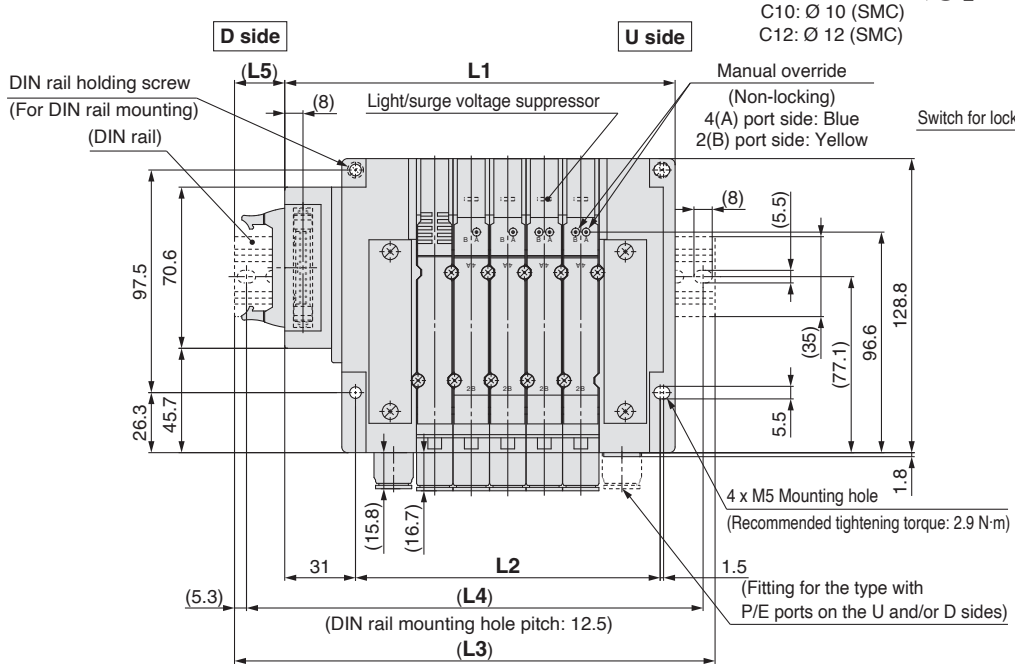
Type 10/Side Ported

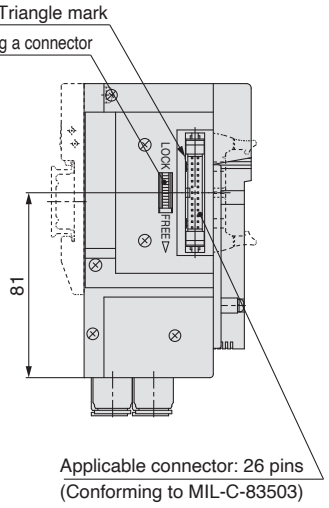
Flat Ribbon Cable (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)

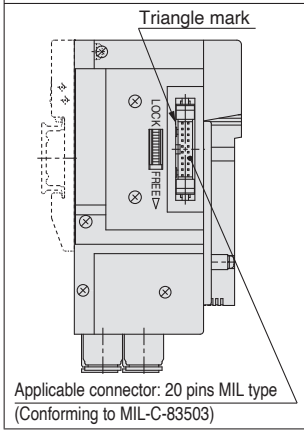
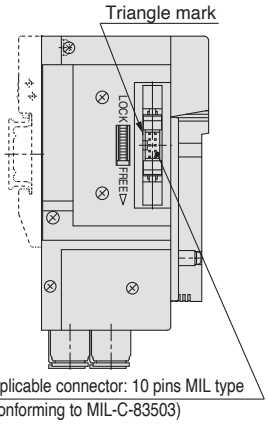


JJ5SY5-10 P/PG/PH 1/2- Stations U/D/B - C6/C8/C10/C12 (D)







10PG (20 pins)	10PH (10 pins)
	

* These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10P2-05D-C12."
* Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* Only connectors are different for 10PG and 10PH. L1 to L5 dimensions are the same as 10P type.

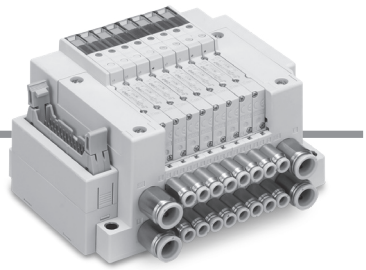
L: Dimensions

n: Stations

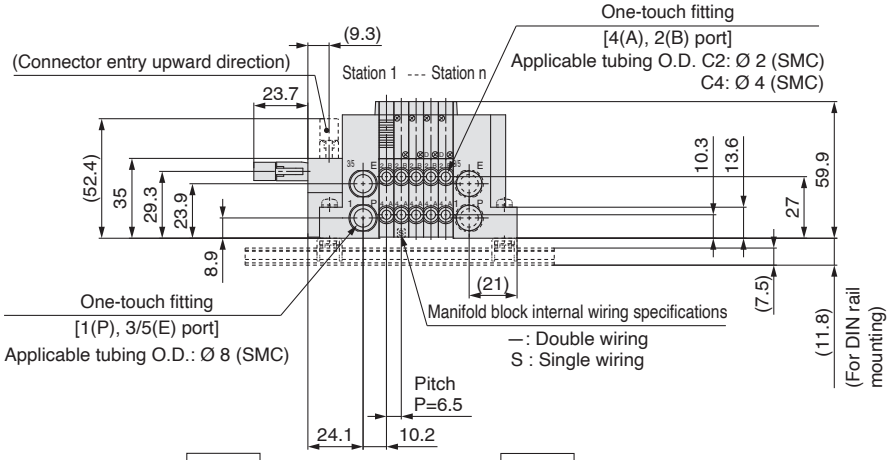
L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	123	139	155	171	187	203	219	235	251	267	283	299	315	331	347	363	379	395	411	427	443	459	475
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5	405.5	421.5	437.5
L3	160.5	173	185.5	210.5	223	235.5	260.5	273	285.5	298	323	335.5	348	360.5	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	498	510.5
L4	150	162.5	175	200	212.5	225	250	262.5	275	287.5	312.5	325	337.5	350	375	387.5	400	425	437.5	450	462.5	487.5	500
L5	22	20	18.5	23	21	19.5	24	22	20.5	18.5	23	21.5	19.5	18	22.5	20.5	19	23.5	21.5	20	18	22.5	21

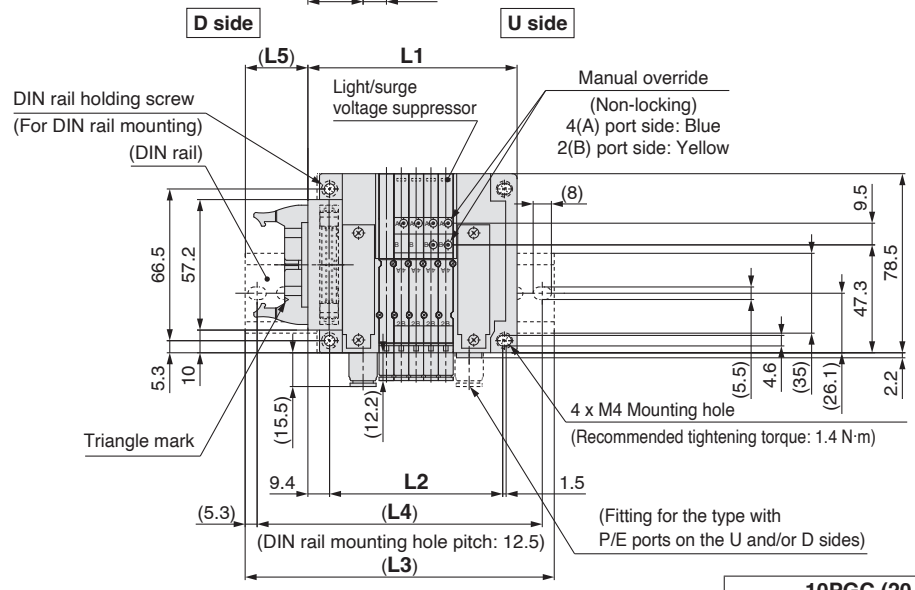
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

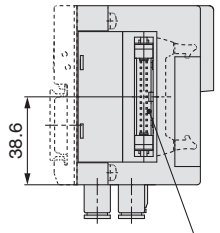
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
Flat Ribbon Cable (IP20/Compact Type)

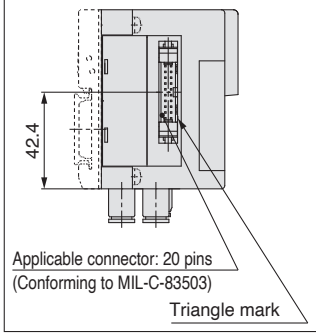
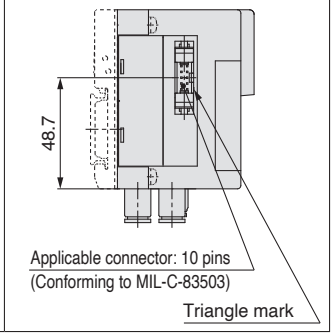


JJ5SY1-10 P/PG/PH C2/C4-Stations U/D/B-C2/C4(D)







10PGC (20 pins)	10PHC (10 pins)
	

* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10PC2-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* Only connectors are different for 10PGC and 10PHC. L1 to L5 dimensions are the same as 10PC type.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

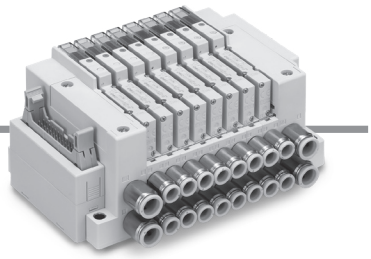
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	72.1	78.6	85.1	91.6	98.1	104.6	111.1	117.6	124.1	130.6	137.1	143.6	150.1	156.6	163.1
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	110.5	123	123	135.5	135.5	148	148	160.5	160.5	173	173	185.5	185.5	198	198
L4	100	112.5	112.5	125	125	137.5	137.5	150	150	162.5	162.5	175	175	187.5	187.5
L5	25	28	24.5	27.5	24.5	27.5	24	27	24	27	23.5	26.5	23.5	26.5	23

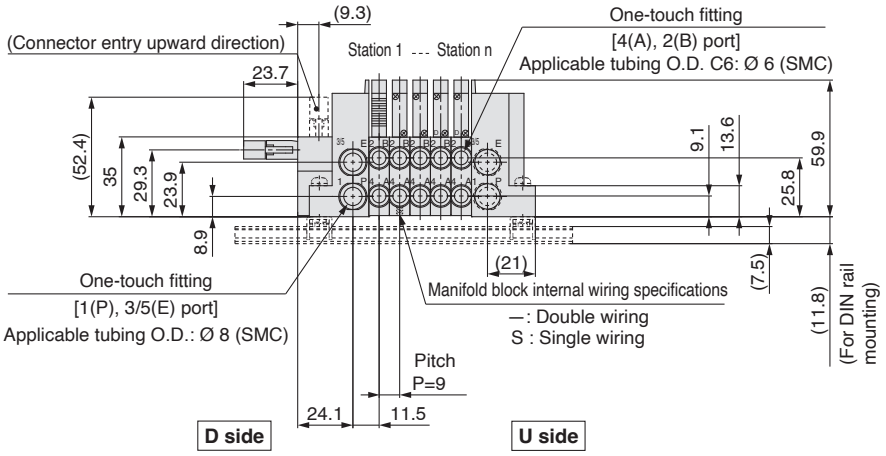
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	169.6	176.1	182.6	189.1	195.6	202.1	208.6	215.1
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4	179.9	186.4	192.9	199.4
L3	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5
L4	200	200	212.5	225	225	237.5	237.5	250
L5	26	23	26	29	25.5	28.5	25.5	28.5

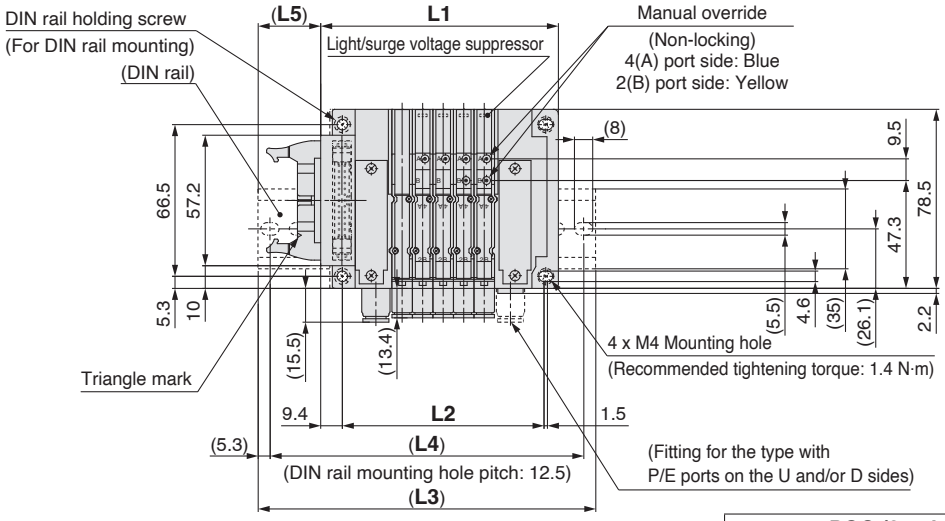
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

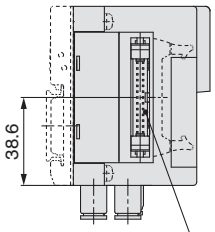
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
Flat Ribbon Cable (IP20/Compact Type)

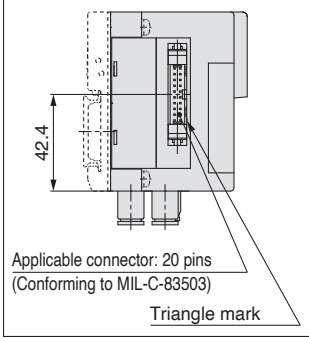
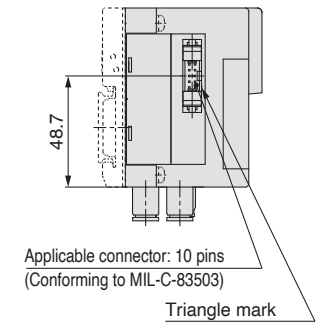


JJ5SY1-10 P/PG/PH C2/1- Stations U/D/B - C6(D)







10PGC (20 pins)	10PHC (10 pins)
	

* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10PC2-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* Only connectors are different for 10PGC and 10PHC. L1 to L5 dimensions are the same as 10PC type.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

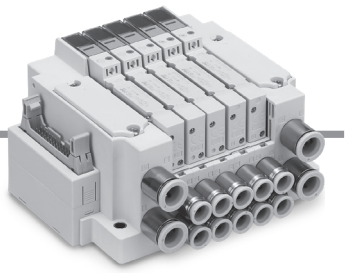
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	77.1	86.1	95.1	104.1	113.1	122.1	131.1	140.1	149.1	158.1	167.1	176.1	185.1	194.1	203.1
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	123	123	135.5	148	148	160.5	173	185.5	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	248
L4	112.5	112.5	125	137.5	137.5	150	162.5	175	175	187.5	200	200	212.5	225	237.5
L5	28.5	24	26	27.5	23	25	26.5	28.5	24	25.5	27.5	23	24.5	26.5	28

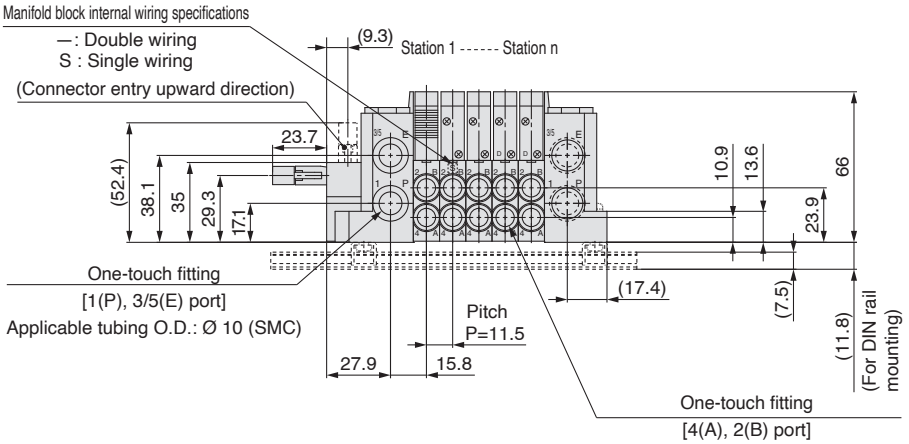
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	212.1	221.1	230.1	239.1	248.1	257.1	266.1	275.1
L2	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4	232.4	241.4	250.4	259.4
L3	248	260.5	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5
L4	237.5	250	262.5	275	275	287.5	300	300
L5	23.5	25.5	27	29	24.5	26	28	23.5

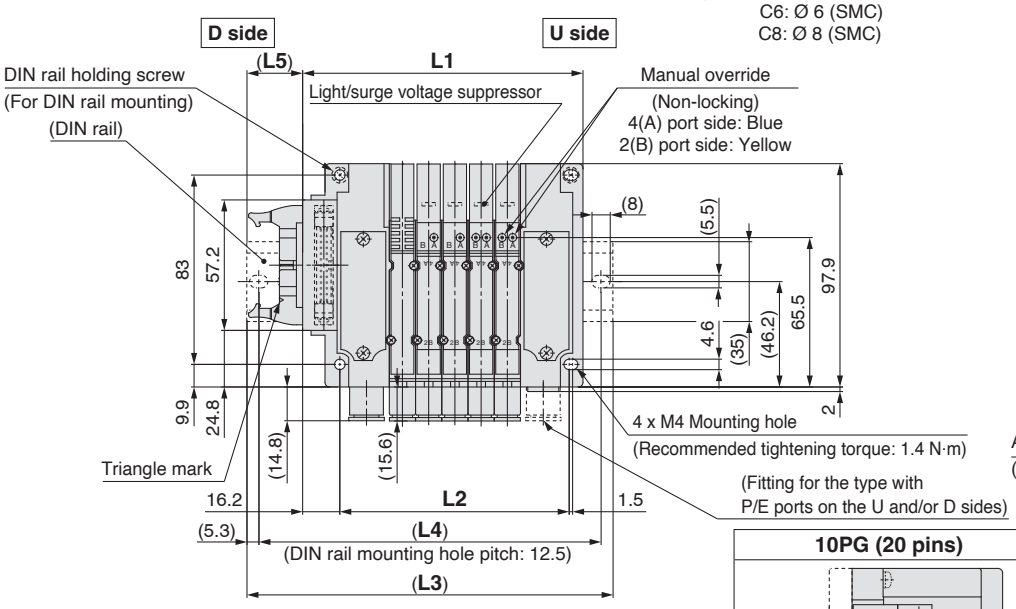
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

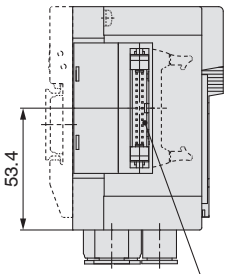
Type 10/Side Ported
Flat Ribbon Cable (IP20/Compact Type)

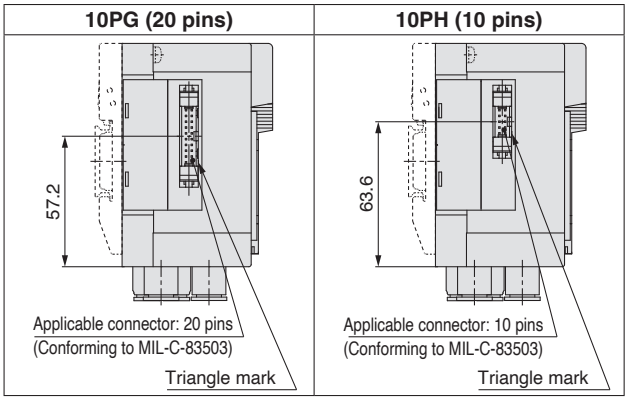


JJ5SY3-10 P/PG/PH C2-[Stations] U/D/B - C4/C6/C8 (D)









* These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10PC2-05D-C8."
* Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* Only connectors are different for 10PGC and 10PHC. L1 to L5 dimensions are the same as 10PC type.

L: Dimensions

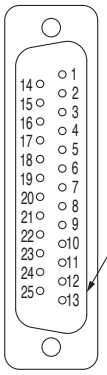
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	88.3	99.8	111.3	122.8	134.3	145.8	157.3	168.8	180.3	191.8	203.3	214.8	226.3	237.8	249.3
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	273	285.5
L4	112.5	125	137.5	150	162.5	175	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	262.5	275
L5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5	27	27.5	28	28.5	29	23	23.5

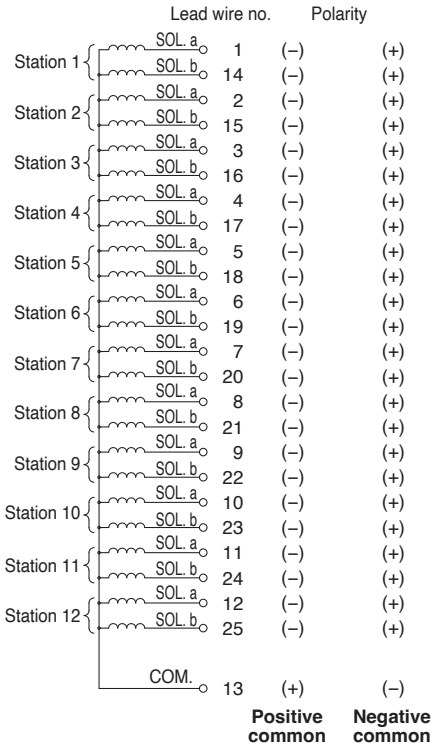
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	260.8	272.3	283.8	295.3	306.8	318.3	329.8	341.3
L2	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5
L4	287.5	300	312.5	325	337.5	350	362.5	375
L5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5	27	27.5

Electrical Wiring Specifications

D-sub connector



If alignment is not specified, the internal wiring is double wiring (connected to SOL. a and SOL. b) regardless of number of stations, valve and option types.



Terminal no.	Lead wire colour	Dot marking
1	White	None
2	Brown	None
3	Green	None
4	Yellow	None
5	Grey	None
6	Pink	None
7	Blue	None
8	Red	None
9	Black	None
10	Purple	None
11	Grey	Pink
12	Red	Blue
13	White	Green
14	Brown	Green
15	White	Yellow
16	Yellow	Brown
17	White	Grey
18	Grey	Brown
19	White	Pink
20	Pink	Brown
21	White	Blue
22	Brown	Blue
23	White	Red
24	Brown	Red
25	White	Black

∗ When using a valve with no polarity, either positive common or negative common can be used.

∗ Connector made in conformity with DIN47100.

Connector Cable

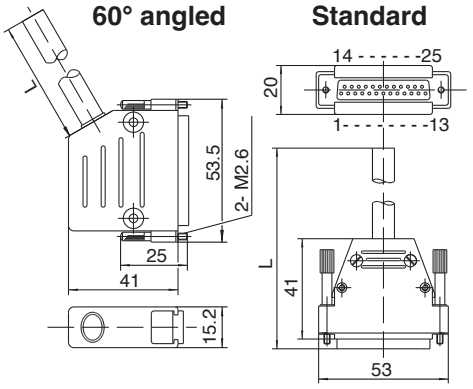
GVVZS3000-21A-□ [IP40]

D-sub connector/cable

Cable length (**L**)	Assembly part no.	Note
1 m	GVVZS3000-21A-160	60°angled
3 m	GVVZS3000-21A-260	60°angled
5 m	GVVZS3000-21A-360	60°angled
8 m	GVVZS3000-21A-460	60°angled
3 m	GVVZS3000-21A-2	Standard
5 m	GVVZS3000-21A-3	Standard
8 m	GVVZS3000-21A-4	Standard

Shielded cable

Cable length (**L**)	Assembly part no.	Note
1 m	GVVZS3000-21A-1S	Shieled
3 m	GVVZS3000-21A-2S	Shieled
5 m	GVVZS3000-21A-3S	Shieled
8 m	GVVZS3000-21A-4S	Shieled
20 m	GVVZS3000-21A-5S	Made to order



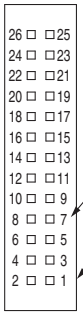
Electrical characteristics

Item	Property
Conductor resistance Ω/km, 20 °C	Max. 57
Voltage limit V, 5 minute, AC	1500
Insulation resistance MΩ/km, 20 °C	20

Standard
D-Sub connector cable assembly (option)
AXT100-DS25- 015 / 030 / 050 **(According to MIL-C24308)**

Electrical Wiring Specifications

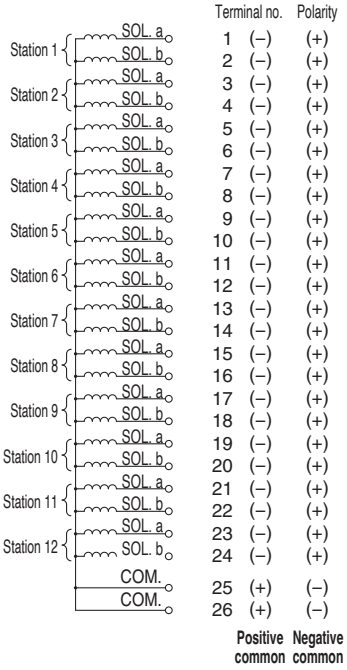
Flat ribbon cable connector



If alignment is not specified, the internal wiring will be double wiring (connected to SOL. a and SOL. b) regardless of number of stations, valve types, and option types.

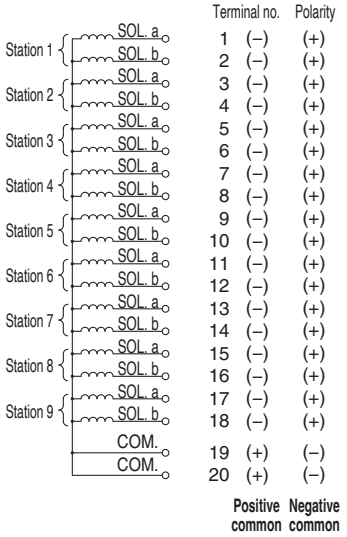
P, PC: Flat ribbon cable (26 pins)

<Double wiring>



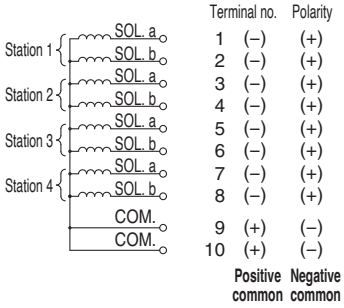
PG, PGC: Flat ribbon cable (20 pins)

<Double wiring>



PH, PHC: Flat ribbon cable (10 pins)

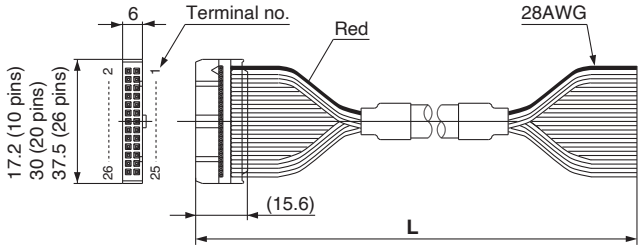
<Double wiring>



* When using a valve with no polarity, either positive common or negative common can be used.

Flat Ribbon Cable Connector

AXT100-FC 10 1 / 20 - 2 / 26 3



Flat ribbon cable connector

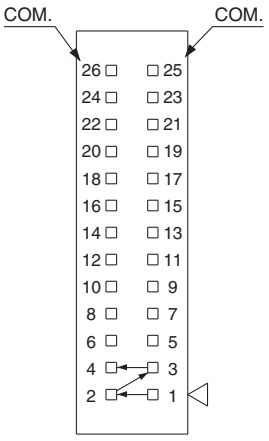
Cable length (**L**)	Assembly part no.		
	26 pins	20 pins	10 pins
1.5 m	AXT100-FC26-1	AXT100-FC20-1	AXT100-FC10-1
3 m	AXT100-FC26-2	AXT100-FC20-2	AXT100-FC10-2
5 m	AXT100-FC26-3	AXT100-FC20-3	AXT100-FC10-3

∗ When using a standard commercial connector, use a 26-pin, 20-pin, or 10-pin type connector conforming to MIL-C-83503 with strain relief.
∗ Cannot be used for movable wiring
∗ Lengths other than the above are also available.

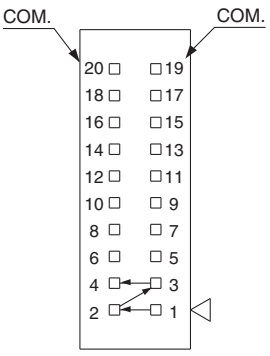
Connector Manufacturer's Example

- HIROSE ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
- 3M Japan Limited
- Fujitsu Limited
- Japan Aviation Electronics Industry, Limited
- J.S.T. Mfg. Co., Ltd.
- Oki Electric Cable Co., Ltd.

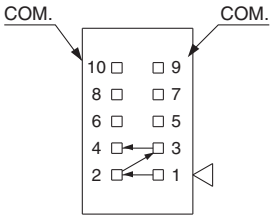
Specified Layout



(P, PC: 26 pins)



(PG, PGC: 20 pins)



(PH, PHC: 10 pins)

A mixture of single and double wiring can be specified on the manifold specification sheet. The maximum number of stations is determined according to the number of solenoids. The total number of solenoids should be 24 or less for P and PC, 18 or less for PG and PGC, and 8 or less for PH and PHC. 1 solenoid is required for the 2-position single, and 2 solenoids for the 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position.

Plug-in **Connector Connecting Base**

Spring Type Terminal Block Box **Terminal Block Box**

Type 10 Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

*1 JSY3000 only

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 TC – 05 D □ – C6 □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽

Made to Order (Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ Wiring

TC	Spring type terminal block box
T	Terminal block box

❹ Valve stations

TC: Spring type terminal block box

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 32 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

T: Terminal block box

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
10	10 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 20 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
20	20 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
*3 This also includes the number of blanking plates.

❺ P, E port entry

U	U side (2 to 10 stations)
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)
B	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)

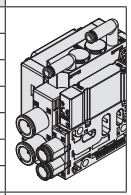
❻ SUP/EXH block assembly

—	Internal pilot
S	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

❼ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

❽ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D□	DIN rail mounting

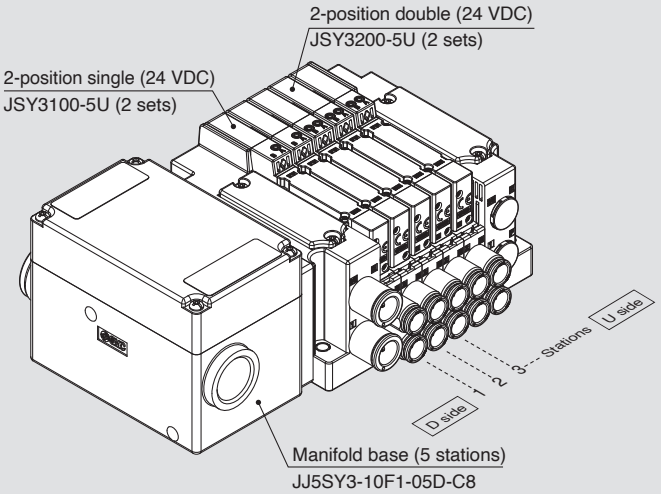
* Enter the number of stations inside □ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown below.)
* Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.

DIN Rail Option

—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
24	For 24 stations	

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10TC-□)



JJ5SY3-10TC-05D-C8 ·· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
∗ JSY3100-5U ····· 2 sets (2-position single part no.)
∗ JSY3200-5U ····· 3 sets (2-position double part no.)
→The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly. Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

- For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 0 0 □ −5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order (Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.C.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

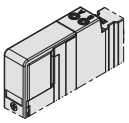
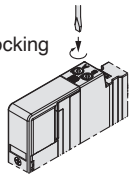
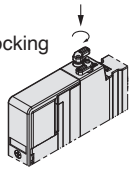
∗ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.
For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
Z			Polar Positive common	●	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

∗ When the non-polar common specification type is selected, take measures to prevent surge voltage. For details, refer to page 138.
∗ Only "Z" and "NZ" types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	—	●	●

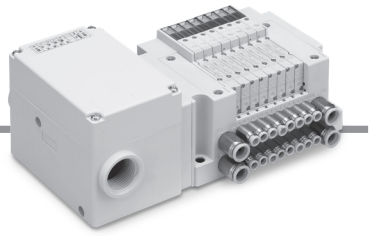
∗ Push-turn locking lever type "E" is not available for the JSY1000.
∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

⚠ Caution
If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

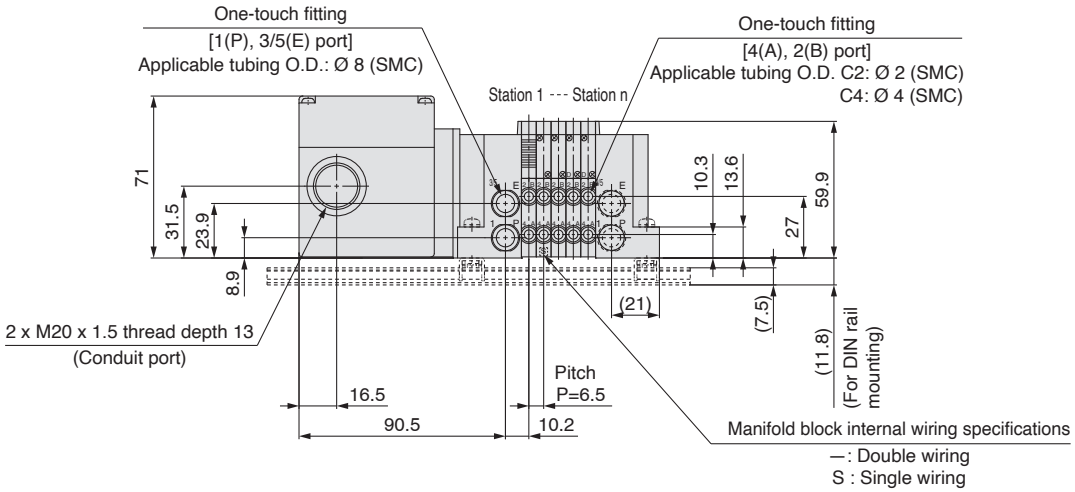
⚠ Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: ⧼Ⅲ⧽)

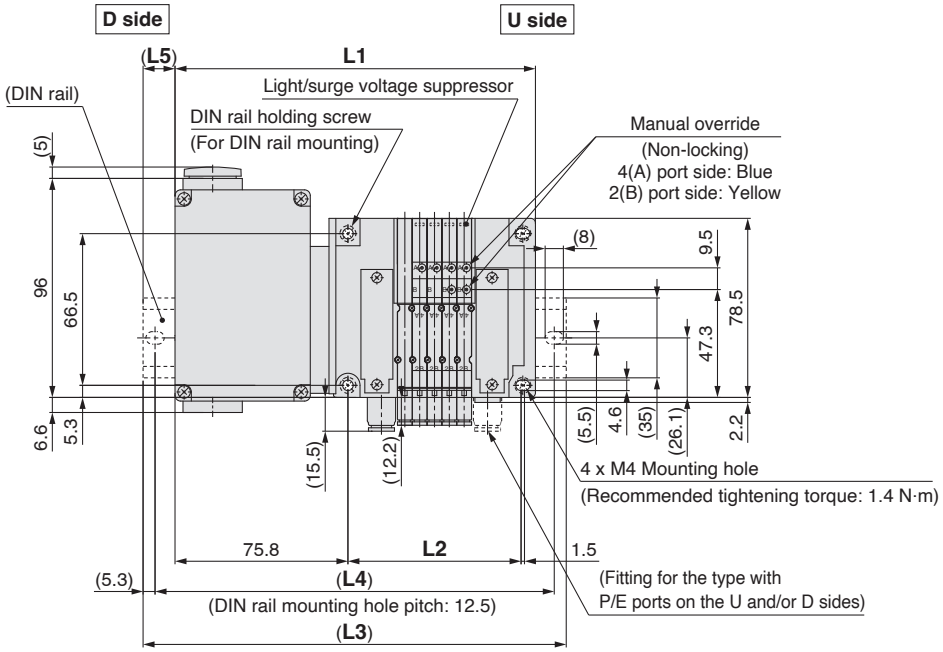
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

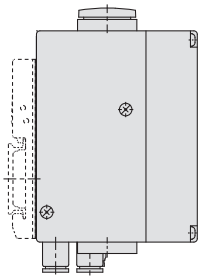
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
Spring Type Terminal Block Box



JJ5SY1-10TC-Stations U/D/B-C2/C4(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10TC-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

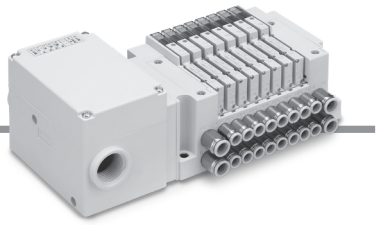
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	138.5	145	151.5	158	164.5	171	177.5	184	190.5	197	203.5	210	216.5	223	229.5
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	173	173	185.5	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5
L4	162.5	162.5	175	175	187.5	187.5	200	200	212.5	212.5	225	225	237.5	237.5	250
L5	17.5	14	17	14	17	13.5	16.5	13.5	16.5	13	16	13	16	12.5	15.5

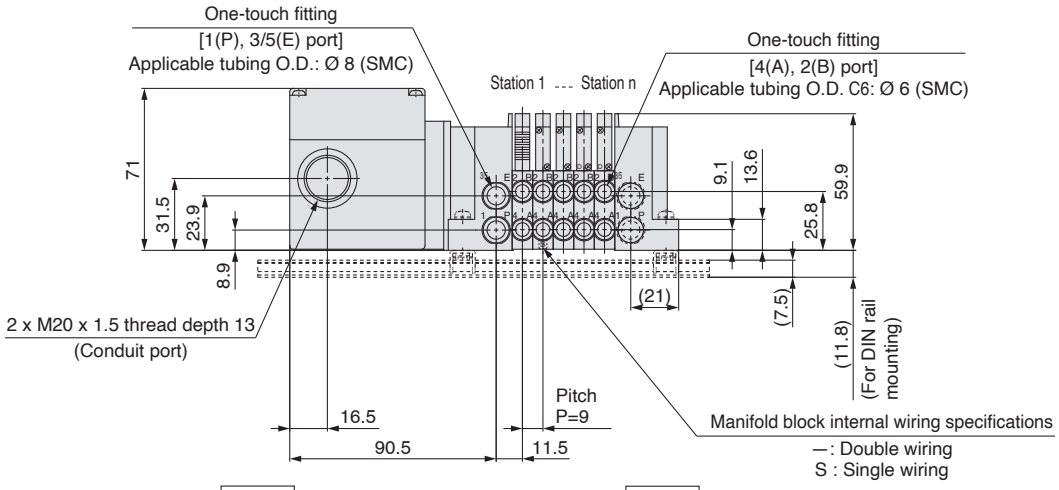
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	236	242.5	249	255.5	262	268.5	275	281.5
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4	179.9	186.4	192.9	199.4
L3	260.5	273	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5
L4	250	262.5	262.5	275	275	287.5	300	300
L5	12.5	15.5	12	15	12	15	18	14.5

Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

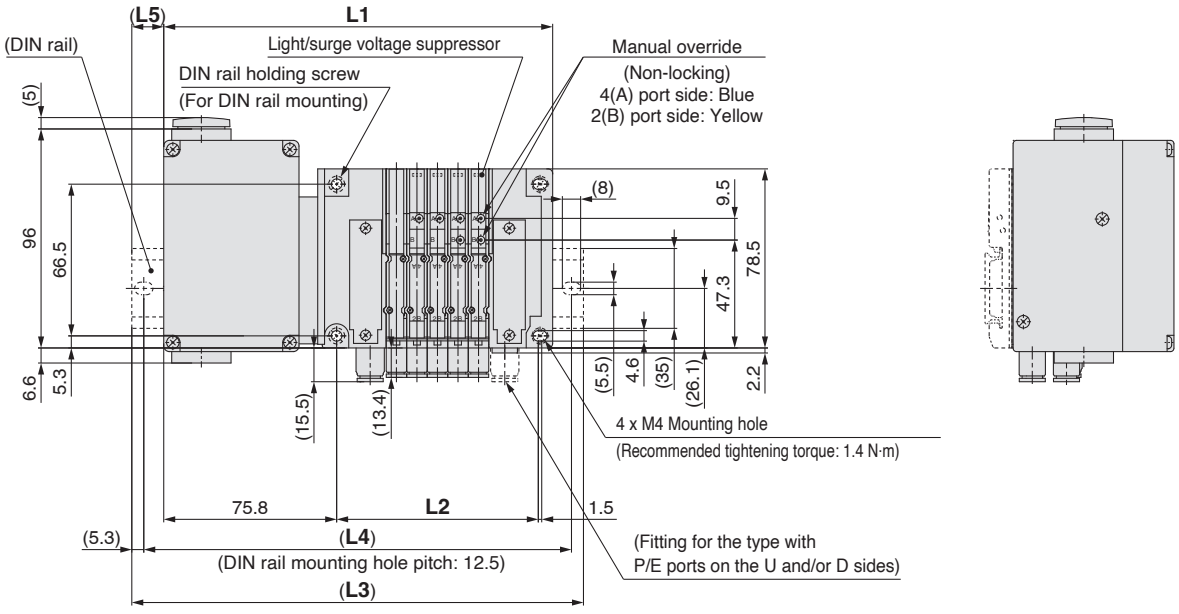
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
Spring Type Terminal Block Box



JJ5SY1-10TC- Stations U/D - C6(D)



D side **U side**



* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10TC-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

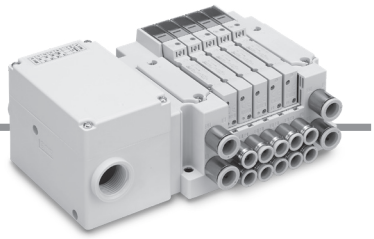
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	143.5	152.5	161.5	170.5	179.5	188.5	197.5	206.5	215.5	224.5	233.5	242.5	251.5	260.5	269.5
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	173	185.5	185.5	198	210.5	223	223	235.5	248	248	260.5	273	285.5	285.5	298
L4	162.5	175	175	187.5	200	212.5	212.5	225	237.5	237.5	250	262.5	275	275	287.5
L5	15	16.5	12	14	15.5	17.5	13	14.5	16.5	12	13.5	15.5	17	12.5	14.5

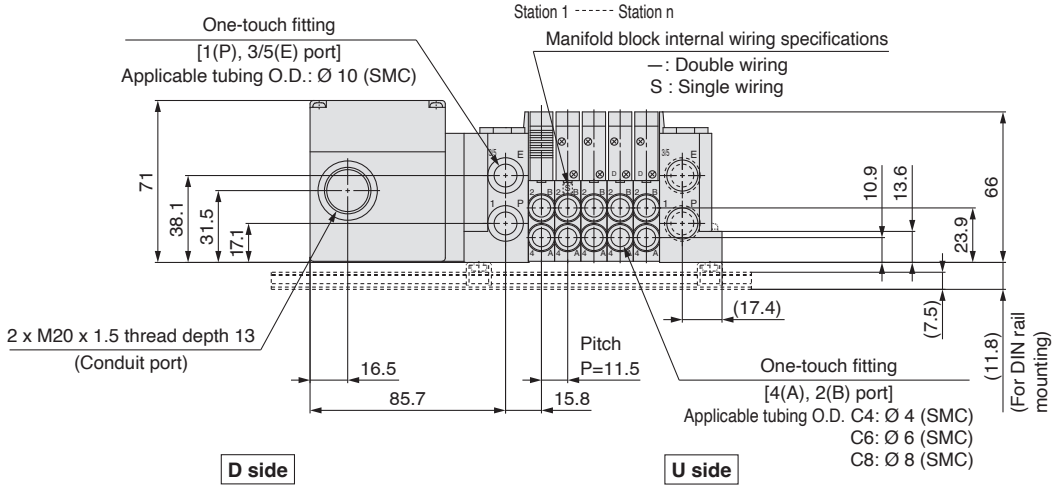
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	278.5	287.5	296.5	305.5	314.5	323.5	332.5	341.5
L2	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4	232.4	241.4	250.4	259.4
L3	310.5	323	323	335.5	348	348	360.5	373
L4	300	312.5	312.5	325	337.5	337.5	350	362.5
L5	16	18	13.5	15	17	12.5	14	16

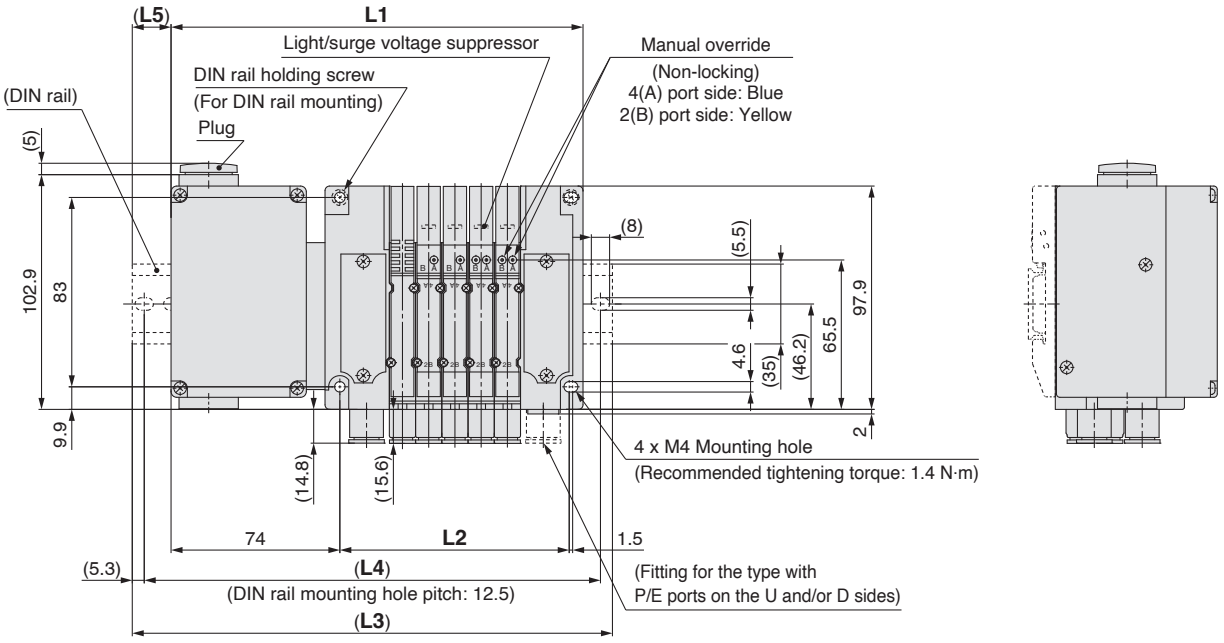
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
Spring Type Terminal Block Box



JJ5SY3-10TC- Stations U/D/B - C4/C6/C8 (D)





∗ These figures show the “JJ5SY3-10TC-05D-C8.”
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

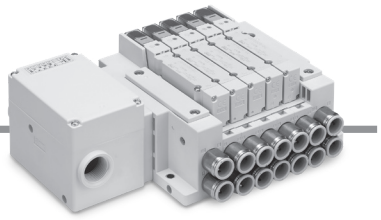
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	146.1	157.6	169.1	180.6	192.1	203.6	215.1	226.6	238.1	249.6	261.1	272.6	284.1	295.6	307.1
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5
L4	162.5	175	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	262.5	275	287.5	300	312.5	325
L5	13.5	14	14.5	15	15.5	16	16.5	17	17.5	11.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	14

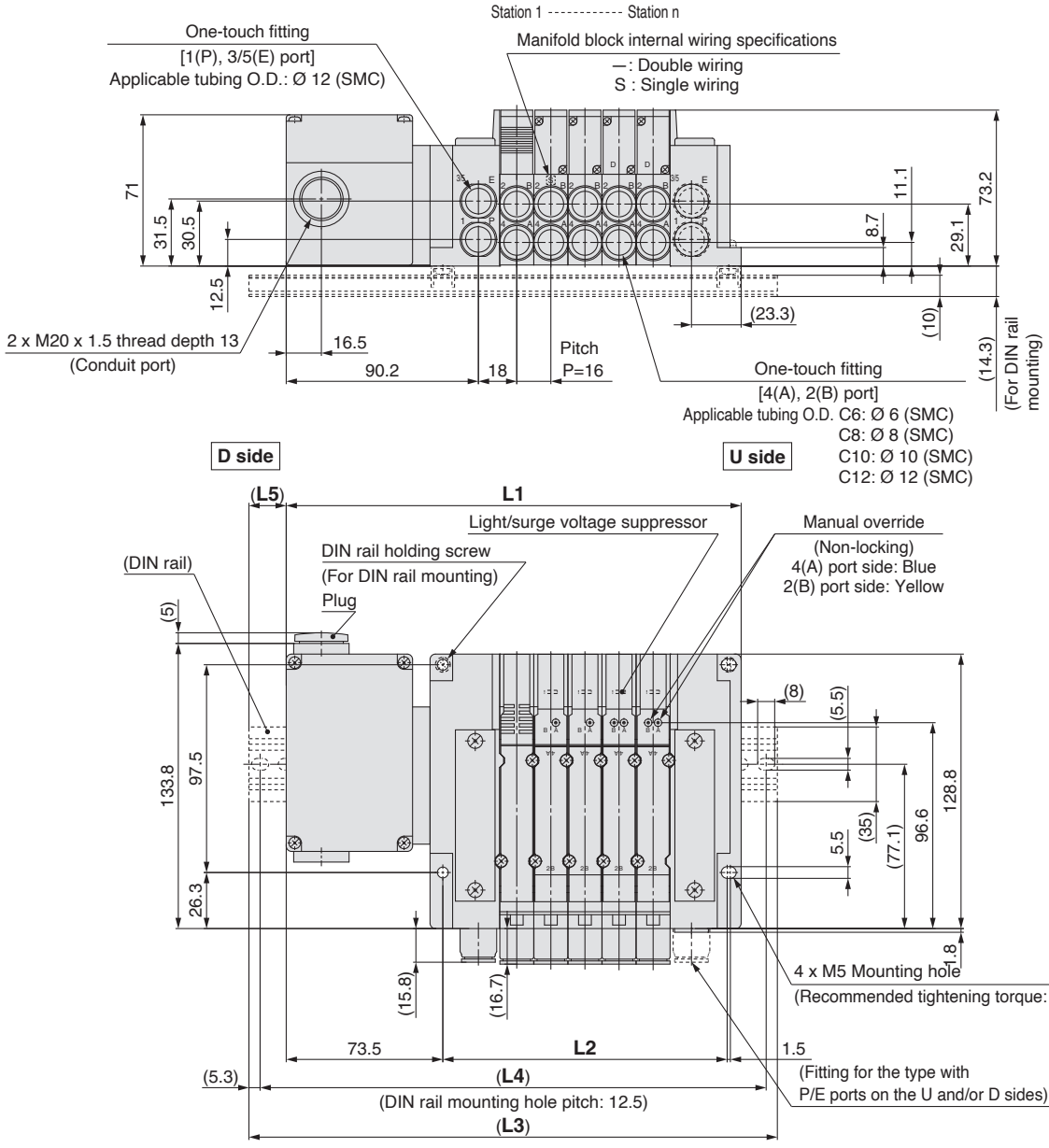
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	318.6	330.1	341.6	353.1	364.6	376.1	387.6	399.1
L2	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	423
L4	337.5	350	362.5	375	387.5	400	412.5	412.5
L5	14.5	15	15.5	16	16.5	17	17.5	12

Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
Spring Type Terminal Block Box



JJ5SY5-10TC- Stations **U / D / B -** C6 / C8 / C10 / C12 **(D)**



∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10TC-05D-C12."
∗ Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

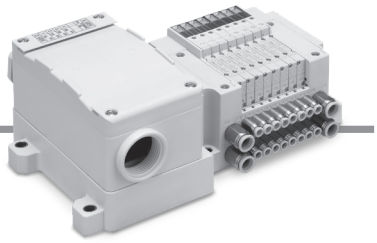
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5
L3	198	210.5	223	248	260.5	273	285.5	310.5	323	335.5	360.5	373	385.5	398	423
L4	187.5	200	212.5	237.5	250	262.5	275	300	312.5	325	350	362.5	375	387.5	412.5
L5	16.5	14.5	13	17.5	15.5	14	12	16.5	15	13	17.5	16	14	12.5	17

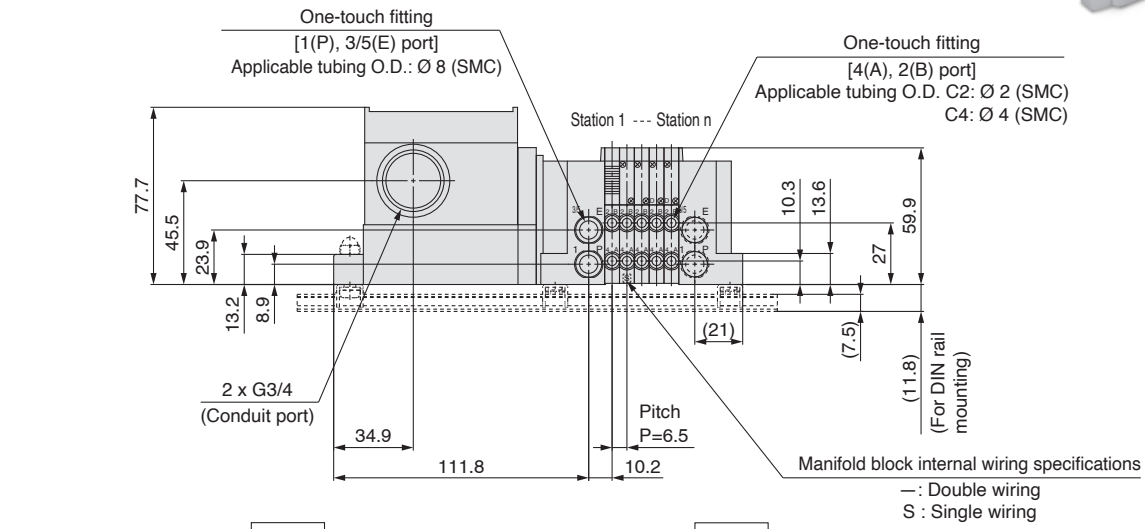
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	405.5	421.5	437.5	453.5	469.5	485.5	501.5	517.5
L2	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5	405.5	421.5	437.5
L3	435.5	448	473	485.5	498	510.5	535.5	548
L4	425	437.5	462.5	475	487.5	500	525	537.5
L5	15	13.5	18	16	14.5	12.5	17	15.5

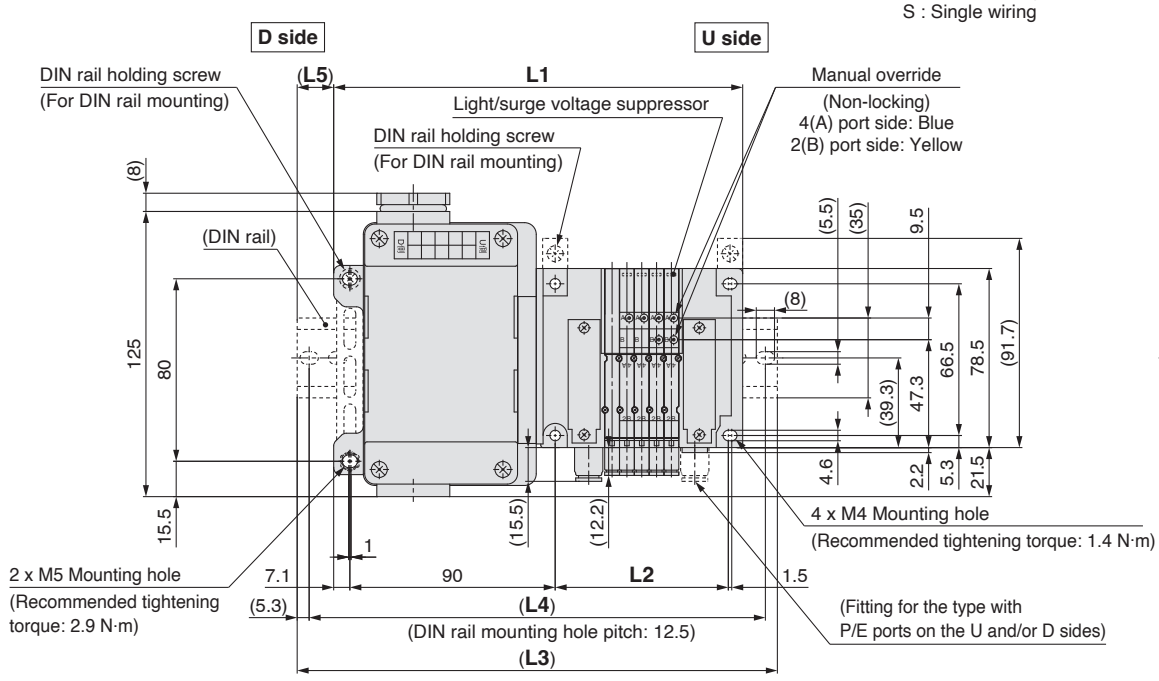
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

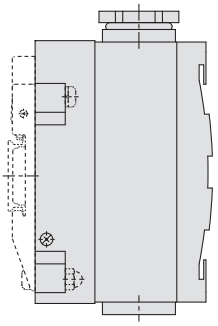
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
Terminal Block Box



JJ5SY1-10T-[Stations][U/D/B]-[C2/C4](D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10T-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

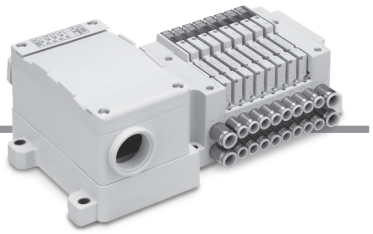
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	159.8	166.3	172.8	179.3	185.8	192.3	198.8	205.3	211.8	218.3	224.8	231.3	237.8	244.3	250.8
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5	273	273	285.5
L4	175	187.5	187.5	200	200	212.5	212.5	225	225	237.5	237.5	250	262.5	262.5	275
L5	13	16	13	16	13	16	12	15	12	15	12	15	18	15	18

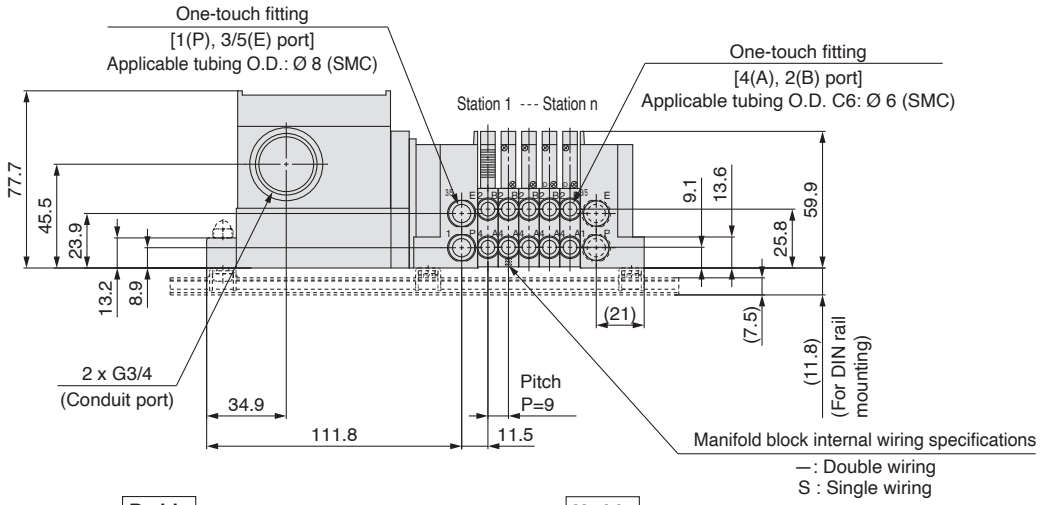
L \ n	17	18	19	20
L1	257.3	263.8	270.3	276.8
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4
L3	285.5	298	298	310.5
L4	275	287.5	287.5	300
L5	14	17	14	17

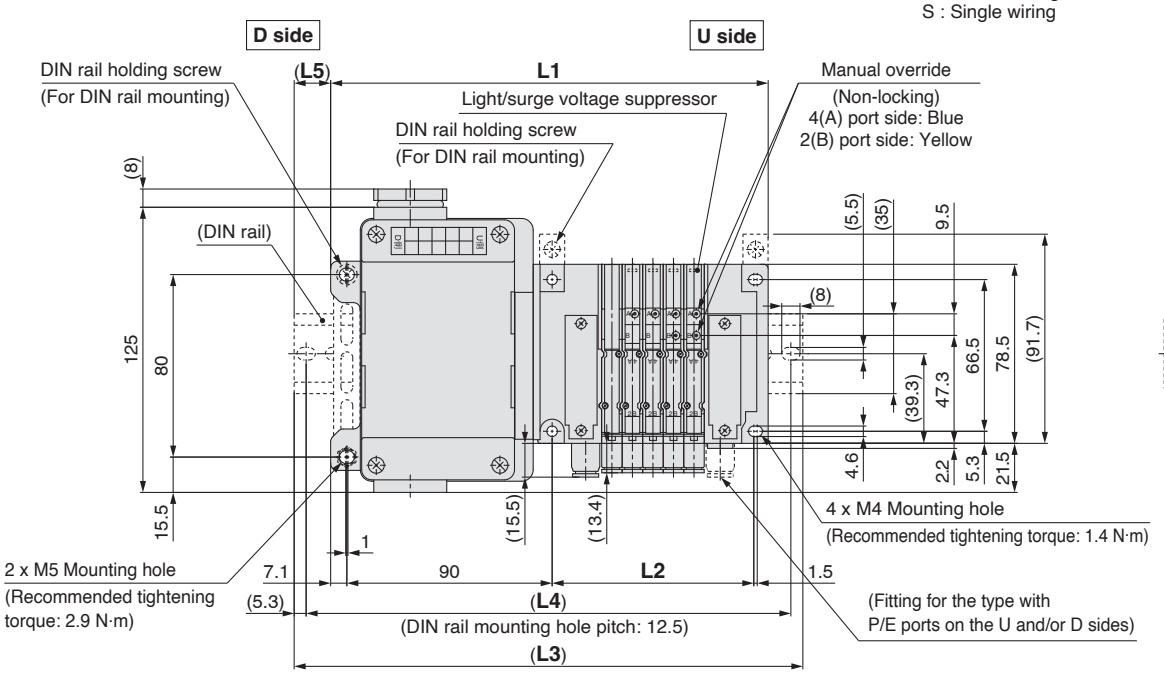
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

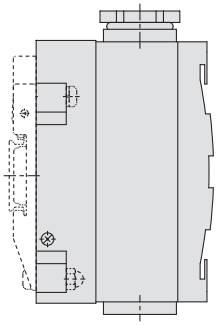
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
Terminal Block Box



JJ5SY1-10T- Stations U/D - C6(D)







∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10T-05D-C6."
∗ Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
∗ When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

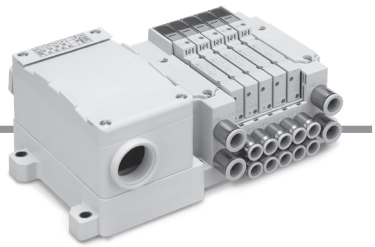
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	164.8	173.8	182.8	191.8	200.8	209.8	218.8	227.8	236.8	245.8	254.8	263.8	272.8	281.8	290.8
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	198	198	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5	260.5	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323
L4	187.5	187.5	200	212.5	225	225	237.5	250	250	262.5	275	287.5	287.5	300	312.5
L5	17	12	14	16	18	13	15	17	12	14	16	17	13	15	16

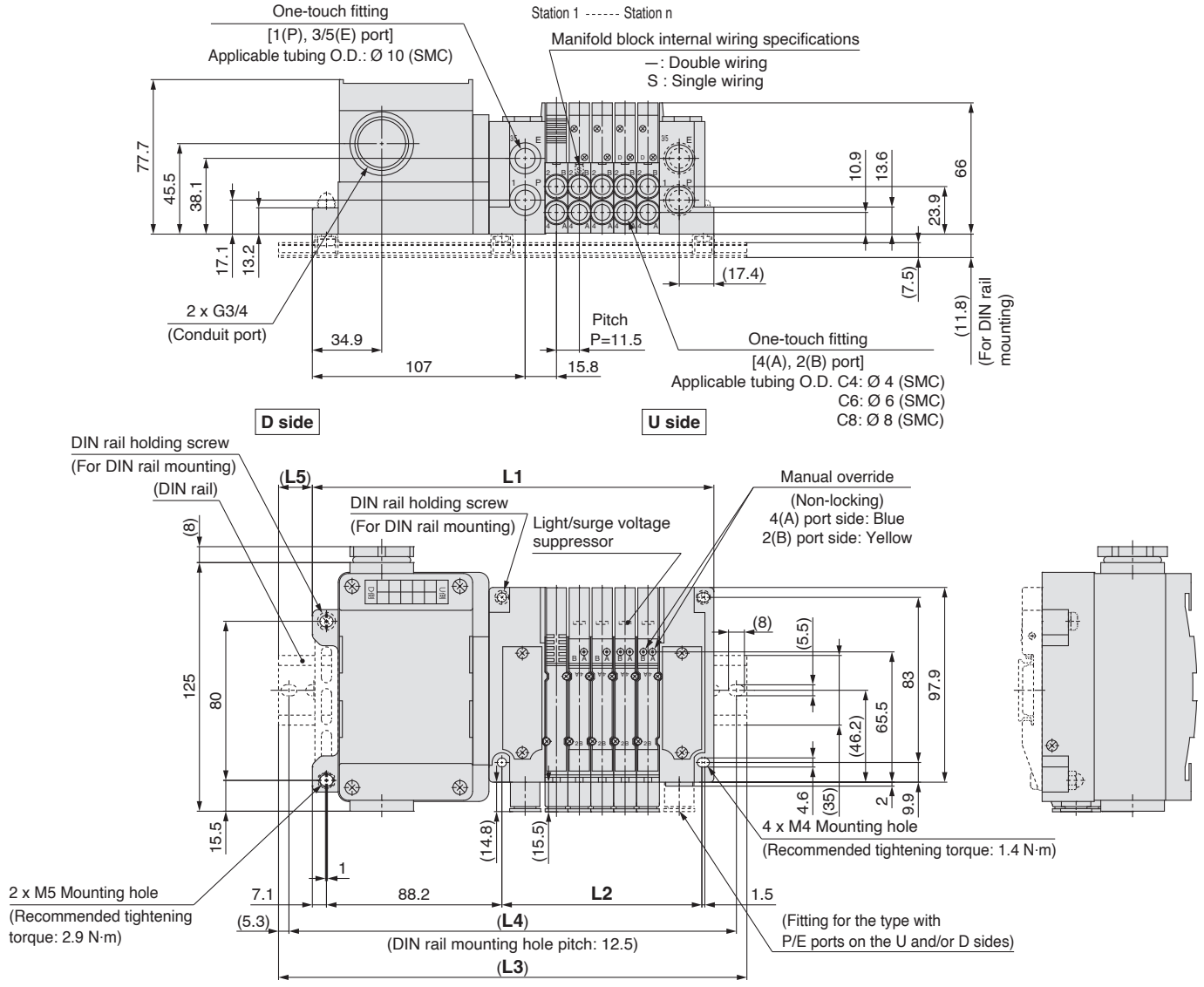
L \ n	17	18	19	20
L1	299.8	308.8	317.8	326.8
L2	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4
L3	323	335.5	348	360.5
L4	312.5	325	337.5	350
L5	12	14	15	17

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
Terminal Block Box



JJ5SY3-10T-[Stations][U/D/B]-[C4/C6/C8](D)



∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10T-05D-C8."
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

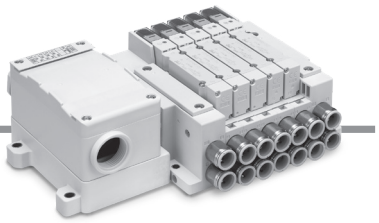
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	167.4	178.9	190.4	201.9	213.4	224.9	236.4	247.9	259.4	270.9	282.4	293.9	305.4	316.9	328.4
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5
L4	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	237.5	250	262.5	275	287.5	300	312.5	325	337.5	350
L5	16	16	17	17	18	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16

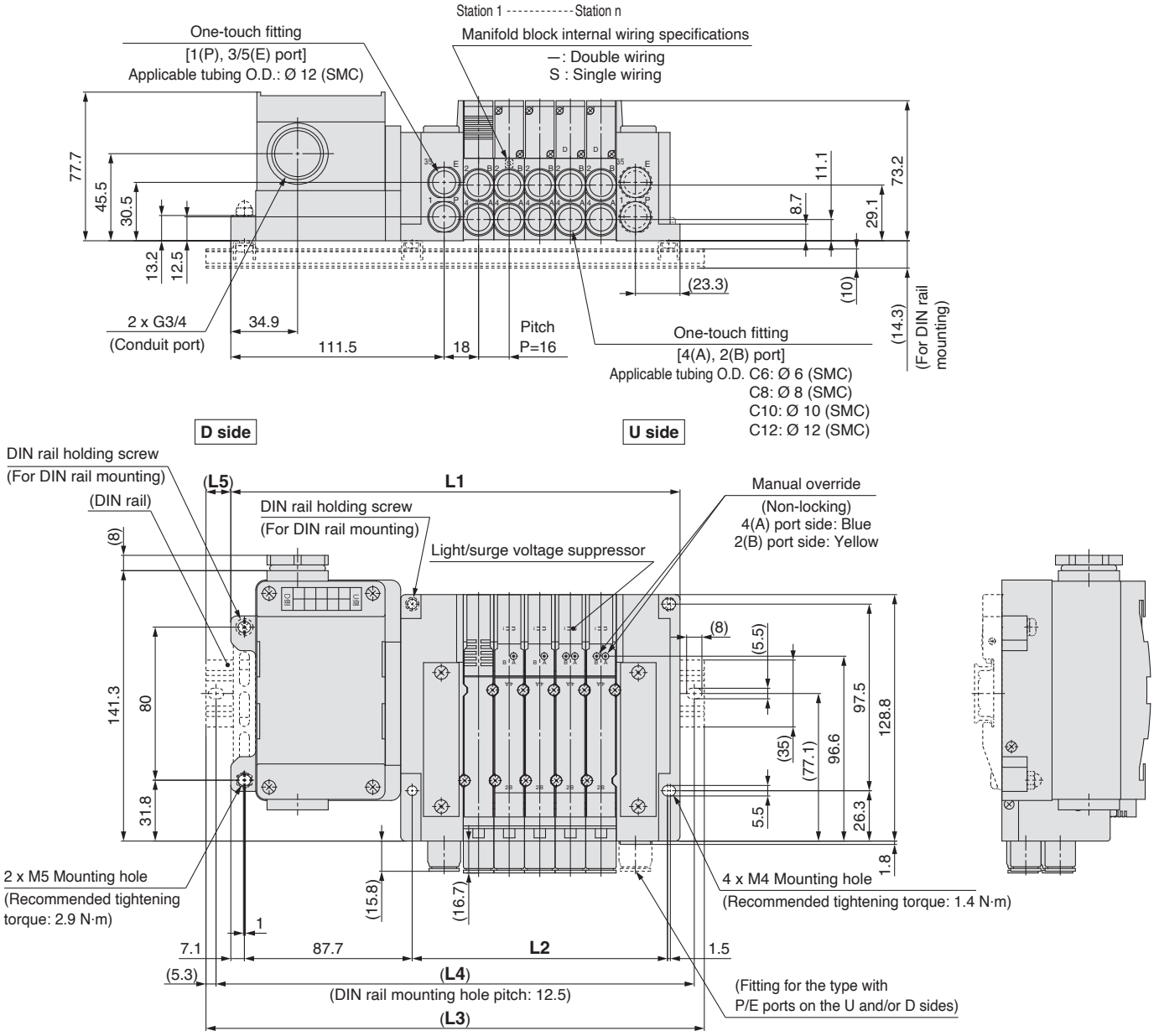
L \ n	17	18	19	20
L1	339.9	351.4	362.9	374.4
L2	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1
L3	373	385.5	398	398
L4	362.5	375	387.5	387.5
L5	17	17	18	12

Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
Terminal Block Box



JJ5SY5-10T- Stations U/D/B - C6/C8/C10/C12 (D)



∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10T-05D-C12."
∗ Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

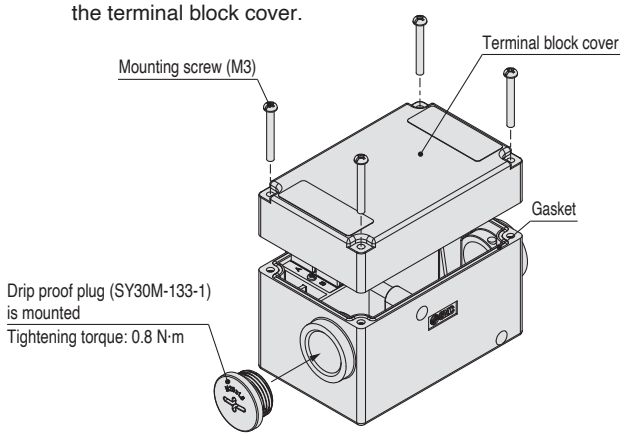
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	186.8	202.8	218.8	234.8	250.8	266.8	282.8	298.8	314.8	330.8	346.8	362.8	378.8	394.8	410.8
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5
L3	210.5	235.5	248	260.5	285.5	298	310.5	323	348	360.5	373	398	410.5	423	435.5
L4	200	225	237.5	250	275	287.5	300	312.5	337.5	350	362.5	387.5	400	412.5	425
L5	12	16.5	14.5	13	17.5	15.5	14	12	16.5	15	13	17.5	16	14	12.5

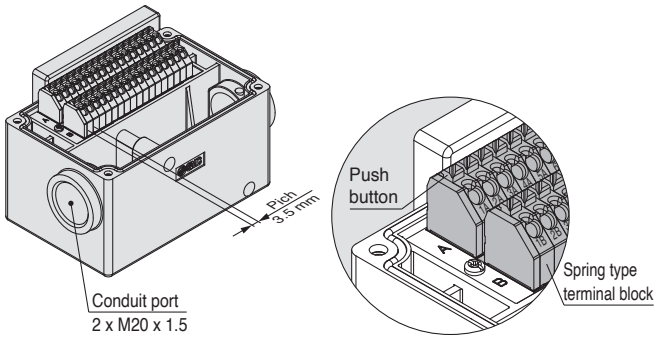
L \ n	17	18	19	20
L1	426.8	442.8	458.8	474.8
L2	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5
L3	460.5	473	485.5	498
L4	450	462.5	475	487.5
L5	17	15	13.5	11.5

Spring Type Terminal Block "TC" Connection

Step 1. Remove the terminal block cover.
Loosen the 4 mounting screws (M3) to remove the terminal block cover.



Step 2. The diagram below shows the terminal block wiring. All stations are provided with double wiring regardless of the mounted valves.
Connect each wire to the power supply side, according to the markings provided inside the terminal block. Be sure to connect the wire with the push button pressed down.

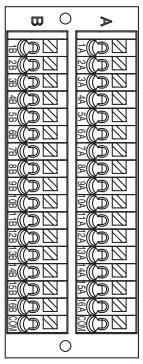


Step 3. Mount the terminal block cover.
Securely tighten the mounting screws (M3) to the torque shown below only after confirming that the gasket is installed correctly.

Proper tightening torque [N·m]
0.54 to 0.66

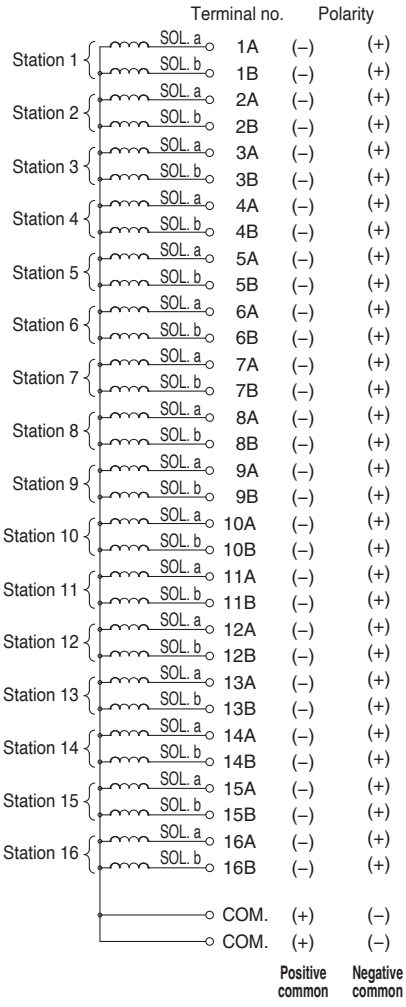
• Applicable wire range: Conductor diameter Ø 0.5 to Ø 1.2 mm, Stranded wire AWG24 to 16

Electrical Wiring Specifications (IP67 compliant)



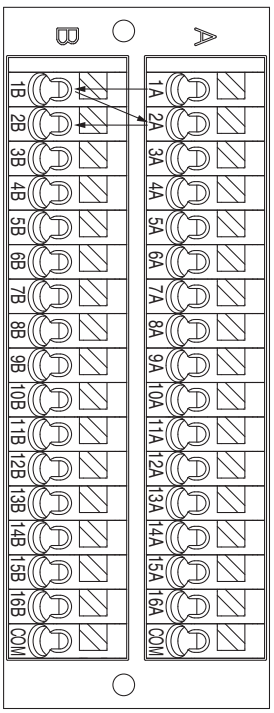
If alignment is not specified, the internal wiring will be double wiring (connected to SOL. a and SOL. b) regardless of number of stations, valve types, and option types.

* When using a valve with no polarity, either positive common or negative common can be used.



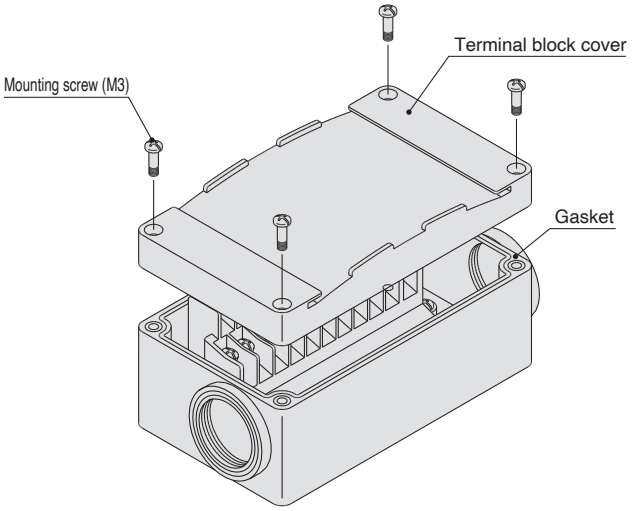
Specified Layout

A mixture of single and double wiring can be specified on the manifold specification sheet. The maximum number of stations is determined according to the number of solenoids. The total number of solenoids should be 32 or less. 1 solenoid is required for the 2-position single, and 2 solenoids for the 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position.

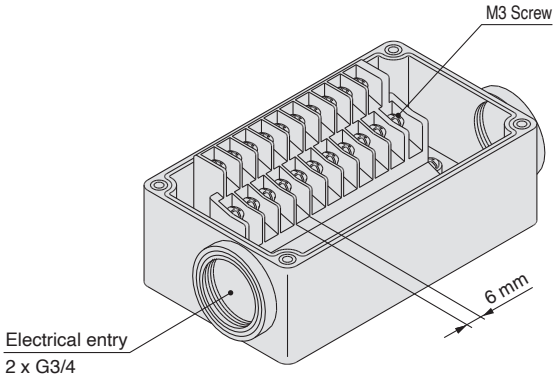


Terminal Block "T" Connection

Step 1. Remove the terminal block cover.
Loosen the 4 mounting screws (M4) to remove the terminal block cover.



Step 2. The diagram below shows the terminal block wiring. All stations are provided with double wiring regardless of the mounted valves.
Connect each wire to the power supply side, according to the markings provided inside the terminal block.

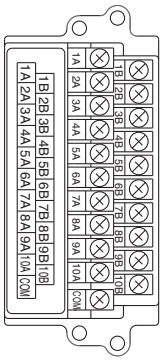


Step 3. Mount the terminal block cover.
Securely tighten the screws to the torque shown below only after confirming that the gasket is installed correctly.

Proper tightening torque [N·m]
0.7 to 1.2

- Applicable crimped terminal: 1.25-3S, 1.25Y-3, 1.25Y-3N, 1.25Y-3.5
- Name plate: VVQ5000-N-T
- Drip proof plug assembly (for G3/4): AXT100-B06A

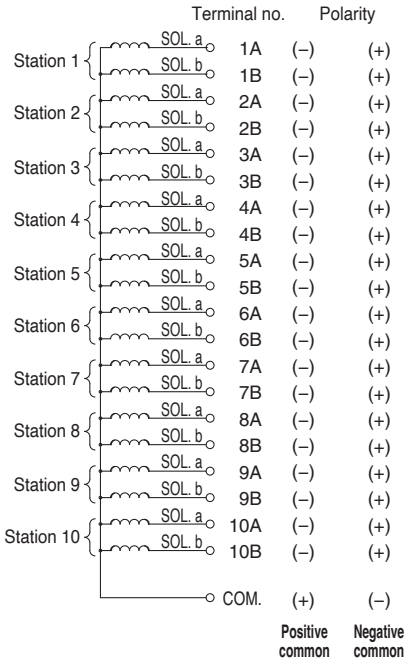
Electrical Wiring Specifications (IP67 compliant)



If alignment is not specified, the internal wiring will be double wiring (connected to SOL. a and SOL. b) regardless of number of stations, valve types, and option types.

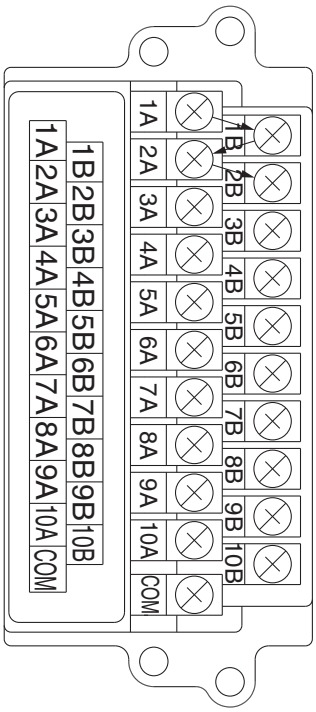
* When using a valve with no polarity, either positive common or negative common can be used.

Standard wiring



Specified Layout

A mixture of single and double wiring can be specified on the manifold specification sheet. The maximum number of stations is determined according to the number of solenoids. The total number of solenoids should be 20 or less. 1 solenoid is required for the 2-position single, and 2 solenoids for the 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position.



Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

Lead Wire

Type 10 Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

*1 JSY3000 only

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 L1 1 – 05 U □ – C6 □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ Number of cores (Lead wire)

L1	34 cores
L2	17 cores
L3	9 cores

❹ Lead wire length

1	0.6 m
2	1.5 m
3	3 m

❺ Valve stations

L1□: 34 cores

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 32 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

L2□: 17 cores

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
08	8 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 16 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	

L3□: 9 cores

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
04	4 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 8 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
08	8 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
*3 This also includes the number of blanking plates.

❻ P, E port entry

U	U side (2 to 10 stations)
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)
B	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)

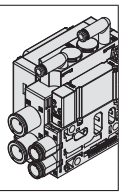
❼ SUP/EXH block assembly

—	Internal pilot
S	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

❽ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol	A, B port		JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

❾ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D□	DIN rail mounting

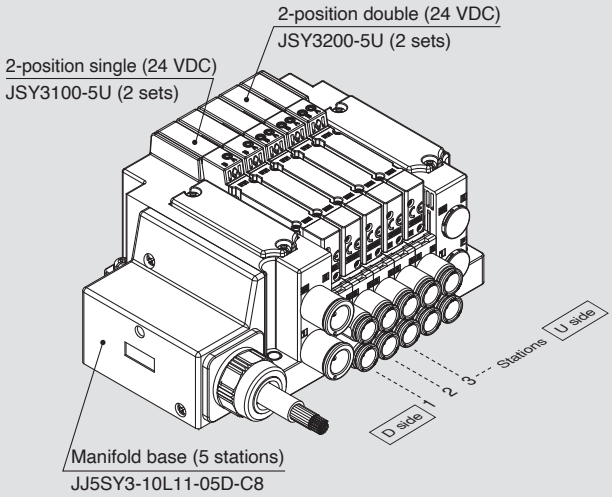
* Enter the number of stations inside □ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown below.)
* Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.

DIN Rail Option

—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
24	For 24 stations	

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10L11-□)



JJ5SY3-10L11-05D-C8·· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
∗ JSY3100-5U····· 2 sets (2-position single part no.)
∗ JSY3200-5U····· 3 sets (2-position double part no.)
The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly.
Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

- For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 00 □ –5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

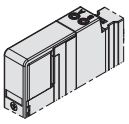
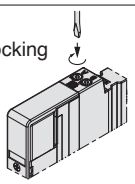
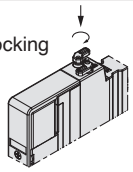
∗ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.
For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
Z			Polar Positive common	●	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

∗ When the non-polar common specification type is selected, take measures to prevent surge voltage. For details, refer to page 138.
∗ Only "Z" and "NZ" types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	—	●	●

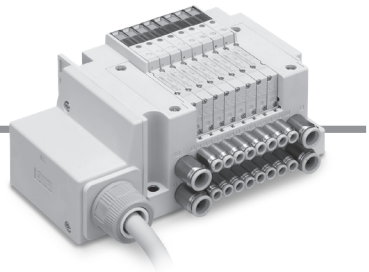
∗ Push-turn locking lever type "E" is not available for the JSY1000.
∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

⚠ Caution
If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

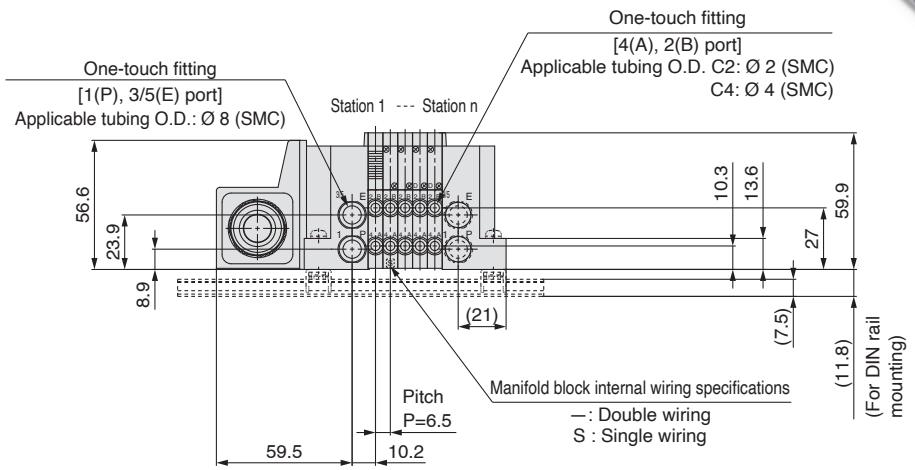
⚠ Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: ⧼Ⅲ⧽)

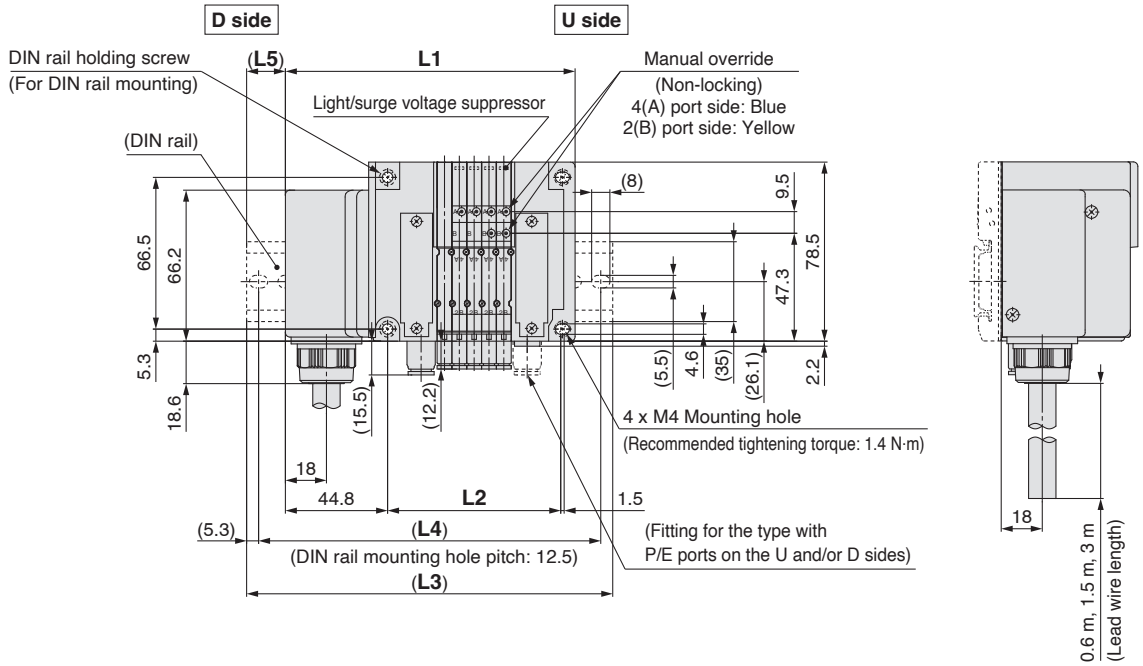
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
Lead Wire



JJ5SY1-10L$\frac{1}{2}{}_{3}$□-Stations$\frac{U}{D}{}_{B}$-$\frac{C2}{C4}$(D)





* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10L1□-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

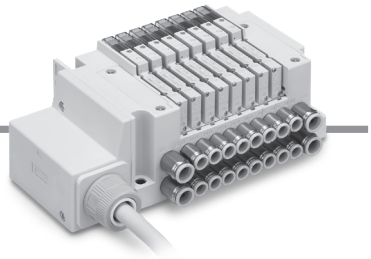
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	107.5	114	120.5	127	133.5	140	146.5	153	159.5	166	172.5	179	185.5	192	198.5
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	135.5	148	148	160.5	160.5	173	173	185.5	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223	223
L4	125	137.5	137.5	150	150	162.5	162.5	175	175	187.5	187.5	200	200	212.5	212.5
L5	14	17	14	17	13.5	16.5	13.5	16.5	13	16	13	16	12.5	15.5	12.5

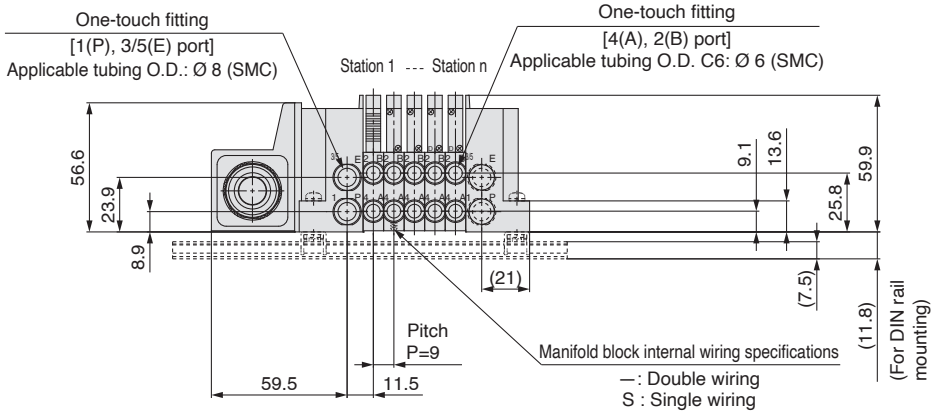
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	205	211.5	218	224.5	231	237.5	244	250.5
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4	179.9	186.4	192.9	199.4
L3	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5	273	273	285.5
L4	225	225	237.5	237.5	250	262.5	262.5	275
L5	15.5	12	15	12	15	18	14.5	17.5

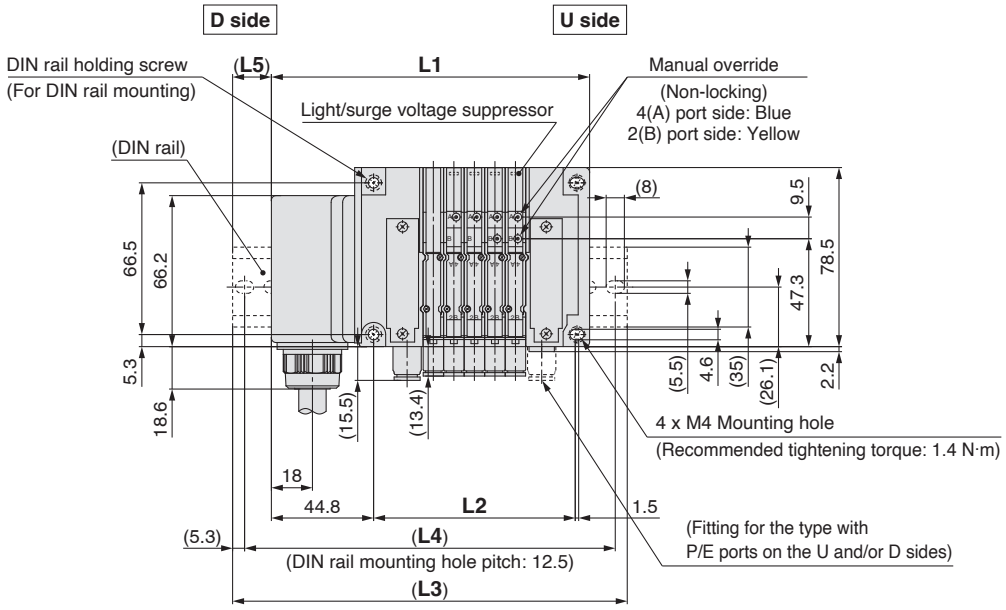
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

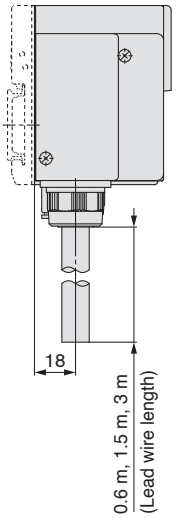
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
Lead Wire



JJ5SY1-10L[1/2/3]□-[Stations][U/D]-C6(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10L1□-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

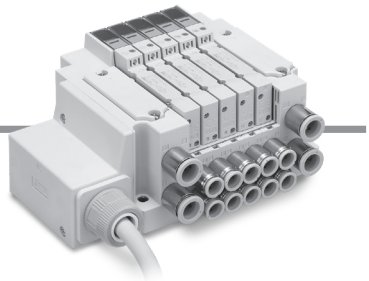
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	112.5	121.5	130.5	139.5	148.5	157.5	166.5	175.5	184.5	193.5	202.5	211.5	220.5	229.5	238.5
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	148	148	160.5	173	173	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5	273
L4	137.5	137.5	150	162.5	162.5	175	187.5	200	200	212.5	225	225	237.5	250	262.5
L5	18	13.5	15	17	12.5	14	16	17.5	13	15	16.5	12	14	15.5	17.5

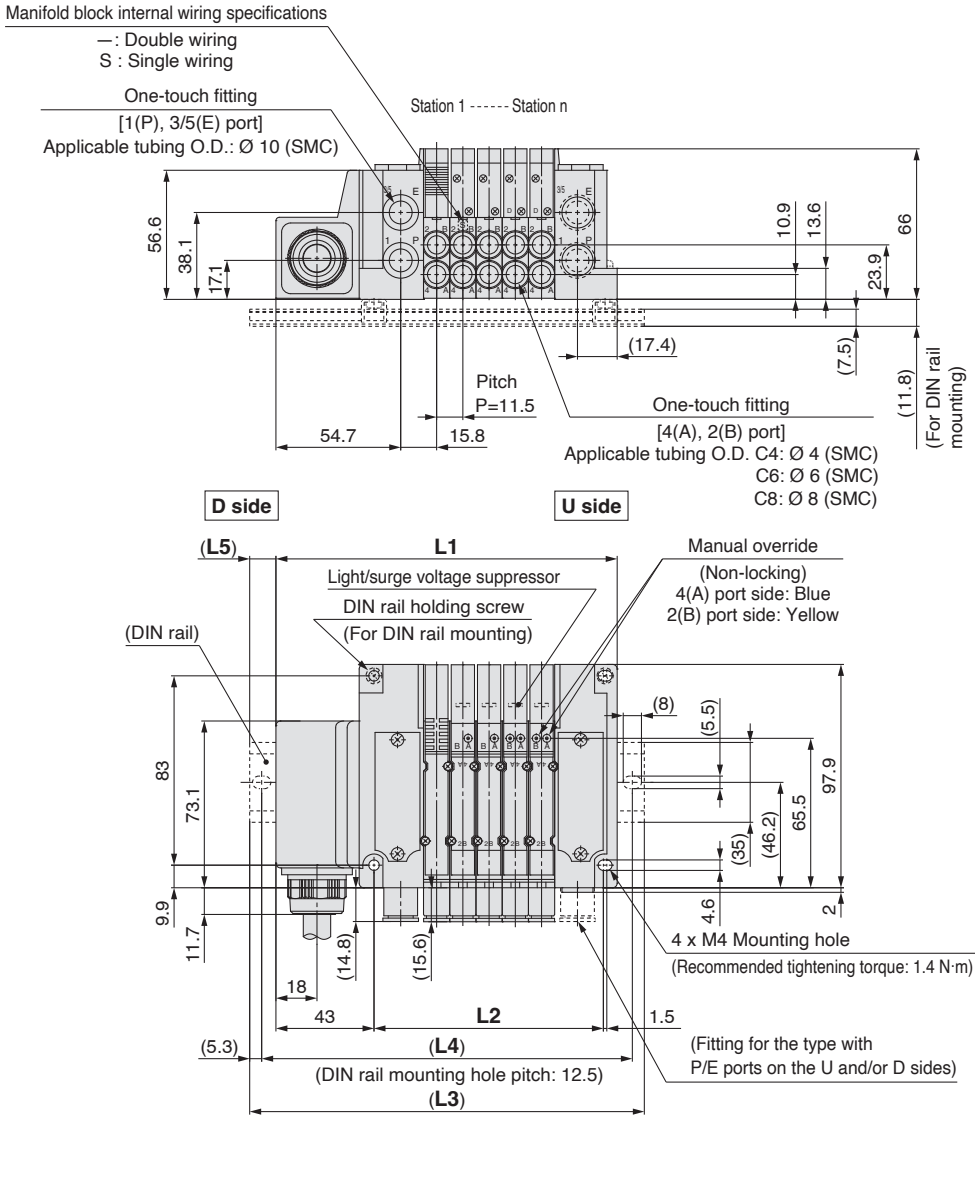
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	247.5	256.5	265.5	274.5	283.5	292.5	301.5	310.5
L2	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4	232.4	241.4	250.4	259.4
L3	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	335.5	335.5
L4	262.5	275	287.5	287.5	300	312.5	325	325
L5	13	14.5	16.5	12	13.5	15.5	17	12.5

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
Lead Wire



JJ5SY3-10L[1/2/3]□ - [Stations] [U/D/B] - [C4/C6/C8] (D)



∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10L1□-05D-C8."
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

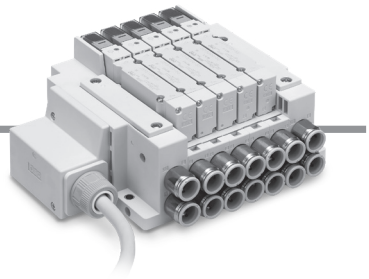
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	115.1	126.6	138.1	149.6	161.1	172.6	184.1	195.6	207.1	218.6	230.1	241.6	253.1	264.6	276.1
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	148	160.5	173	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	310.5
L4	137.5	150	162.5	162.5	175	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	275	287.5	300
L5	16.5	17	17.5	11.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	14	14.5	15	15.5	16	16.5	17

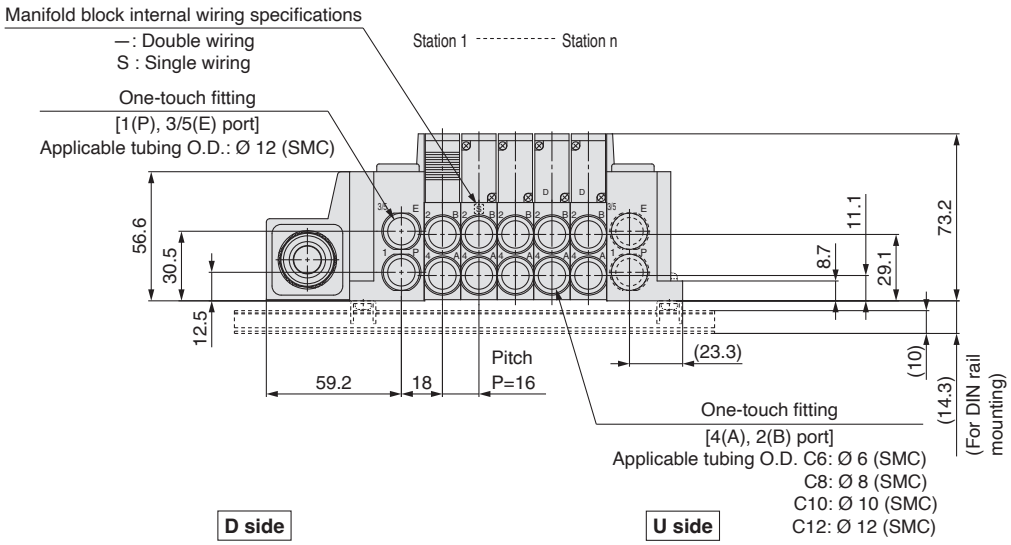
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	287.6	299.1	310.6	322.1	333.6	345.1	356.6	368.1
L2	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	323	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398
L4	312.5	312.5	325	337.5	350	362.5	375	387.5
L5	17.5	12	12.5	13	13.5	14	14.5	15

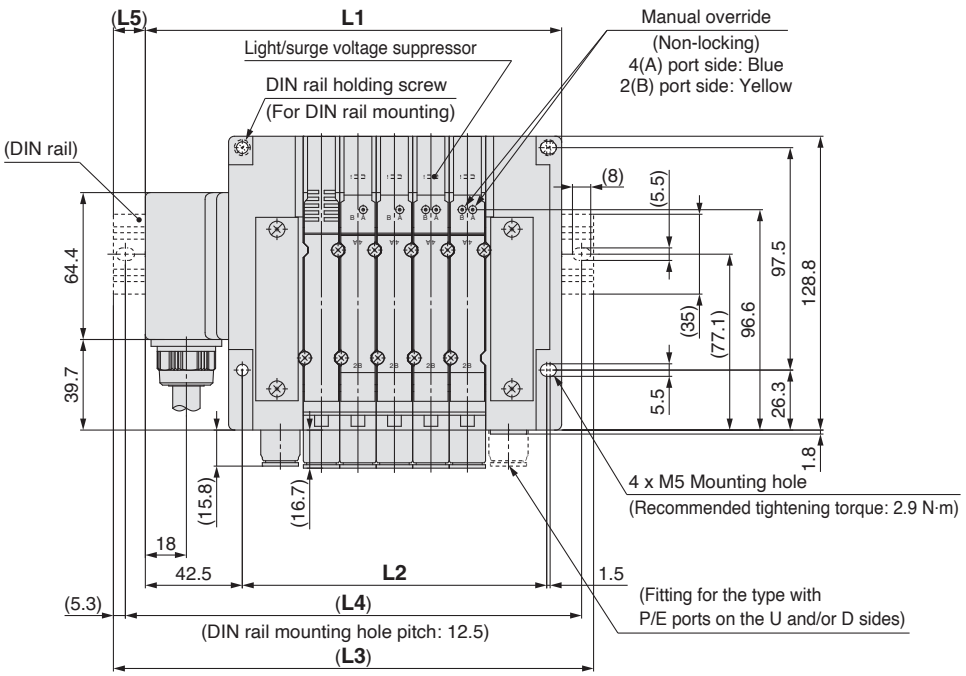
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

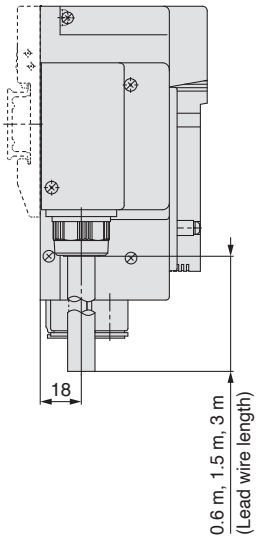
Type 10/Side Ported
Lead Wire



JJ5SY5-10L[1/2/3]□ - [Stations] [U/D/B] - [C6/C8/C10/C12] (D)







∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10L1□-05D-C12."
∗ Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

n: Stations

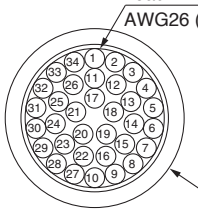
L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	134.5	150.5	166.5	182.5	198.5	214.5	230.5	246.5	262.5	278.5	294.5	310.5	326.5	342.5	358.5
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5
L3	173	185.5	198	210.5	235.5	248	260.5	285.5	298	310.5	323	348	360.5	373	398
L4	162.5	175	187.5	200	225	237.5	250	275	287.5	300	312.5	337.5	350	362.5	387.5
L5	19.5	17.5	16	14	18.5	17	15	19.5	18	16	14.5	19	17	15.5	20

L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	374.5	390.5	406.5	422.5	438.5	454.5	470.5	486.5
L2	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5	405.5	421.5	437.5
L3	410.5	423	435.5	460.5	473	485.5	510.5	523
L4	400	412.5	425	450	462.5	475	500	512.5
L5	18	16.5	14.5	19	17.5	15.5	20	18.5

Electrical Wiring Specifications

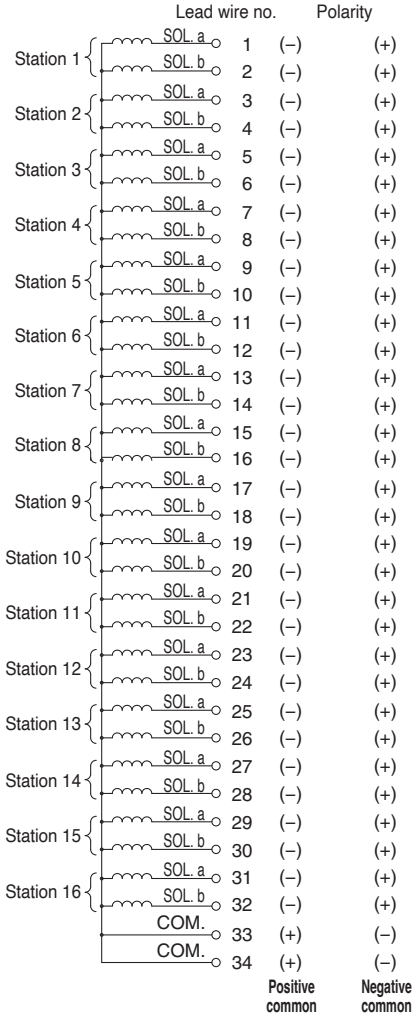
Lead wire

34 cores Lead wire
AWG26 (0.14 mm²) x 34 cores



If alignment is not specified, the internal wiring will be double wiring (connected to SOL. a and SOL. b) regardless of number of stations, valve types, and option types.

Sheath O.D.
Approx. Ø 8.8



Lead wire colour	Printed mark (Both sides)	
	Type	Colour
Orange	–	Red
		Black
Light grey	–	Red
		Black
White	–	Red
		Black
Yellow	–	Red
		Black
Pink	–	Red
		Black
Orange	– –	Red
		Black
Light grey	– –	Red
		Black
White	– –	Red
		Black
Yellow	– –	Red
		Black
Pink	– –	Red
		Black
Orange	– – –	Red
		Black
Light grey	– – –	Red
		Black
White	– – –	Red
		Black
Yellow	– – –	Red
		Black
Pink	– – –	Red
		Black
Orange	– – – –	Red
		Black
Light grey	– – – –	Red
		Black

∗ For negative common specification, a valve for negative common or a valve without polarity should be used.

Electrical characteristics

Item	Property
Conductor resistance Ω/km, 20 °C	143 or less
Voltage limit V, 1 minute, AC	2000
Insulation resistance MΩ/km, 20 °C	10 or more

∗ Cannot be used for movable wiring
The minimum bending radius of the cable is 55 mm.

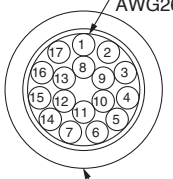
Specified Layout

A mixture of single and double wiring can be specified on the manifold specification sheet. The maximum number of stations is determined according to the number of solenoids. The total number of solenoids should be 32 or less. 1 solenoid is required for the 2-position single, and 2 solenoids for the 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position.

Electrical Wiring Specifications

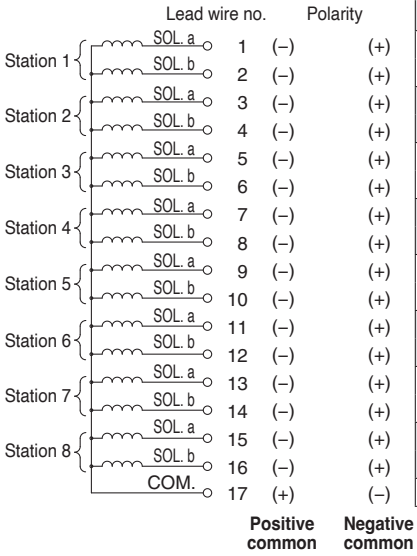
Lead wire

17 cores Lead wire
AWG26 (0.14 mm²) x 17 cores



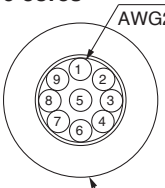
Sheath O.D.
Ø 6.8

* Cannot be used for movable wiring
The minimum bending radius of the cable is 45 mm.



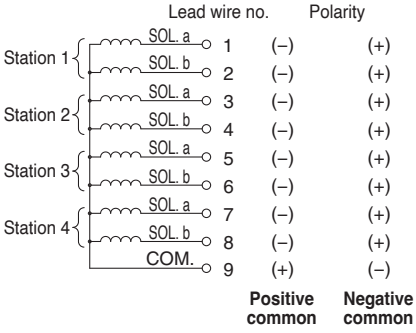
Lead wire colour	Printed mark (Both sides)	
	Type	Colour
Orange	–	Red
		Black
Light grey	–	Red
		Black
White	–	Red
		Black
Yellow	–	Red
		Black
Pink	–	Red
		Black
Orange	– –	Red
		Black
Light grey	– –	Red
		Black
White	– –	Red
		Black
Yellow	– –	Red

9 cores Lead wire
AWG26 (0.14 mm²) x 9 cores



Sheath O.D.
Ø 6.3

* Cannot be used for movable wiring
The minimum bending radius of the cable is 40 mm.



Lead wire colour	Printed mark (Both sides)	
	Type	Colour
Orange	–	Red
		Black
Light grey	–	Red
		Black
White	–	Red
		Black
Yellow	–	Red
		Black
Pink	–	Red

Electrical characteristics

Item	Property
Conductor resistance Ω/km, 20 °C	143 or less
Voltage limit V, 1 minute, AC	2000
Insulation resistance MΩ/km, 20 °C	10 or more

* For negative common specification, a valve for negative common or a valve without polarity should be used.

Type 10
Side Ported

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base Compact Wireless Remote Series

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

*1 JSY3000 only

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 S W2 – 05 D □ – C6 □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ Compact wireless remote specifications (Output polarity, with/without wireless adapter, number of outputs, selectable frequency, and applicable country)

Positive common (NPN)	Negative common (PNP)	Wireless adapter	Number of outputs	Number of selectable frequency channels	Applicable countries*1
0*1,*2		Without compact wireless remote			
W1	**W1N**	Without wireless adapter	32	—	—
W2	**W2N**	EXW1-A11E	32	Min. 5/ Max. 79	Radio Law certified countries other than the U.S., Canada, South Korea, Brazil, Taiwan, Argentina, and Mexico
W3	**W3N**	EXW1-A11N	32	Min. 15/ Max. 79	Radio Law certified countries including the U.S., Canada, South Korea, Brazil, Taiwan, Argentina, and Mexico

*1 Confirm that the common specification of the built-in valve matches the output polarity of the selected compact wireless remote.
In addition, if the built-in valve has no polarity, either compact wireless remote output polarity type can be connected.
*2 "With DIN rail" cannot be selected for the type without a compact wireless remote.
*3 Select this according to the country of use.
* The applicable countries differ depending on the part number. Before purchasing, refer to the wireless system catalogue.

❹ Valve stations

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 32 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
* This also includes the number of blanking plates.

❺ P, E port entry

U	U side (2 to 10 stations)
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)
B	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)

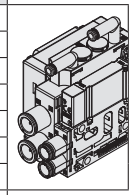
❻ SUP/EXH block assembly

—	Internal pilot
S	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order.

❼ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

❽ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D□	DIN rail mounting

* Enter the number of stations inside □ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown below.)
* Refer to page 160 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.
* DIN rail mounting (D□) is not available for the product without the compact wireless remote (S0).

DIN Rail Option

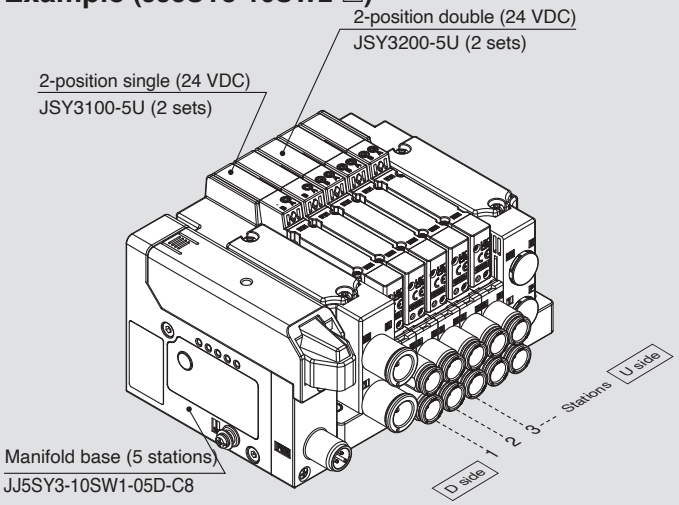
—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
24	For 24 stations	

* Refer to L3 of the dimensions for the DIN rail length and order separately.

For details on the compact wireless remote, refer to the EXW1 series catalogue or operation manual, and for part numbers of the built-in compact wireless remote, etc., refer to page 117-1. The operation manual can be downloaded from the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10SW2-□)



JJ5SY3-10SW2-05D-C8 ····· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
＊ JSY3100-5U ····· 2 sets (2-position single part no.)
＊ JSY3200-5U ····· 3 sets (2-position double part no.)
→ The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly. Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

- For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

JSY 3 1 00 □ −5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

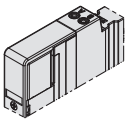
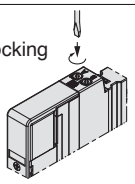
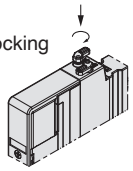
＊ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
＊ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
Z			Polar Positive common	●	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

＊ Select “U” or “Z” for the valve when the compact wireless remote output polarity is positive common.
Select “U” or “NZ” for the valve when the compact wireless remote output polarity is negative common.
＊ Only “Z” and “NZ” types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	—	●	●

＊ Push-turn locking lever type “E” is not available for the JSY1000.

＊ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

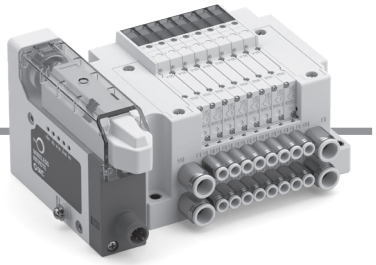
⚠ Caution

If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

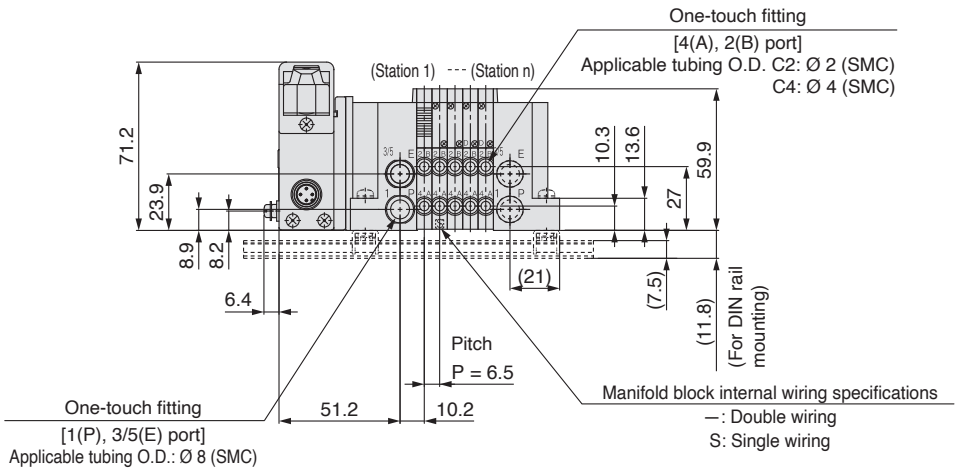
Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: Ⅲ)

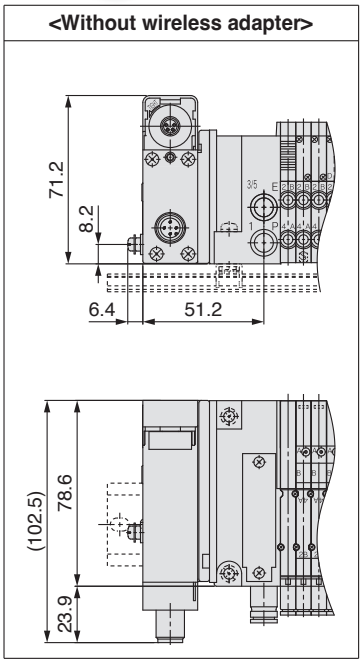
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

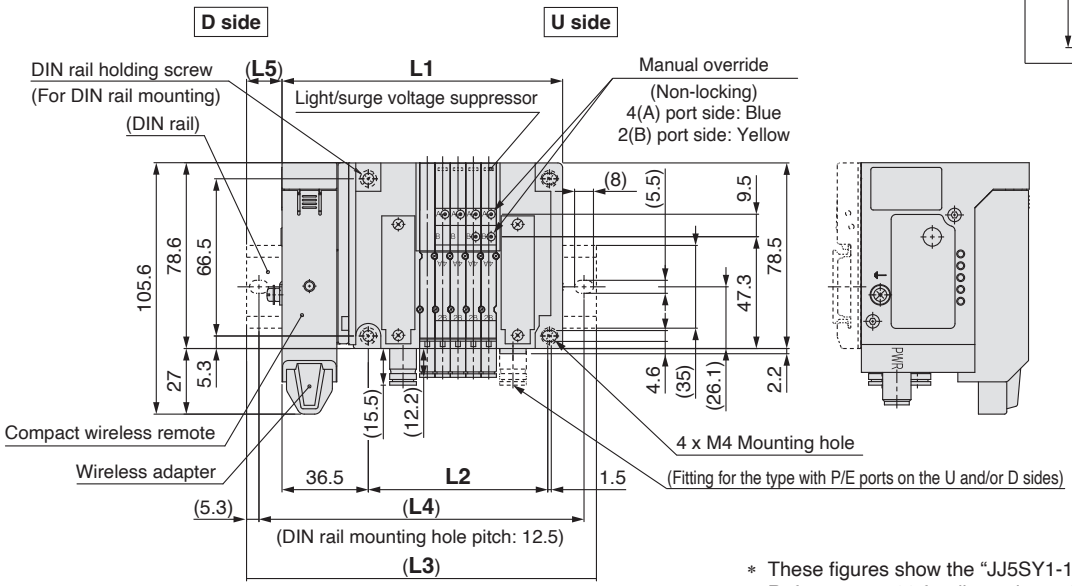
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
Compact Wireless Remote



JJ5SY1-10SW□-Stations $\frac{U}{D}$-$\frac{C2}{C4}$(D)







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10SW2-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

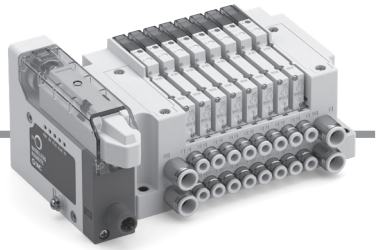
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	99.2	105.7	112.2	118.7	125.2	131.7	138.2	144.7	151.2	157.7	164.2	170.7	177.2	183.7	190.2
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	123	135.5	135.5	148	160.5	160.5	173	173	185.5	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223
L4	112.5	125	125	137.5	150	150	162.5	162.5	175	175	187.5	187.5	200	200	212.5
L5	12	15	12	15	18	15	18	14	17	14	17	14	17	14	17

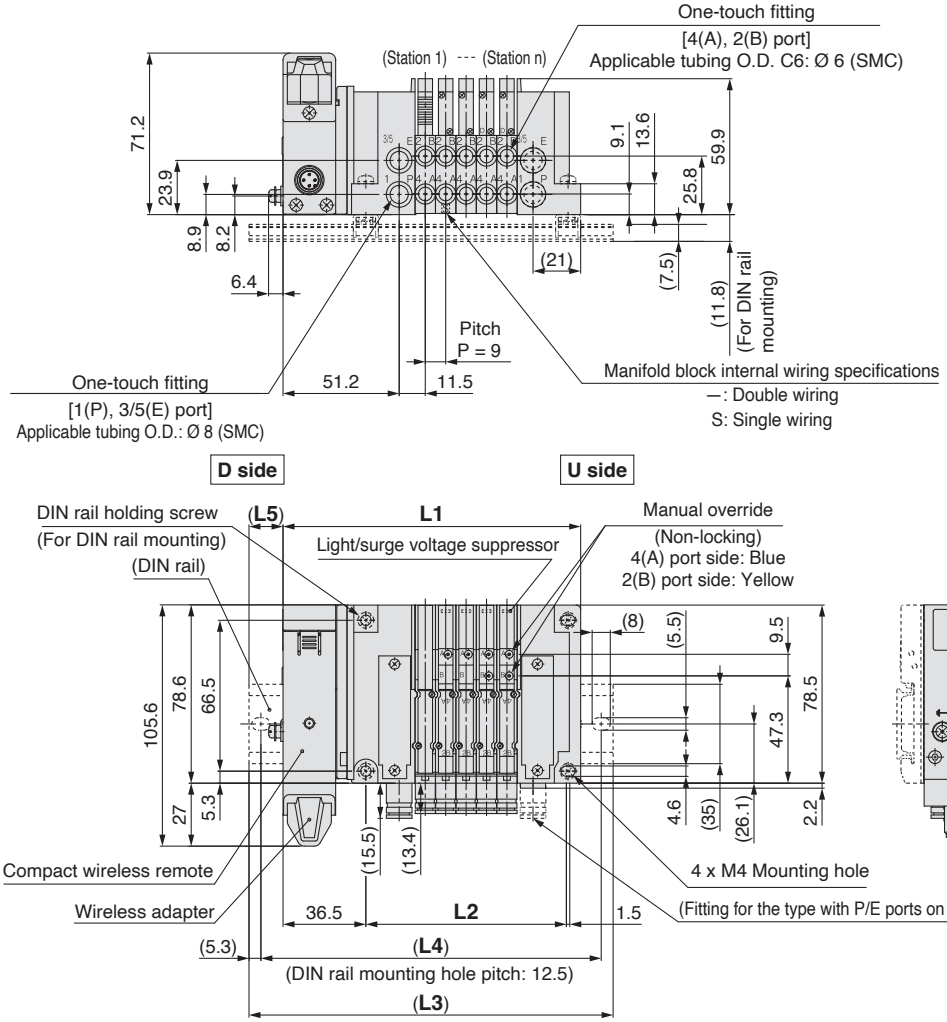
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	196.7	203.2	209.7	216.2	222.7	229.2	235.7	242.2
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4	179.9	186.4	192.9	199.4
L3	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5	260.5	273
L4	212.5	225	225	237.5	237.5	250	250	262.5
L5	13	16	13	16	13	16	13	16

Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

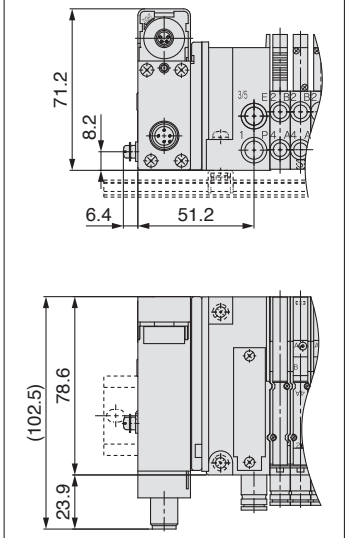
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
Compact Wireless Remote



JJ5SY1-10SW□-Stations U/D/B-C6(D)



<Without wireless adapter>



∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10SW2-05D-C6."
∗ Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot and silencer.
∗ When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

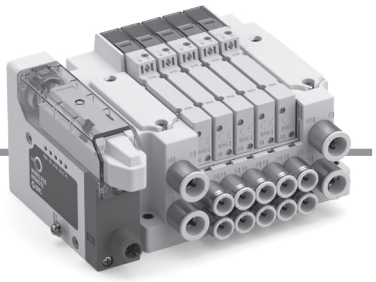
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	104.2	113.2	122.2	131.2	140.2	149.2	158.2	167.2	176.2	185.2	194.2	203.2	212.2	221.2	230.2
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	135.5	148	148	160.5	173	173	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5
L4	125	137.5	137.5	150	162.5	162.5	175	187.5	200	200	212.5	225	225	237.5	250
L5	16	18	13	15	17	12	14	16	17	13	15	16	12	14	15

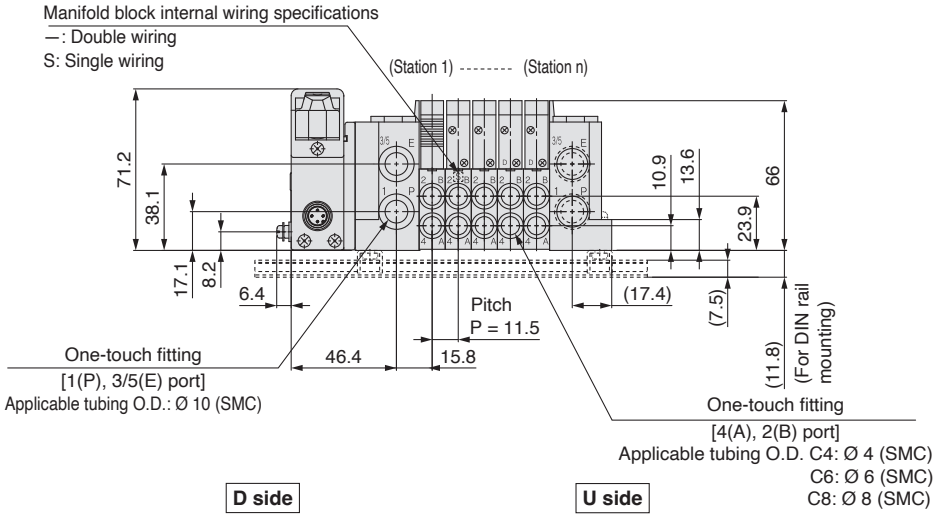
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	239.2	248.2	257.2	266.2	275.2	248.2	293.2	302.2
L2	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4	232.4	241.4	250.4	259.4
L3	273	273	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5
L4	262.5	262.5	275	287.5	300	300	312.5	325
L5	17	13	14	16	18	13	15	17

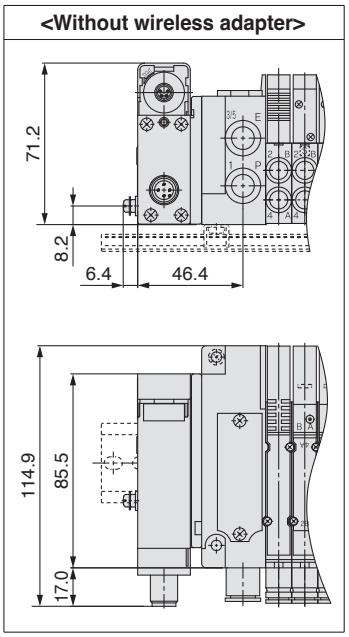
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

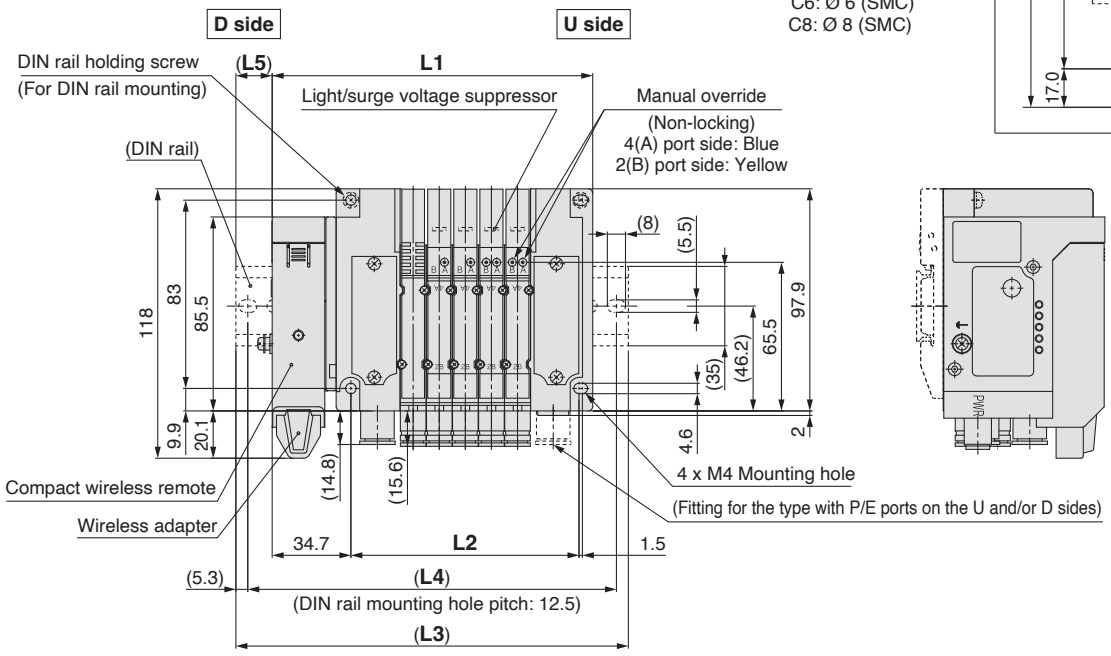
Type 10/Side Ported
Compact Wireless Remote



JJ5SY3-10SW□-Stations U/D/B - C4/C6/C8 (D)







∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10SW2-05D-C8."
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot and silencer.

L: Dimensions

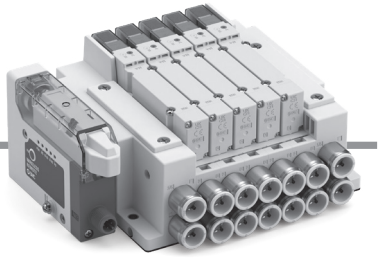
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	106.8	118.3	129.8	141.3	152.8	164.3	175.8	187.3	198.8	210.3	221.8	233.3	244.8	256.3	267.8
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298
L4	125	137.5	150	162.5	175	187.5	200	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	275	287.5
L5	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15

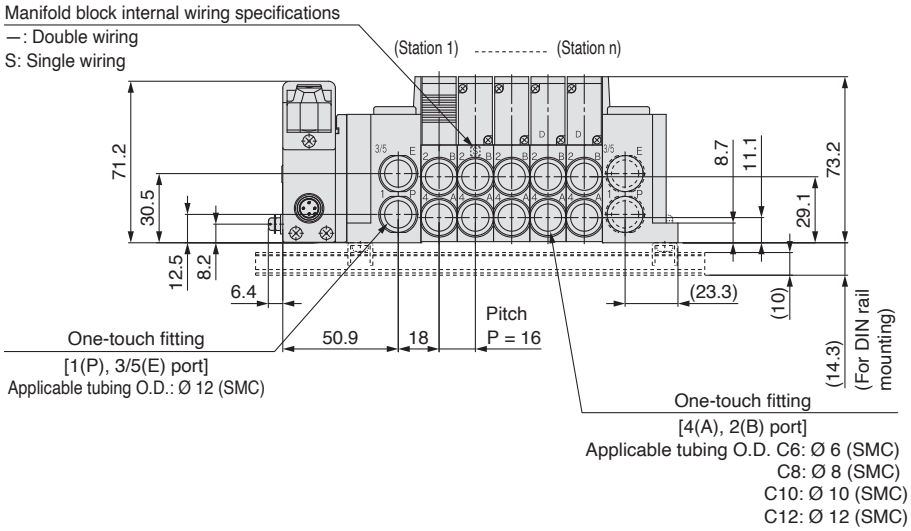
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	279.3	290.8	302.3	313.8	325.3	336.8	348.3	359.8
L2	238.6	250.1	261.1	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5
L4	300	312.5	325	337.5	350	350	362.5	375
L5	16	16	17	17	18	12	13	13

Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

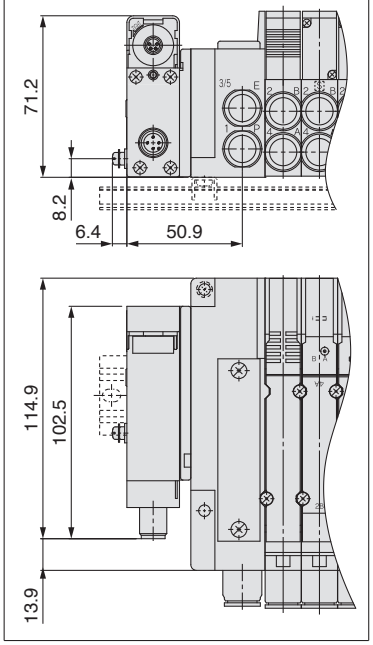
Type 10/Side Ported
Compact Wireless Remote

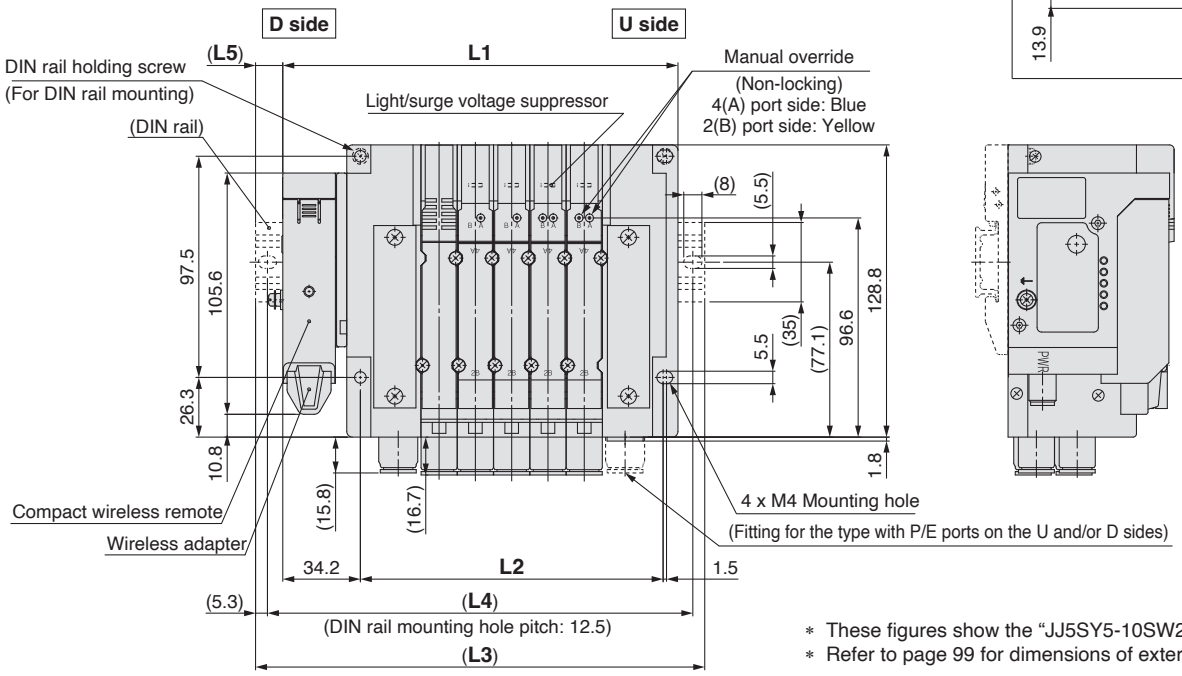


JJ5SY5-10SW□-Stations U/D/B - C6/C8/C10/C12 (D)



<Without wireless adapter>





* These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10SW2-05D-C12."
* Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot and silencer.

L: Dimensions

n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	126.2	142.2	158.2	174.2	190.2	206.2	222.2	238.2	254.2	270.2	286.2	302.2	318.2	334.2	350.2
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5
L3	160.5	173	185.5	198	223	235.5	248	273	285.5	298	310.5	335.5	348	360.5	385.5
L4	150	162.5	175	187.5	212.5	225	237.5	262.5	275	287.5	300	325	337.5	350	375
L5	17	16	14	12	17	15	13	18	16	14	12	17	15	13	18

L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	366.2	382.2	398.2	414.2	430.2	446.2	462.2	478.2
L2	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5	405.5	421.5	437.5
L3	398	410.5	423	448	460.5	473	485.5	510.5
L4	387.5	400	412.5	437.5	450	462.5	475	500
L5	16	14	13	17	15	14	12	16

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

EX600

Type 10
Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

*1 JSY3000 only

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 S6 Q 2 2 – 05 U – C6 ❑

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ SI unit

0	Without SI unit
Q	DeviceNet® (Version A)
N	PROFIBUS DP (Version A)
V	CC-Link
EB	EtherNet/IP™ (IO-Link unit)
DA	EtherCAT (IO-Link unit)
FA	PROFINET (IO-Link unit)
FB	PROFINET (OPC UA, IO-Link unit) Only negative common
WS	Wireless remote*1

*1 The wireless system is suitable for use only in a country where it is in accordance with the Radio Act and regulations of that country.
* I/O unit cannot be mounted without SI unit.
* Valve plate which connects manifold and SI unit is included, but it is not mounted to a valve without SI unit. For mounting, refer to the EX600 series on page 108.

❹ SI unit output polarity, End plate type (Part no.)

SI unit output polarity	M12 power supply connector B-coded (EX600-ED2)	7/8 inch power supply connector (EX600-ED3)	M12 power supply connector IN/OUT, A-coded	
			Pin arrangement 1 (EX600-ED4)	Pin arrangement 2 (EX600-ED5)
Without SI unit	—			
SI unit positive common	2	3	6	8
SI unit negative common	4	5	7	9

* Ensure a match with the common specification of the valve to be used.
* When not selecting an SI unit, the symbol will be "—."

❺ I/O unit stations

—	None
1	1 station
⋮	⋮
9	9 stations

* When not selecting an SI unit, the symbol will be "—."
* SI unit is not included in I/O unit stations.
* When I/O unit is selected, it is shipped separately, and assembled by users. Refer to the attached operation manual for mounting.

Made to Order (Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

❻ Valve stations

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 32 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
* This also includes the number of blanking plates.

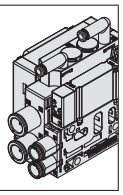
❼ P, E port entry, SUP/EXH block assembly

P, E port entry	Internal pilot	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer
U side (2 to 10 stations)	U	C
D side (2 to 10 stations)	D	E
Both sides (2 to 24 stations)	B	F

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

❽ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

❾ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D❑	DIN rail mounting

* Enter the number of stations inside ❑ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown below.)
* Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.

DIN Rail Option

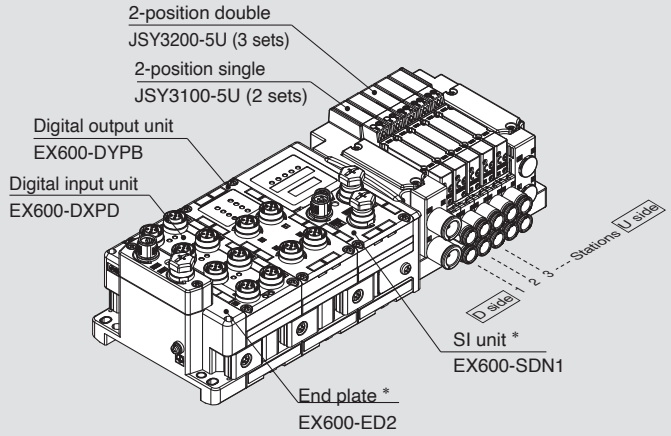
—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
24	For 24 stations	

* If the DIN rail must be mounted without an SI unit, select D0. Refer to L3 of the dimensions for the DIN rail length and order separately. (Refer to page 131 for the DIN rail part number.)

For details on the EX600 Integrated Type (For Input/Output) Serial Transmission System, refer to the Web Catalogue and the Operation Manual. For the part numbers of the SI units to be mounted, refer to pages 108 and 109. (IP40 specifications may be required according to the I/O unit to be selected.) Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website, https://www.smc.eu

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10S6□-□)



JJ5SY3-10S6Q72-05D-C8 ·· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
- ∗ **JSY3100-5U ····· 2 sets (2-position single part no.)**
- ∗ **JSY3200-5U ····· 3 sets (2-position double part no.)**
- ∗ **EX600-DXPD ····· 1 set I/O unit part number (Station 1)**
- ∗ **EX600-DYPB ····· 1 set I/O unit part number (Station 2)**

The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly. Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

· For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
· Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted, then the I/O units in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

∗1 Do not enter the SI unit part number and the end plate part number together.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 00 □ −5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

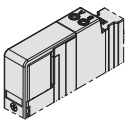
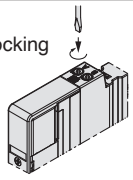
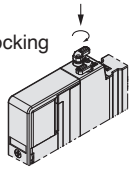
∗ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.
For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
Z			Polar Positive common	●	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

∗ Only "Z" and "NZ" types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	—	●	●

∗ Push-turn locking lever type "E" is not available for the JSY1000.
∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

⚠ Caution

If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: ⧫)

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

EX600 **Safety Communication Protocol (CIP Safety)**

Type 10 Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

Using the safety communication protocol
Refer to the **Web Catalogue** for details on units that support the safety communication protocol.
When using a manifold valve within an ISO 13849-compliant safety system, the device needs to be considered from both the pneumatic circuit and the electric side.
Devices (including valves) need to be selected based on whether their functions are in line with the safety level of the equipment as a whole.
The use of valves that have been validated as being compliant with ISO 13849-2 may be required.
For details on valves that have been validated, please contact SMC.
In addition, refer to "Safety Instructions" for precautions on model selection.

CE UKCA

RoHS

c UL us *1

*1 JSY3000 only

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 S6 EP – 05 U – C6 ❑

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ Safety communication fieldbus (Output polarity, Protocol, Number of outputs), Safety I/O unit stations, I/O unit stations, End plate power supply connector

Safety communication fieldbus				Safety I/O unit stations	I/O unit stations	End plate power supply connector
Symbol (Output polarity)		Protocol	Number of outputs			
Positive common (NPN)	Negative common (PNP)					
—*1	**EP**	CIP Safety	32*2	1	0 to 9	7/8 inch

*1 Positive common (NPN) type is not applicable.
*2 Only the 32 outputs type is available.
* Manifold + valve plate part number
* The EX600 devices are shipped together with the product.
* When selecting a safety communication fieldbus system, refer to the EX600 series catalogue, and specify the part number when ordering.
In addition, be sure to order a fieldbus module and a safety I/O module to operate the valve.
* If your order includes a safety fieldbus module, it will be shipped with the product. Refer to the attached operation manual for details on the mounting method.

❹ Valve stations

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 32 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
* This also includes the number of blanking plates.

Made to Order

Made to Order
(Refer to page 156 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)

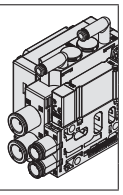
❺ P, E port entry, SUP/EXH block assembly

P, E port entry	Internal pilot	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer
U side (2 to 10 stations)	**U**	**C**
D side (2 to 10 stations)	**D**	**E**
Both sides (2 to 24 stations)	**B**	**F**

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order.

❻ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			ø8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

❼ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

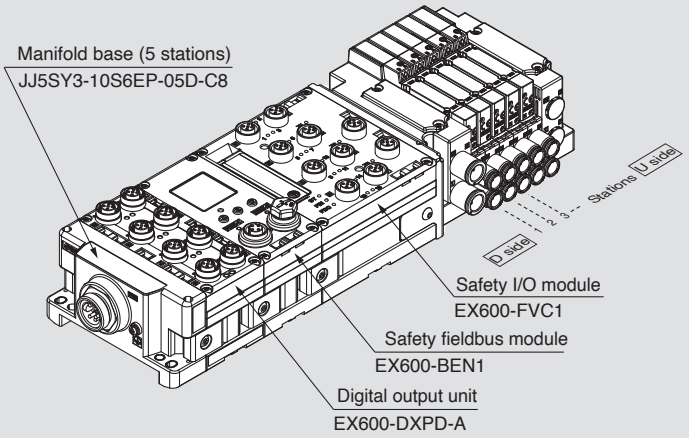
*1 Order the DIN rail separately, referring to dimension L3.

For details on the EX600 Integrated Type (For Input/Output) Serial Transmission System, refer to the EX600 series catalogue and the Operation Manual. (IP40 specifications may be required according to the I/O unit to be selected.) Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website, https://www.smc.eu

SMC

How to Order Manifold Assembly: EX600 (Safety Communication Protocol)

Example (JJ5SY3-10S6EP)



JJ5SY3-10S6EP-05D-C8
- **JSY3100-5U · · · 2 sets (2-position single part no.)**
- **JSY3300-5U · · · 3 sets (3-position closed centre part no.)**
- **EX600-ED3 · · · End plate part no.**
- **EX600-DXPD-A · · · I/O unit part no. (Station 1)**
- **EX600-BEN1 · · · Fieldbus module part no.**
- **EX600-FVC1 · · · Safety I/O module part no.**
- **EX600-ZMV4 · · · Valve plate part no.**

→ ∗ **The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly.**
∗ **Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.**

· Indicate the part numbers of valves and optional parts to be mounted in order, starting from station 1 (D side).
· Indicate the part numbers for the end plate, I/O unit (1st station from the D side), fieldbus module, and safety I/O module in that order.

∗ The manifold part number above does not include an end plate, I/O unit, fieldbus module, or safety I/O module. However, they can be shipped with the product if they are ordered together. For details on the compatible EX600 models, refer to the EX600 series safety communication fieldbus system catalogue. In addition, be sure to order a fieldbus module and a safety I/O module to operate the valve.

[Validated product examples]

Please contact SMC for further details as supported variations are continually being added.

∗ 2-position double of rubber seal and manual override with locking function (D, E type) are excluded, because they don't comply with safety standard.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

JSY 3 1 00 □ −5 □ □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order

Made to Order

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

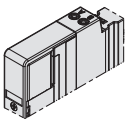
∗ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

∗ Only "NZ" type is available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●

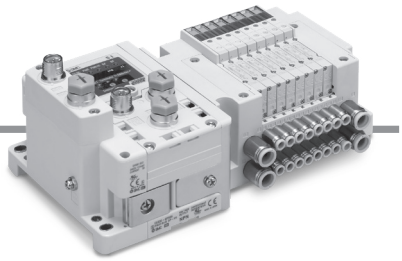
⚠ Caution

If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energized, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

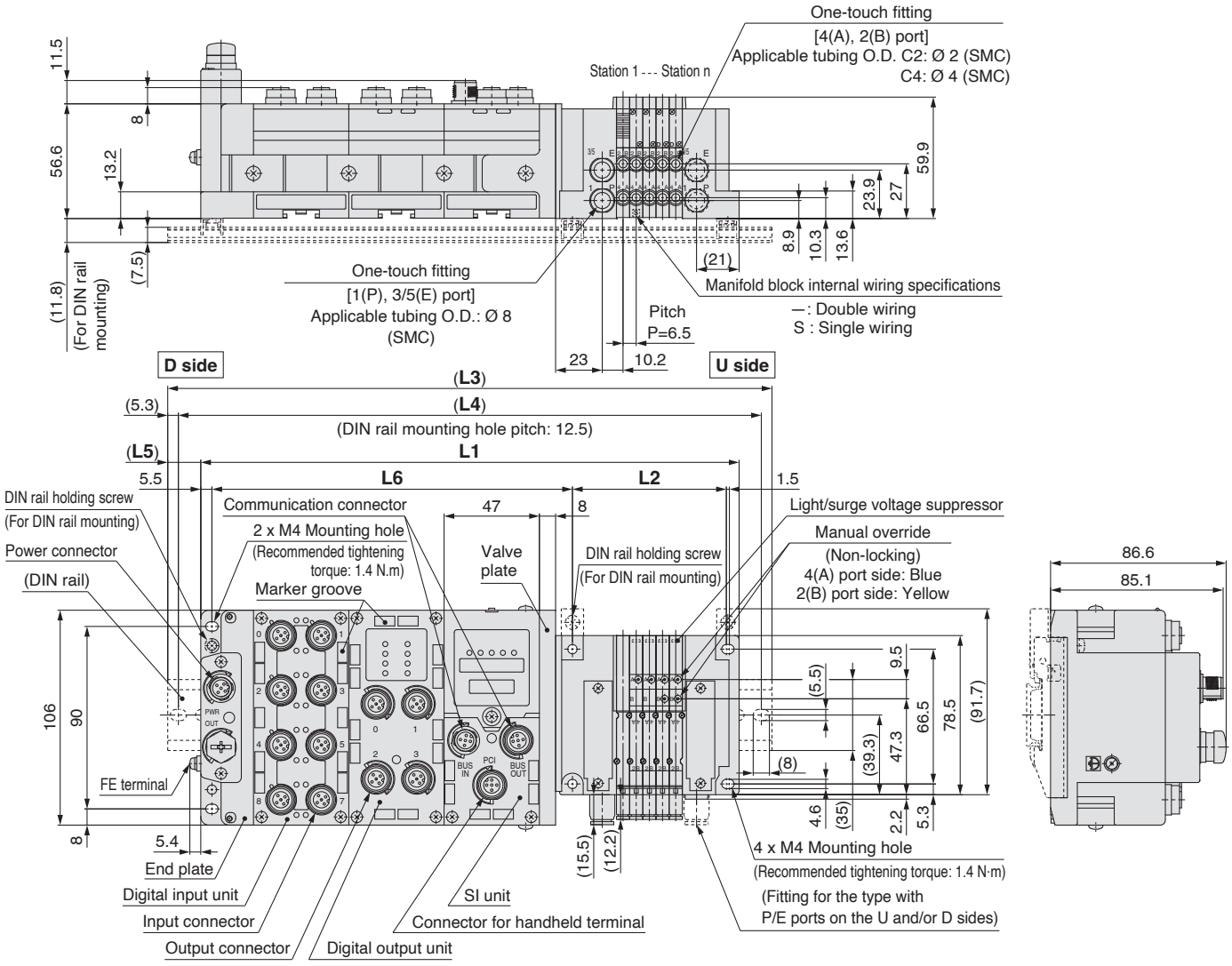
∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.

Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
EX600 (M12 Connector)



JJ5SY1-10S6□ 2/4/6/7/8/9 □ - Stations U/D/B - C2/C4 (D)



L1 = 6.5 x n1 + 139 + 47 x n2
L2 = 6.5 x n1 + 43.4
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 83.8

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations

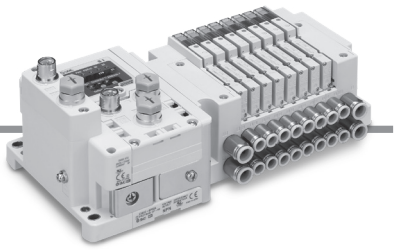
* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10S6Q22-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

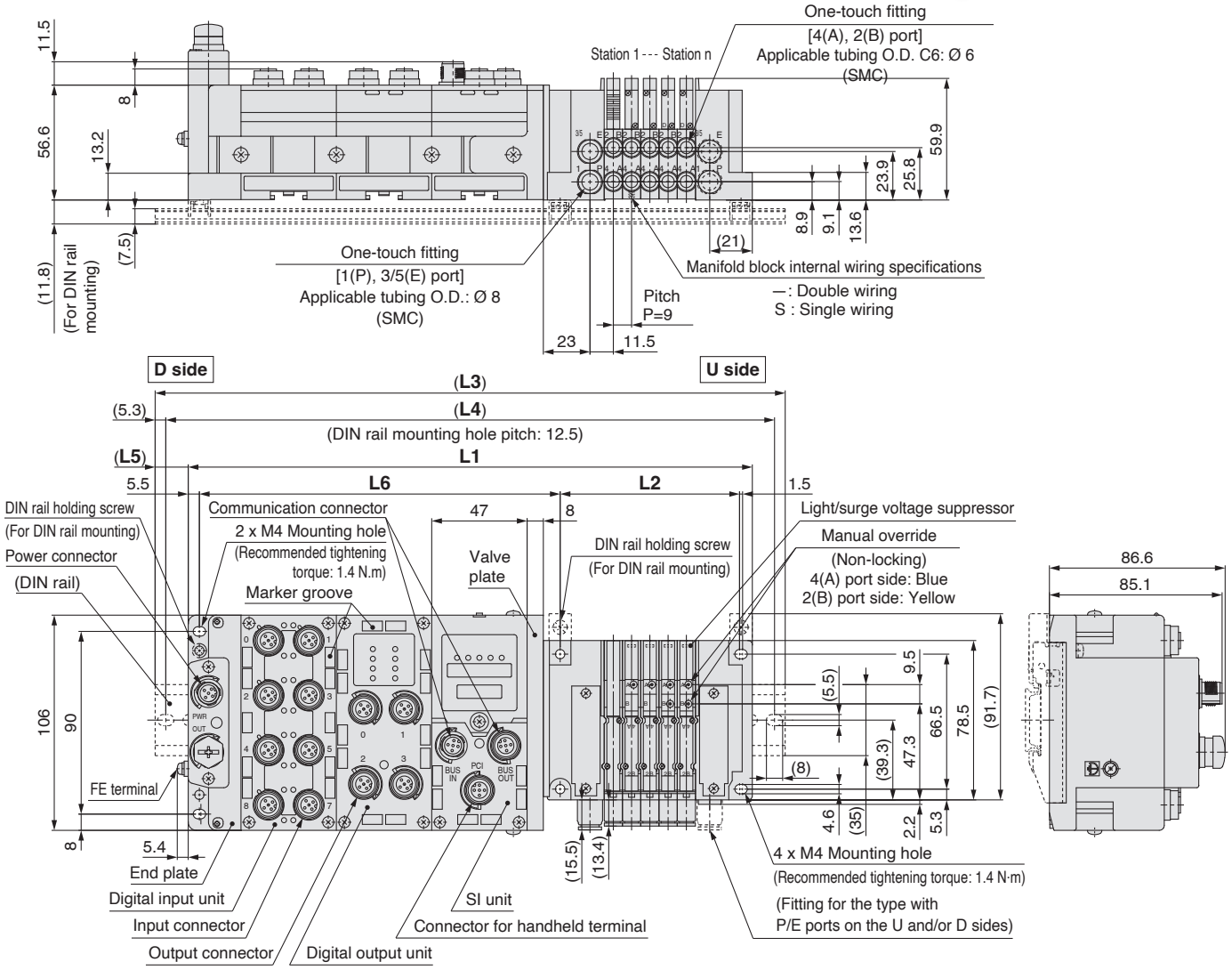
Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	185.5	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323
1	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5	260.5	273	273	285.5	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373
2	273	285.5	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423
3	323	323	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5
4	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	473	485.5	485.5	498	498	510.5	510.5
5	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473	473	485.5	485.5	498	498	510.5	510.5	523	523	535.5	535.5	548	548	560.5
6	460.5	473	473	485.5	485.5	498	498	510.5	510.5	523	523	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	560.5	573	573	585.5	585.5	598	598	610.5
7	510.5	523	523	535.5	535.5	548	548	560.5	560.5	573	573	585.5	585.5	598	598	610.5	610.5	623	623	635.5	635.5	648	648
8	560.5	560.5	573	573	585.5	585.5	598	598	610.5	610.5	623	623	635.5	648	648	660.5	660.5	673	673	685.5	685.5	698	698
9	610.5	610.5	623	623	635.5	635.5	648	648	660.5	660.5	673	673	685.5	685.5	698	698	710.5	710.5	723	723	735.5	735.5	748

Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
EX600 (M12 Connector)



JJ5SY1-10S6 [2/4/6/7/8/9] - [Stations] [U/D/B] - C6(D)



L1 = 9 x n1 + 139 + 47 x n2
L2 = 9 x n1 + 43.4
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 83.8

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations

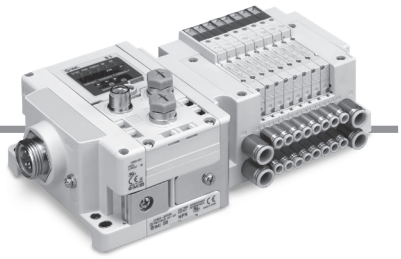
∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10S6Q22-05D-C6."
∗ Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
∗ When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

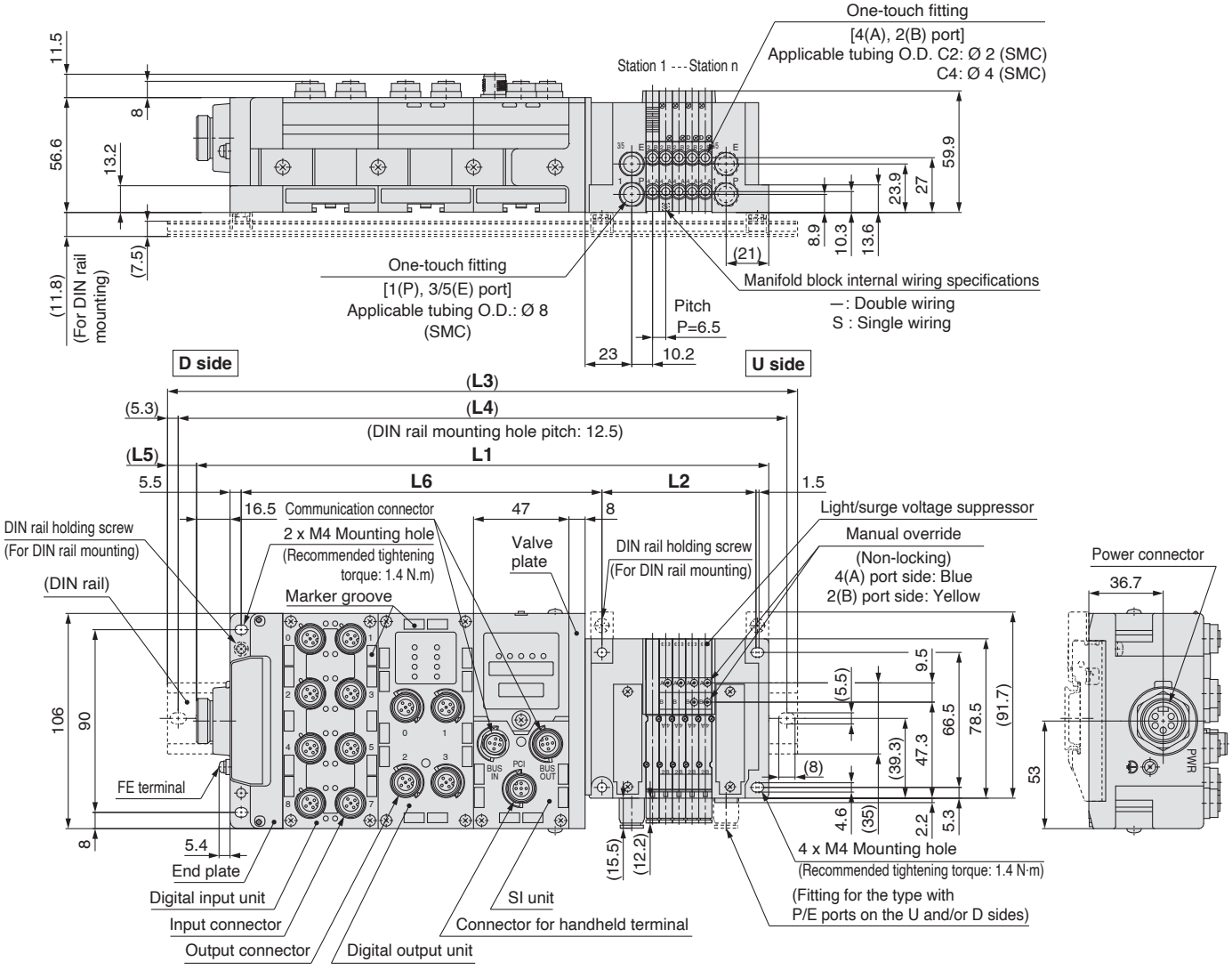
Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5
1	235.5	248	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5
2	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	348	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	473
3	323	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523
4	373	385.5	398	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	523	535.5	548	560.5	560.5	573
5	423	435.5	435.5	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5	498	498	510.5	523	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	598	610.5	623
6	473	473	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	573	573	585.5	598	598	610.5	623	635.5	635.5	648	660.5	660.5
7	510.5	523	535.5	548	548	560.5	573	573	585.5	598	610.5	610.5	623	635.5	635.5	648	660.5	673	673	685.5	698	710.5	710.5
8	560.5	573	585.5	585.5	598	610.5	610.5	623	635.5	648	648	660.5	673	685.5	685.5	698	710.5	710.5	723	735.5	748	748	760.5
9	610.5	623	623	635.5	648	660.5	660.5	673	685.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	723	735.5	748	748	760.5	773	785.5	785.5	798	810.5

Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
EX600 (7/8 Inch Connector)



JJ5SY1-10S6□ 3/5□ - Stations U/D/B - C2/C4 (D)



L1 = 6.5 x n1 + 155.5 + 47 x n2
L2 = 6.5 x n1 + 43.4
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 83.8

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations

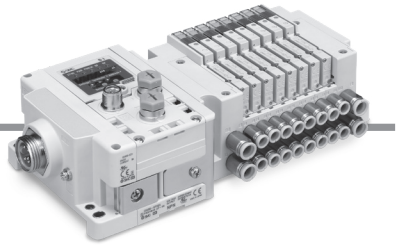
* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10S6Q32-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

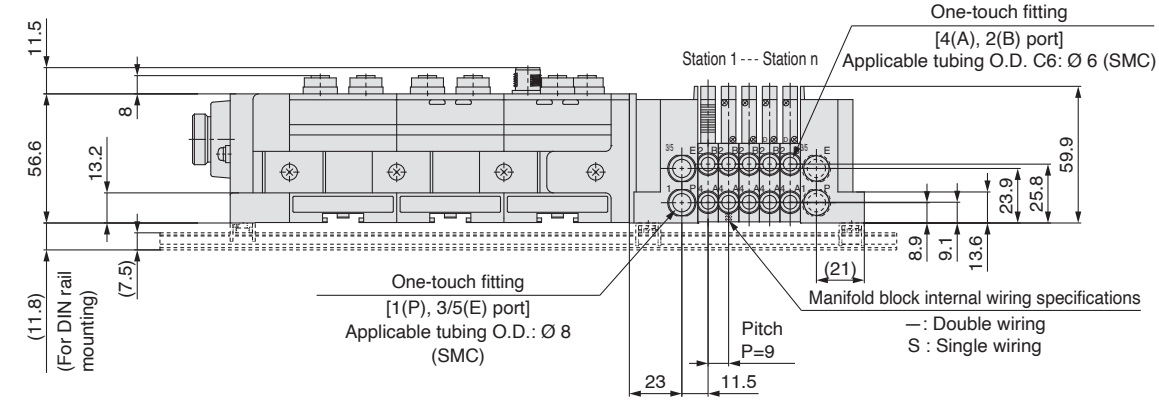
Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	198	210.5	210.5	223	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5	260.5	273	273	285.5	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5
1	248	248	260.5	260.5	273	273	285.5	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5
2	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5
3	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473	473	485.5
4	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473	473	485.5	485.5	498	498	510.5	510.5	523	523
5	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523	523	535.5	535.5	548	548	560.5	560.5	573	573
6	485.5	485.5	498	498	510.5	510.5	523	523	535.5	535.5	548	548	560.5	560.5	573	573	585.5	585.5	598	598	610.5	610.5	623
7	523	535.5	535.5	548	548	560.5	560.5	573	573	585.5	598	598	610.5	610.5	623	623	635.5	635.5	648	648	660.5	660.5	673
8	573	585.5	585.5	598	598	610.5	610.5	623	623	635.5	635.5	648	648	660.5	660.5	673	673	685.5	685.5	698	698	710.5	723
9	623	623	635.5	635.5	648	648	660.5	660.5	673	685.5	685.5	698	698	710.5	710.5	723	723	735.5	735.5	748	748	760.5	760.5

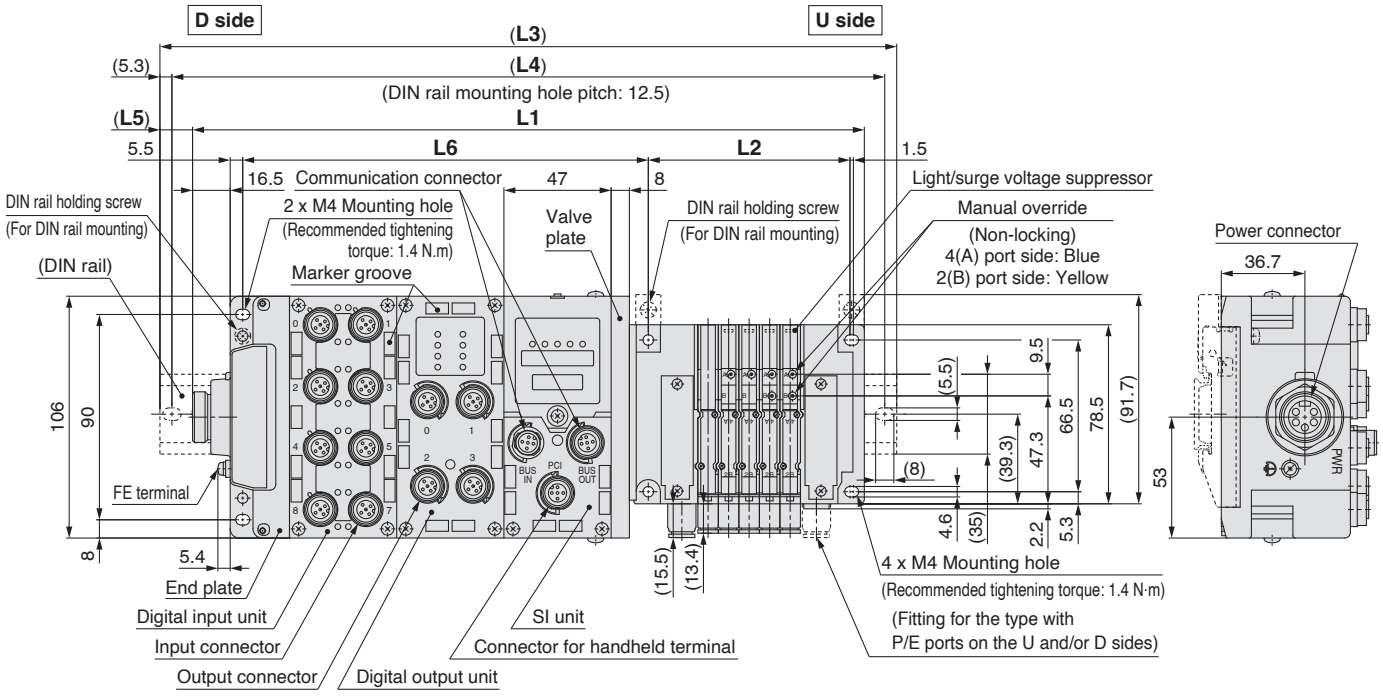
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
EX600 (7/8 Inch Connector)



JJ5SY1-10S6□ 3/5□-Stations U/D-C6(D)





L1 = 9 x n1 + 155.5 + 47 x n2
L2 = 9 x n1 + 43.4
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 83.8

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations

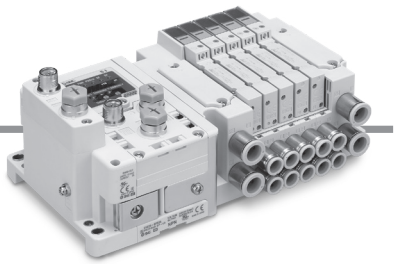
* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10S6Q32-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

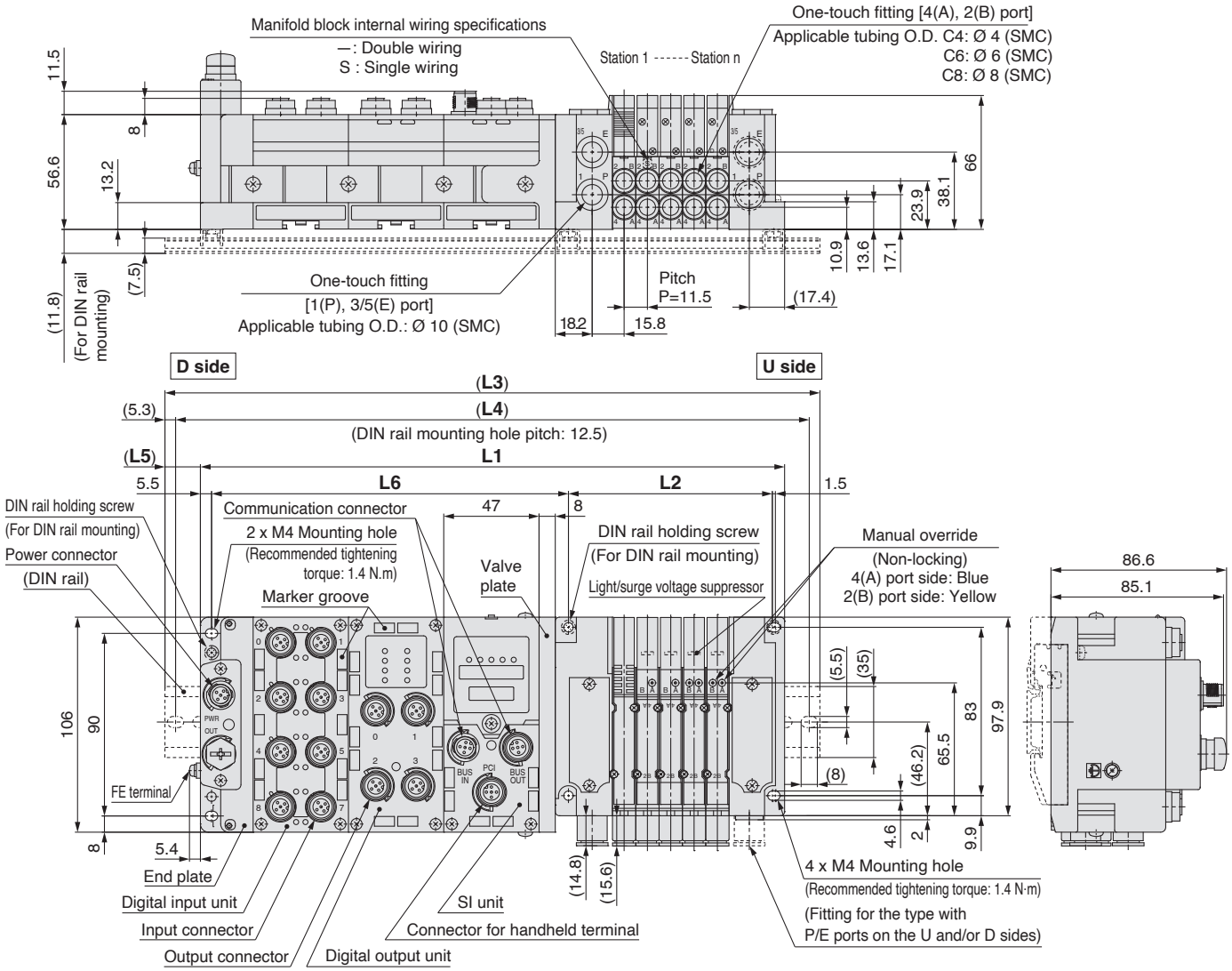
I/O unit stations (n2) \ Valve stations (n1)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	198	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5	260.5	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	323	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5	398	398
1	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	398	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448
2	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	473	485.5	498
3	348	348	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	473	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523	535.5	548
4	385.5	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	523	535.5	548	548	560.5	573	585.5	585.5
5	435.5	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5	498	498	510.5	523	523	535.5	548	560.5	560.5	573	585.5	585.5	598	610.5	623	623	635.5
6	485.5	498	498	510.5	523	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	598	610.5	623	623	635.5	648	660.5	660.5	673	685.5
7	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	573	573	585.5	598	598	610.5	623	635.5	635.5	648	660.5	673	673	685.5	698	698	710.5	723	735.5
8	573	585.5	598	610.5	610.5	623	635.5	648	648	660.5	673	673	685.5	698	710.5	710.5	723	735.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	773
9	623	635.5	648	648	660.5	673	685.5	685.5	698	710.5	710.5	723	735.5	748	748	760.5	773	773	785.5	798	810.5	810.5	823

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
EX600 (M12 Connector)



JJ5SY3-10S6□ (2/4/6/7/8/9) □ - Stations (U/D/B) - (C4/C6/C8) (D)



L1 = 11.5 x n1 + 136.6 + 47 x n2
L2 = 11.5 x n1 + 43.1
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 82

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations

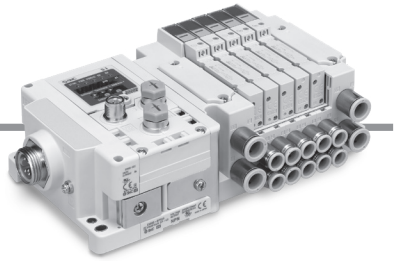
* These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10S6Q22-05D-C8."
* Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

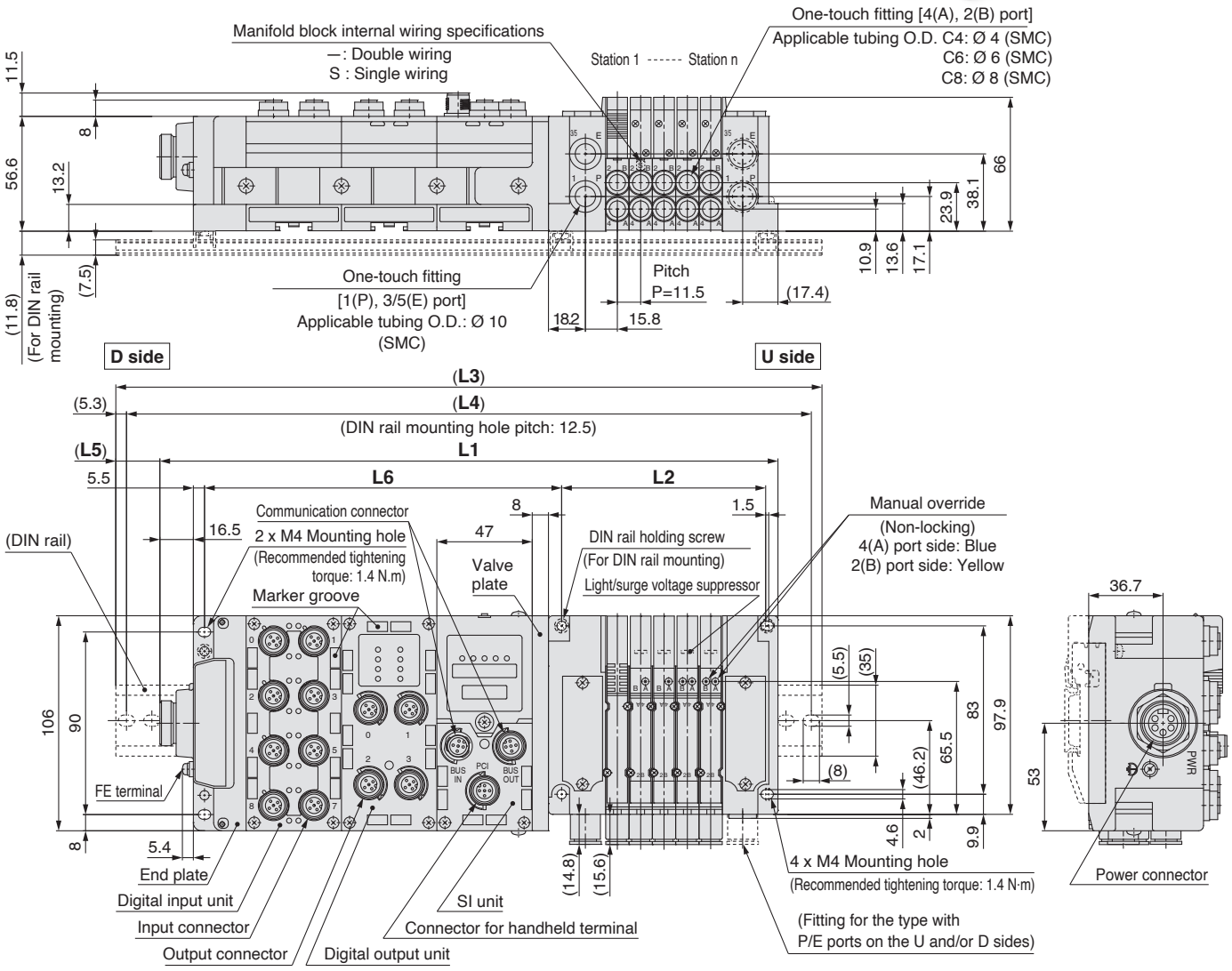
Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448
1	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5
2	285.5	298	310.5	323	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5
3	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5
4	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5
5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	648	660.5	673
6	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	723
7	523	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	773
8	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5	798	810.5	823
9	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5	798	810.5	823	835.5	848	848	860.5

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
EX600 (7/8 Inch Connector)



JJ5SY3-10S6□ 3/5□ - Stations U/D/B - C4/C6/C8 (D)



L1 = 11.5 x n1 + 153.1 + 47 x n2
L2 = 11.5 x n1 + 43.1
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 82

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations

* These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10S6Q32-05D-C8."
* Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

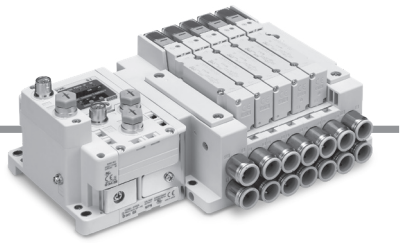
L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	460.5	473
1	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523
2	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573
3	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	610.5
4	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	623	635.5	648	660.5
5	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5
6	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5
7	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5	798	798
8	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5	798	810.5	810.5	823	835.5	848
9	648	660.5	673	685.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5	798	810.5	823	823	835.5	848	860.5	873	885.5	898

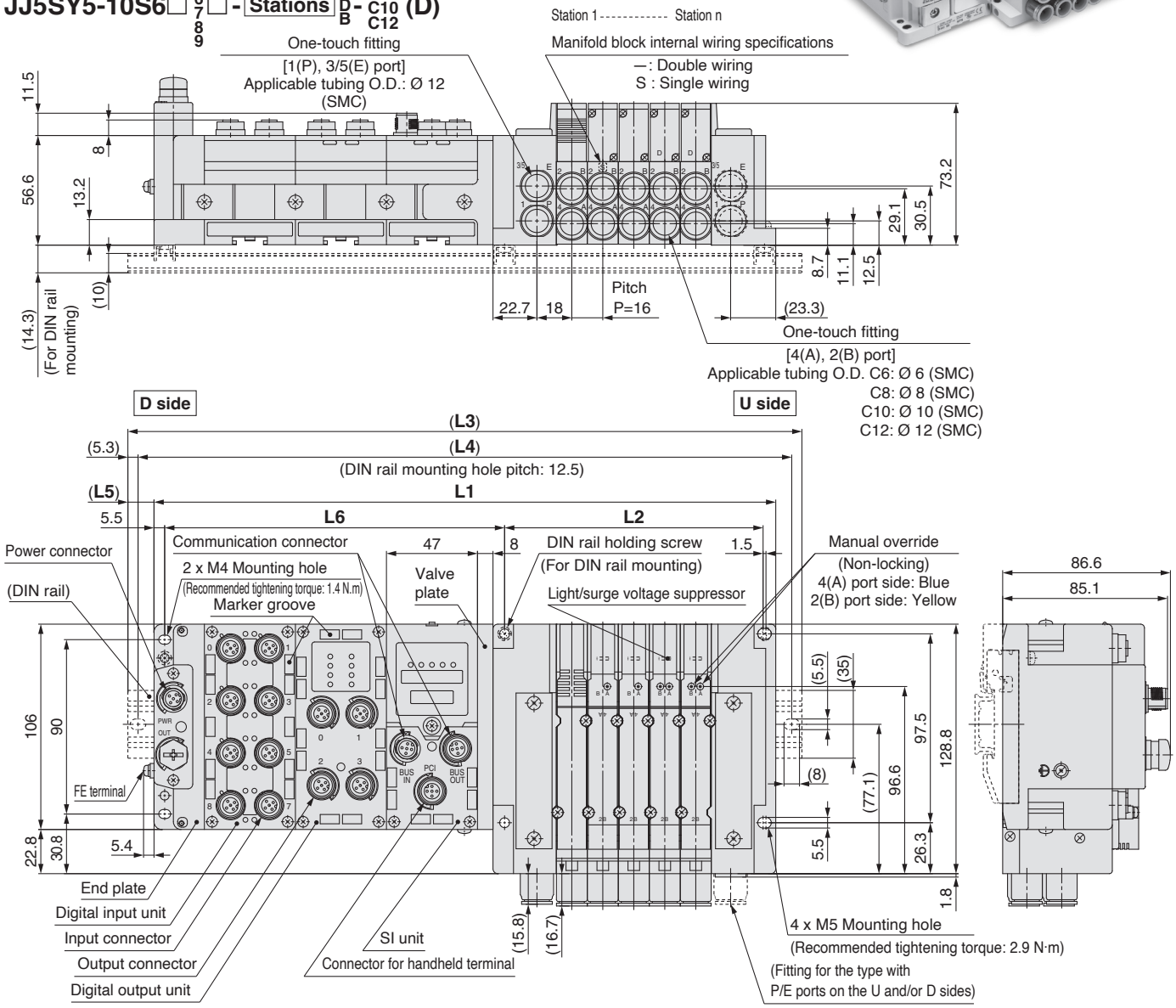
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported

EX600 (M12 Connector)



JJ5SY5-10S6□ 2 4 6 7 8 9 □ - Stations U D B - C6 C8 C10 C12 (D)



L1 = 16 x n1 + 147 + 47 x n2
L2 = 16 x n1 + 53.5
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 81.5

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations

* These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10S6Q22-05D-C12."
* Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

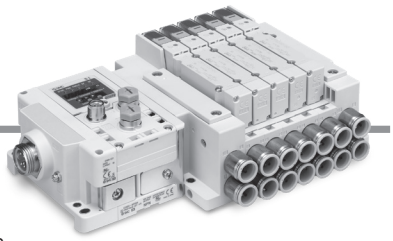
L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	210.5	223	235.5	260.5	273	285.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	373	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	548	560.5
1	260.5	273	285.5	298	323	335.5	348	373	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573	585.5	610.5
2	298	323	335.5	348	360.5	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	660.5
3	348	360.5	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698
4	398	410.5	423	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748
5	448	460.5	473	485.5	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5	785.5	798
6	485.5	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	848
7	535.5	548	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	835.5	860.5	873	885.5
8	585.5	598	610.5	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	835.5	860.5	873	885.5	910.5	923	935.5
9	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	748	760.5	773	785.5	810.5	823	835.5	860.5	873	885.5	898	923	935.5	948	973	985.5

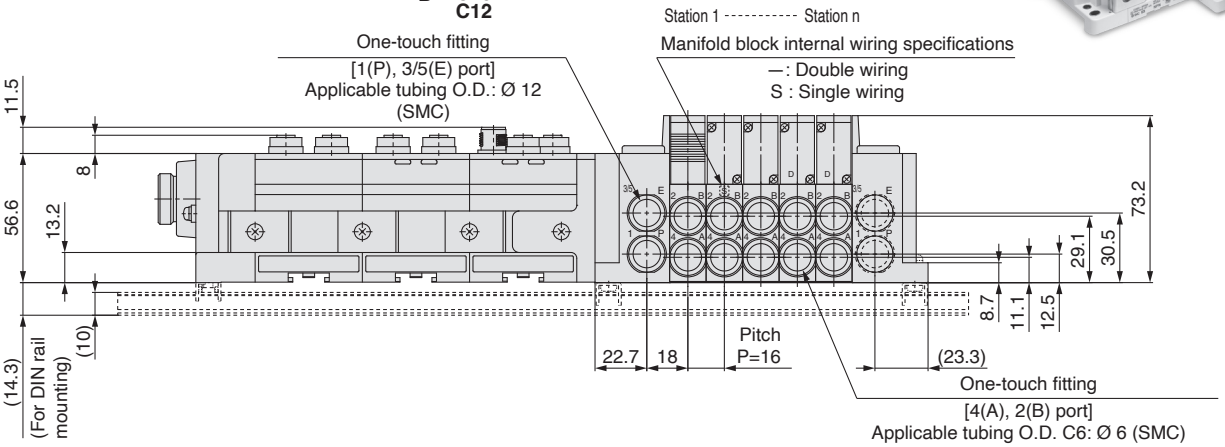
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

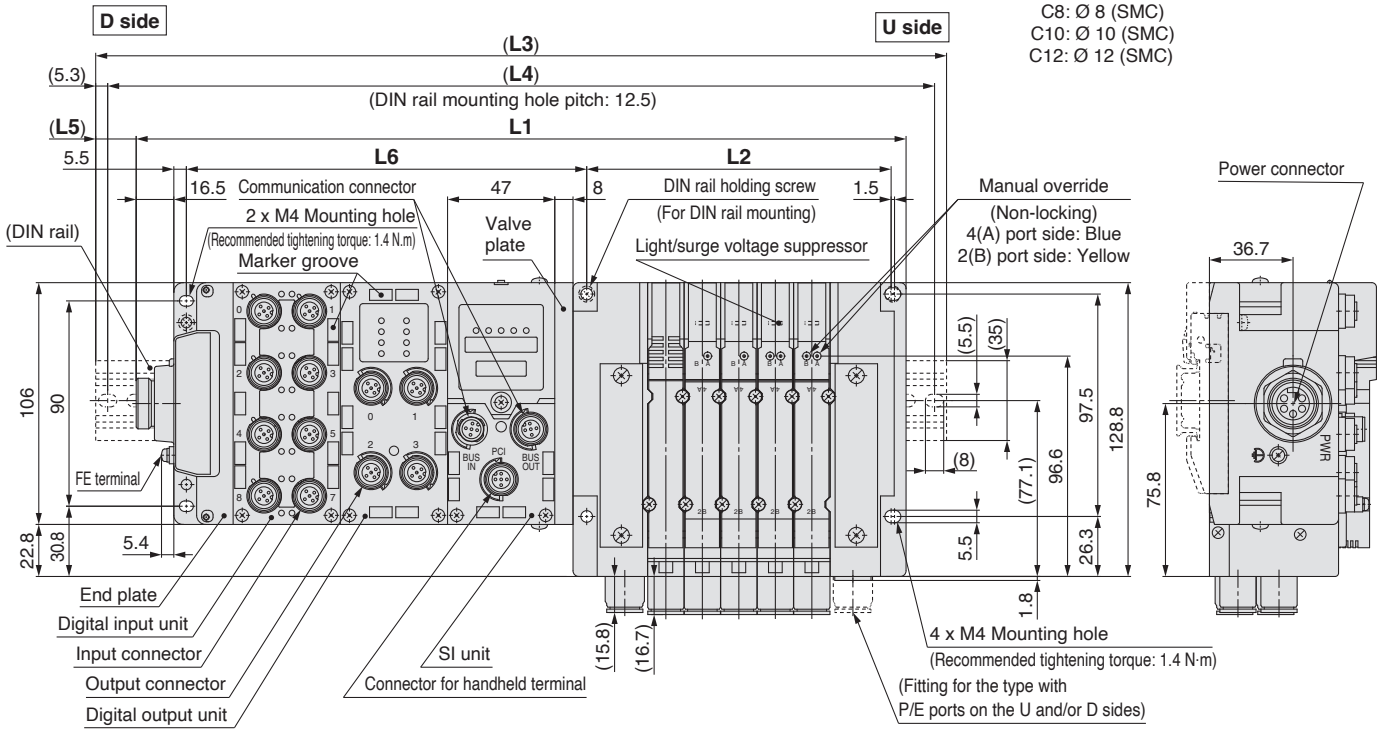
Type 10/Side Ported

EX600 (7/8 Inch Connector)



JJ5SY5-10S6□ 3/5□ - Stations U/D/B - C6/C8/C10/C12 (D)





L1 = 16 x n1 + 163.5 + 47 x n2
L2 = 16 x n1 + 53.5
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 81.5

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations

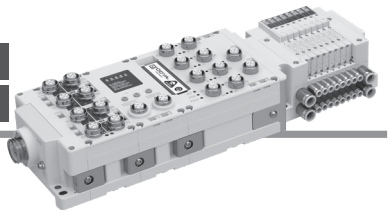
* These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10S6Q32-05D-C12."
* Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

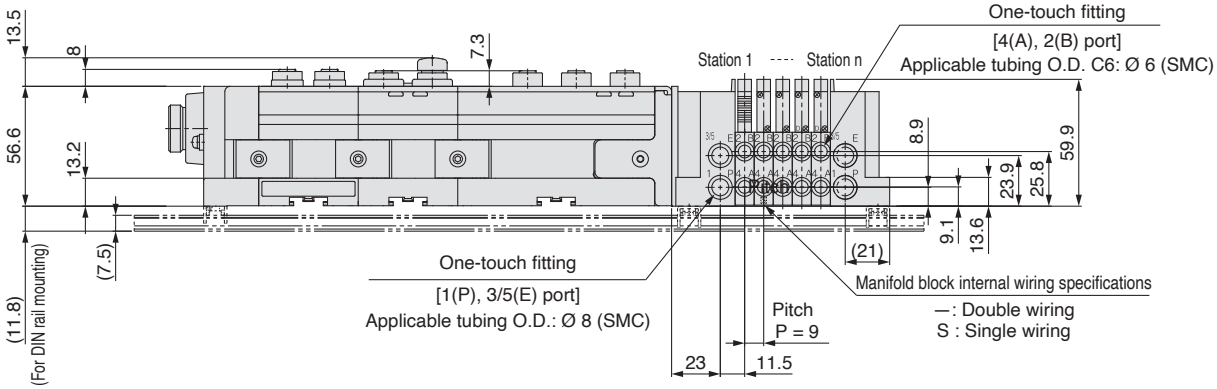
Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	223	235.5	260.5	273	285.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	373	385.5	398	423	435.5	448	460.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573
1	273	285.5	298	323	335.5	348	373	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573	598	610.5	623
2	323	335.5	348	373	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	660.5	673
3	360.5	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	723
4	410.5	423	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	723	735.5	748	760.5
5	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5	785.5	798	810.5
6	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	848	860.5
7	548	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	848	860.5	873	885.5	910.5
8	598	623	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	835.5	860.5	873	885.5	910.5	923	935.5	948
9	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	835.5	860.5	873	885.5	898	923	935.5	948	973	985.5	—

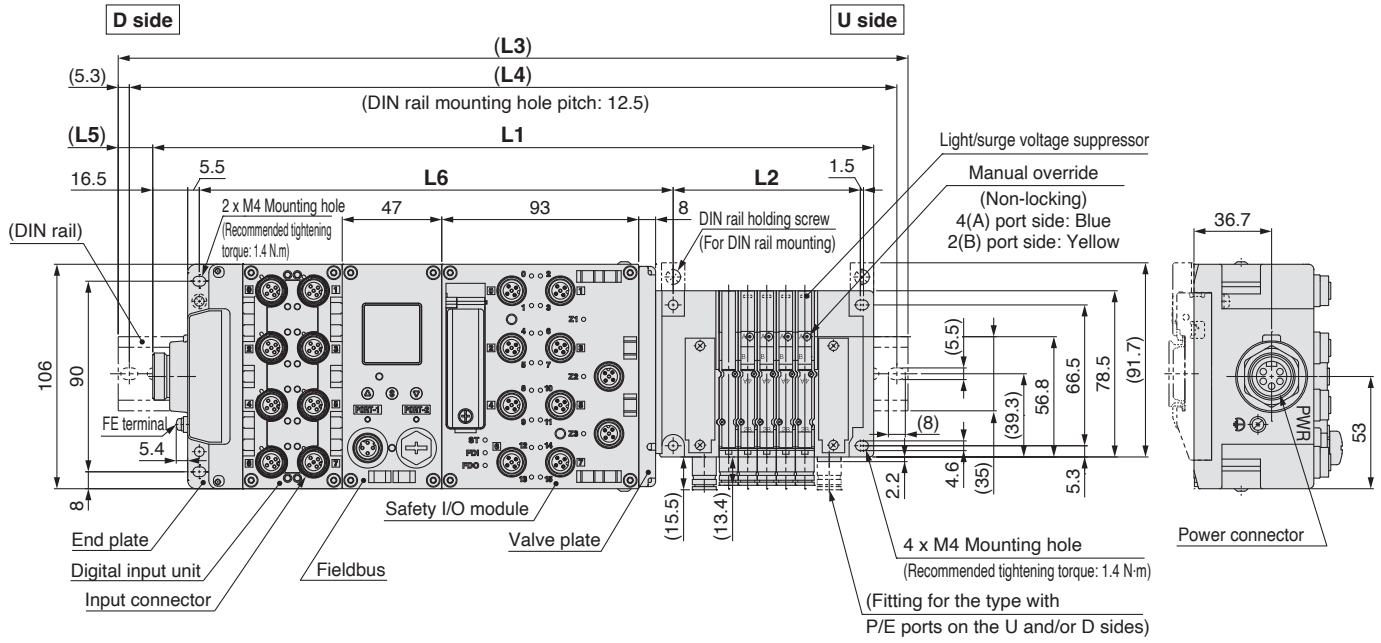
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
EX600 Safety Communication Protocol (7/8 Inch Connector)



JJ5SY1-10S6EP- Stations U/D - C2/C4(D)





L1 = 9 x n1 + 155.5 + 47 x n2 + 93 x n3
L2 = 9 x n1 + 43.4
L4 = L3 - 10.5
L5 = (L3 - L1)/2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 93 x n3 + 83.8

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations
n3: Number of safety I/O module

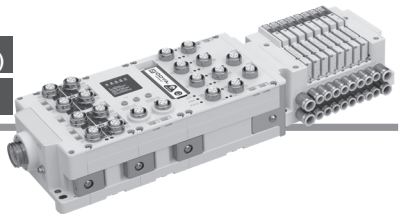
* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10S6EP5-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 118 for dimensions of external pilot and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 is included, refer to page 121 for dimensions.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

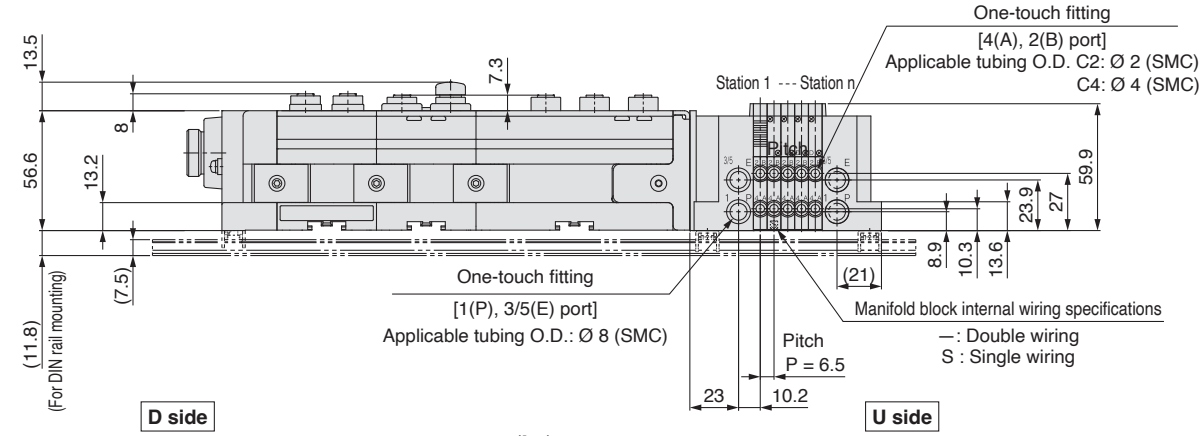
Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5
1	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473	473	485.5
2	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473	473	485.5	485.5	498	498	510.5	510.5	523	523
3	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473	473	485.5	485.5	498	498	510.5	510.5	523	535.5	535.5	548	548	560.5	560.5	573	573
4	473	485.5	498	498	510.5	510.5	523	523	535.5	535.5	548	548	560.5	560.5	573	573	585.5	585.5	598	598	610.5	610.5	623
5	523	535.5	535.5	548	548	560.5	560.5	573	573	585.5	585.5	598	598	610.5	623	623	635.5	635.5	648	648	660.5	660.5	673
6	573	585.5	585.5	598	598	610.5	610.5	623	623	635.5	635.5	648	648	660.5	660.5	673	673	685.5	685.5	698	698	710.5	710.5
7	623	623	635.5	635.5	648	648	660.5	660.5	673	673	685.5	685.5	698	710.5	710.5	723	723	735.5	735.5	748	748	760.5	760.5
8	673	673	685.5	685.5	698	698	710.5	710.5	723	723	735.5	735.5	748	748	760.5	760.5	773	773	785.5	785.5	798	798	810.5
9	710.5	723	723	735.5	735.5	748	748	760.5	760.5	773	773	785.5	798	798	810.5	810.5	823	823	835.5	835.5	848	848	860.5

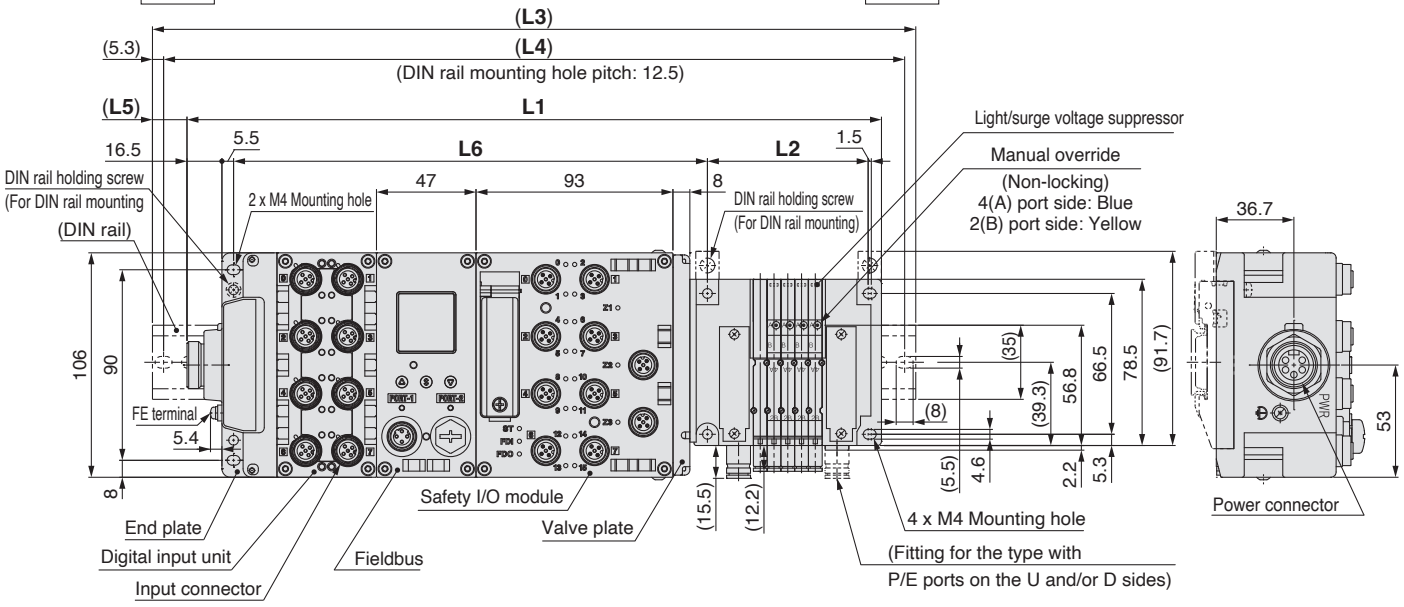
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
EX600 Safety Communication Protocol (7/8 Inch Connector)



JJ5SY1-10S6EP- Stations U/D/B - C6(D)





L1 = 6.5 x n1 + 155.5 + 47 x n2 + 93 x n3
L2 = 6.5 x n1 + 43.4
L4 = L3 - 10.5
L5 = (L3 - L1)/2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 93 x n3 + 83.8

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations
n3: Number of safety I/O module

* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10S6EP5-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 118 for dimensions of external pilot and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 is included, refer to page 121 for dimensions.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	398	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	473	485.5	498
1	348	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	473	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523	535.5	535.5
2	385.5	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523	535.5	548	548	560.5	573	573	585.5
3	435.5	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	523	535.5	548	548	560.5	573	585.5	585.5	598	610.5	623	623	635.5
4	485.5	498	498	510.5	523	523	535.5	548	560.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	598	610.5	623	623	635.5	648	660.5	660.5	673	685.5
5	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	573	573	585.5	598	598	610.5	623	635.5	635.5	648	660.5	660.5	673	685.5	698	698	710.5	723	723
6	573	585.5	598	610.5	610.5	623	635.5	635.5	648	660.5	673	673	685.5	698	698	710.5	723	735.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	773
7	623	635.5	648	648	660.5	673	673	685.5	698	710.5	710.5	723	735.5	748	748	760.5	773	773	785.5	798	810.5	810.5	823
8	673	685.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	723	735.5	748	748	760.5	773	785.5	785.5	798	810.5	810.5	823	835.5	848	848	860.5	873
9	723	723	735.5	748	760.5	760.5	773	785.5	785.5	798	810.5	823	823	835.5	848	848	860.5	873	885.5	885.5	898	910.5	923

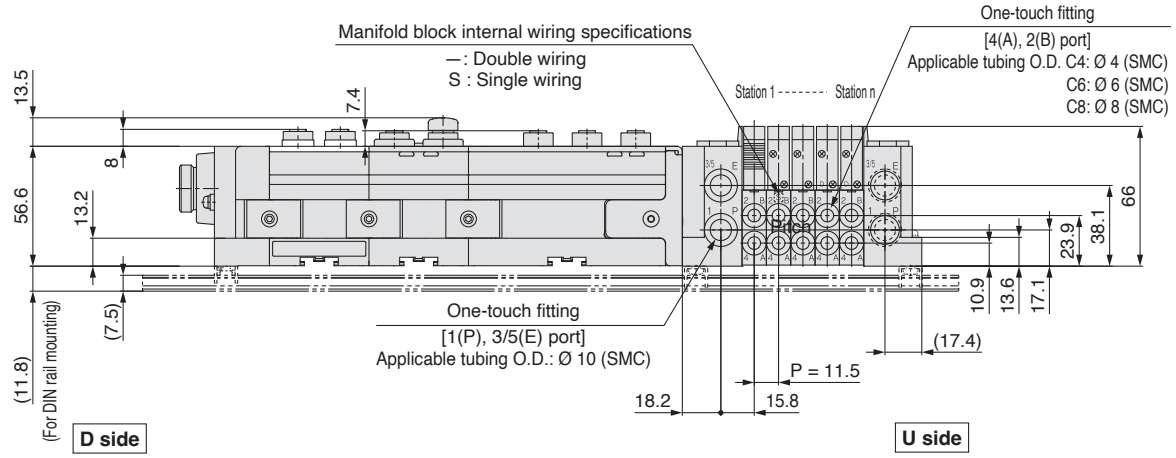
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

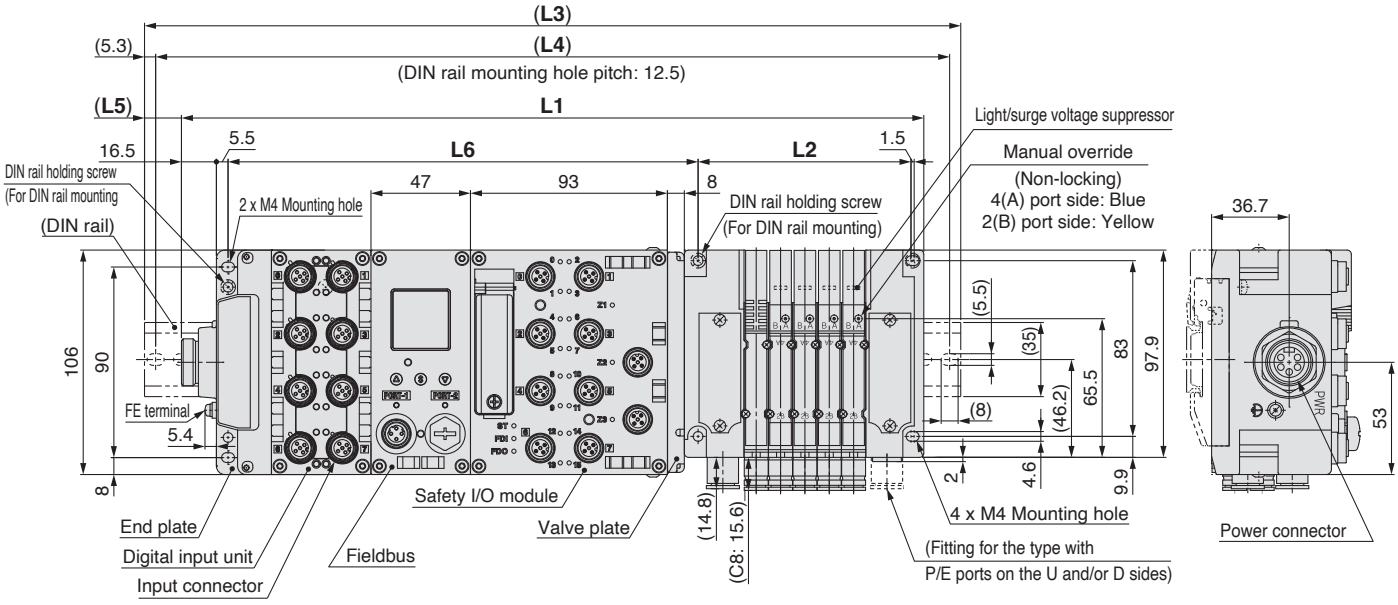
Type 10/Side Ported

EX600 Safety Communication Protocol (7/8 Inch Connector)



JJ5SY3-10S6EP- Stations U/D/B - C4/C6/C8(D)





L1 = 11.5 x n1 + 153.1 + 47 x n2 + 93 x n3
L2 = 11.5 x n1 + 43.1
L4 = L3 - 10.5
L5 = (L3 - L1)/2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 93 x n3 + 82

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations
n3: Number of safety I/O module

* These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10S6EP5-05D-C8."
* Refer to page 119 for dimensions of external pilot and silencer.

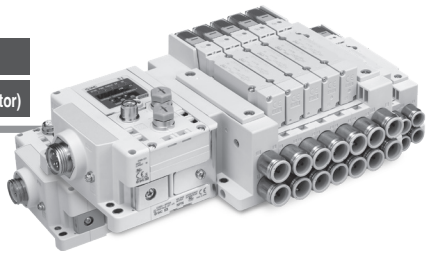
L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	523	535.5	548
1	348	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598
2	398	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648
3	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698
4	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	710.5	723	735.5
5	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5
6	585.5	598	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5	798	810.5	823	835.5
7	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	748	760.5	773	785.5	798	810.5	823	835.5	848	860.5	873	885.5
8	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	760.5	773	785.5	798	810.5	823	835.5	848	860.5	873	885.5	898	910.5	910.5	923
9	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	773	785.5	798	810.5	823	835.5	848	860.5	873	885.5	898	910.5	923	923	935.5	948	960.5	973

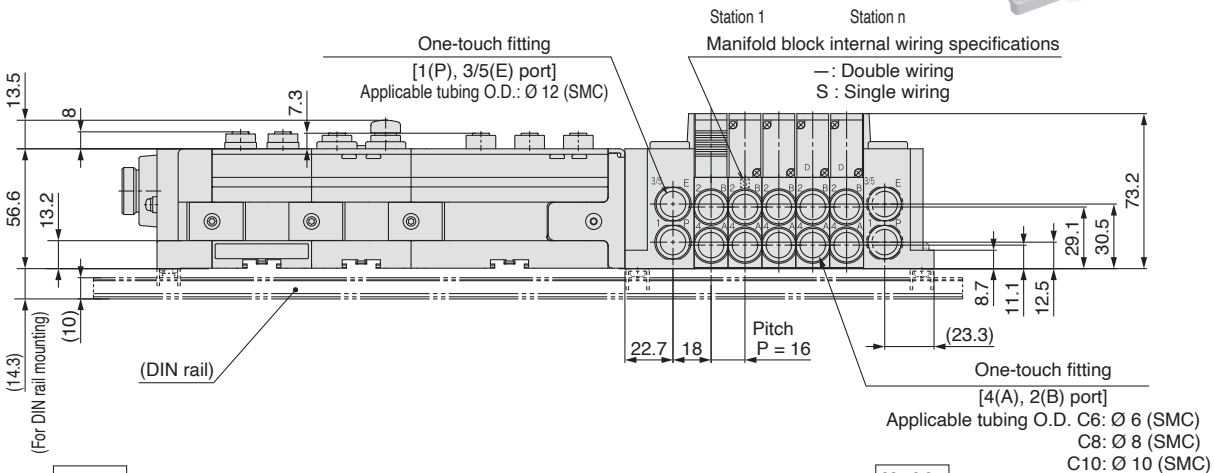
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

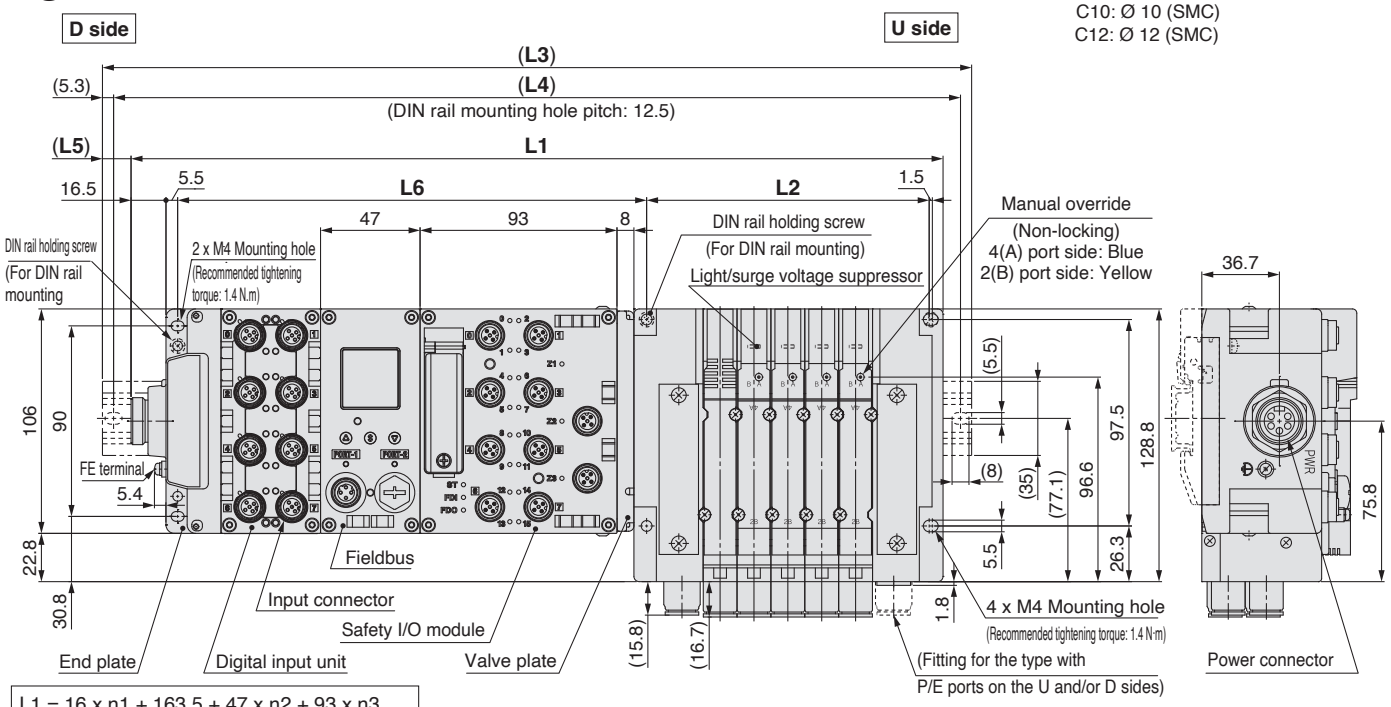
Type 10/Side Ported

EX600 Safety Communication Protocol (7/8 Inch Connector)



JJ5SY5-10S6EP-[Stations][U/D/B]-[C6/C8/C10/C12](D)





L1 = 16 x n1 + 163.5 + 47 x n2 + 93 x n3
L2 = 16 x n1 + 53.5
L4 = L3 - 10.5
L5 = (L3 - L1)/2
L6 = 47 x n2 + 93 x n3 + 81.5

n1: Valve stations
n2: I/O unit stations
n3: Number of safety I/O module

* These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10S6EP5-05D-C12."
* Refer to page 120 for dimensions of external pilot and silencer.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	323	335.5	348	360.5	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	648	673
1	360.5	385.5	398	410.5	423	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	723
2	410.5	423	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5
3	460.5	473	485.5	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	673	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	798	810.5
4	510.5	523	535.5	548	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	735.5	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	848	860.5
5	548	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	835.5	860.5	873	885.5	910.5
6	598	610.5	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	723	748	760.5	773	798	810.5	823	835.5	860.5	873	885.5	898	923	935.5	948
7	648	660.5	673	698	710.5	723	748	760.5	773	785.5	810.5	823	835.5	860.5	873	885.5	898	923	935.5	948	973	985.5	998
8	698	710.5	723	748	760.5	773	785.5	810.5	823	835.5	848	873	885.5	898	923	935.5	948	960.5	985.5	998	1010.5	1035.5	1048
9	735.5	760.5	773	785.5	810.5	823	835.5	848	873	885.5	898	923	935.5	948	960.5	985.5	998	1010.5	1023	1048	1060.5	1073	1098

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

EX245

Type 10/
Side Ported

JSY3000/5000 Series

*1 JSY3000 only

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 S AAN □ □ – 05 D □ – C6

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾

Only direct mounting is selectable for the manifold.

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

❶ Series

3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ SI unit

Symbol (Output polarity) Negative common (PNP)	Protocol	Communication connector	Communication connector specifications
0	Without SI unit		
AAN	PROFINET	Push/Pull (SCRJ): 2 pcs.	Push/Pull (24 V): 2 pcs.
ABN		Push/Pull (RJ45): 2 pcs.	Push/Pull (24 V): 2 pcs.
ACN		M12: 2 pcs.	7/8 inch: 2 pcs.

∗ The valve output polarity for the SI unit is negative common (PNP).

❹ With or without I/O modules

—	Without I/O module
Y	With I/O module

∗ When not selecting an SI unit, the symbol will be "—."

❺ Number of I/O modules

—	Without I/O module
1	1 station
⋮	⋮
8	8 stations

∗ When not selecting an SI unit, the symbol will be "—."

❻ Valve stations

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Available up to 32 solenoids)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

∗1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations. The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout

∗2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet.
(Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)

∗ This also includes the number of the blanking plate assembly.

❼ P, E port entry

U	U side (2 to 10 stations)
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)
B	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)

❽ SUP/EXH block assembly

—	Internal pilot
S	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer

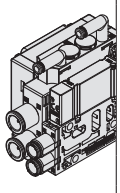
∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

∗ When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.

∗ The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

❾ A, B port size (Metric)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY3000	JSY5000
C4	Straight	Ø 4 One-touch fitting	●	–
C6		Ø 6 One-touch fitting	●	●
C8		Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	●
C10		Ø 10 One-touch fitting	–	●
C12		Ø 12 One-touch fitting	–	●
CM∗1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 10	Ø 12

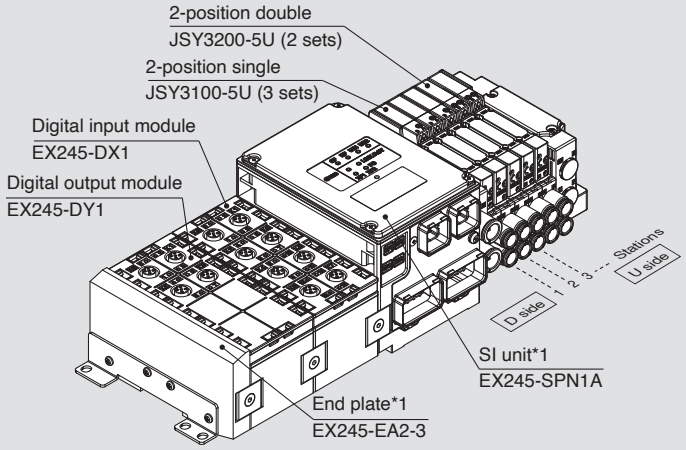


∗1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."

For details on the EX245 Integrated Type (For Input/Output) Serial Transmission System, refer to the Web Catalogue and the Operation Manual. For the part numbers of the SI units to be mounted, refer to page 110. Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website, https://www.smc.eu

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10SAAN□-□)



JJ5SY3-10SAANY2-05D-C6 ··· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
- ∗ **JSY3100-5U ····· 3 sets (2-position single part no.)**
- ∗ **JSY3200-5U ····· 2 sets (2-position double part no.)**
- ∗ **EX245-DX1 ····· 1 set I/O module part number**
- ∗ **EX245-DY1 ····· 1 set I/O module part number**

The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly. Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

- For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
- The I/O module station arrangement is numbered starting from the SI unit side.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted, then the I/O modules in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

∗1 Do not enter the SI unit part number and the end plate part number together.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 0 0 □ -5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●

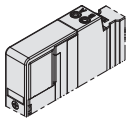
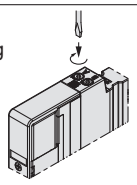
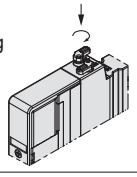
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.
For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●

∗ Only "NZ" type is available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	●	●

∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

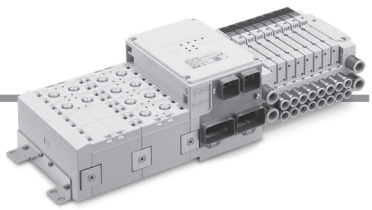
⚠ Caution

If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

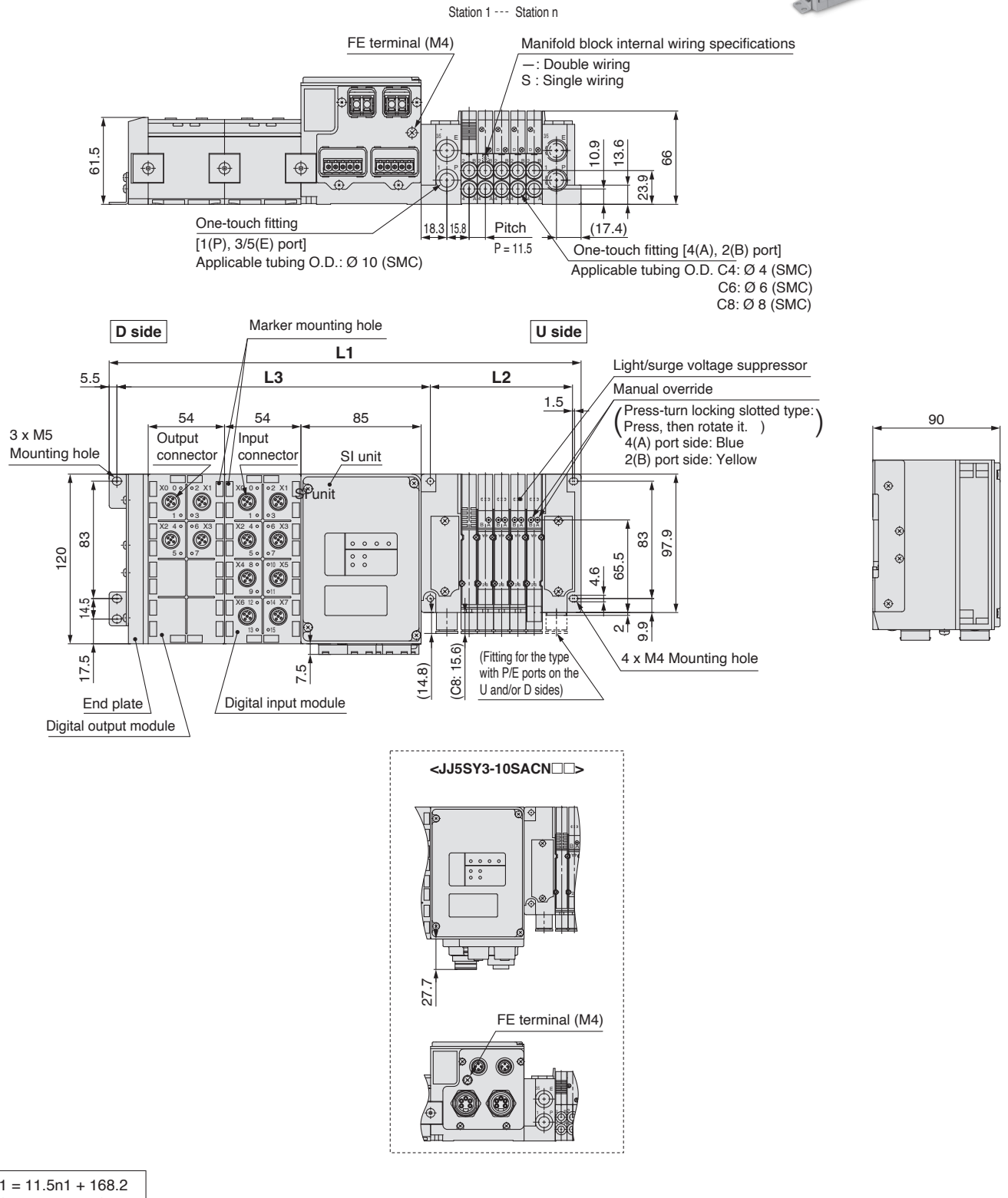
Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: Ⅲ)

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
EX245



JJ5SY3-10SA□ - Stations U/D/B - C4/C6/C8



L1 = 11.5n1 + 168.2
L2 = 11.5n1 + 43.1
L3 = 54n2 + 113.6

∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10SAANY2-05D-C8."
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

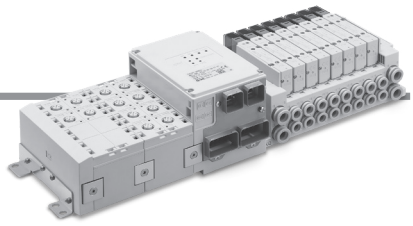
Dimensions

∗ The L1 dimension is the dimension without an I/O module. Add 54 mm to this dimension for each I/O module.
∗ n2 is the number of I/O module stations.

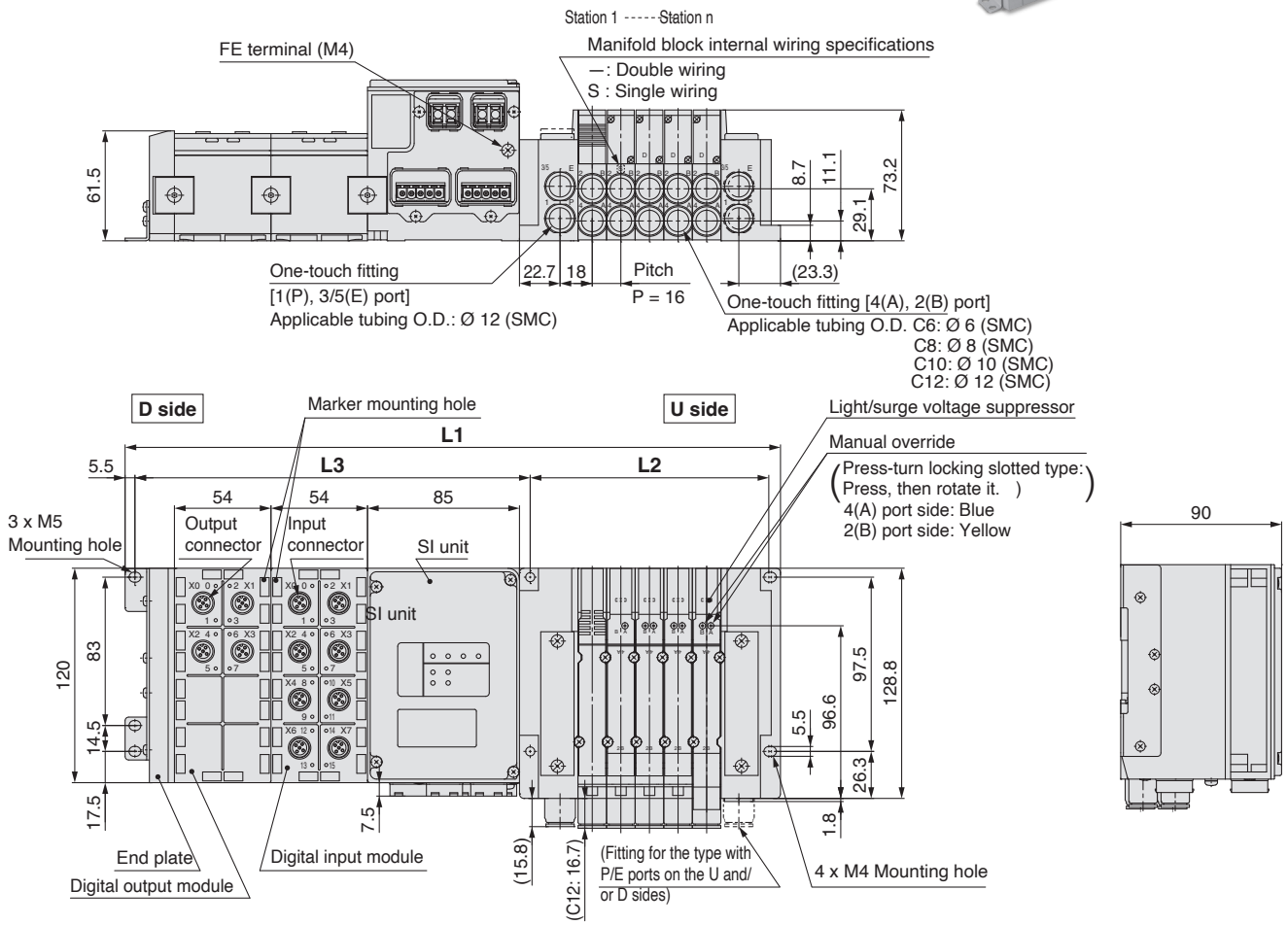
Valve stations n1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	191.2	202.7	214.2	225.7	237.2	248.7	260.2	271.7	283.2	294.7	306.2	317.7	329.2	340.7	352.2	363.7	375.2	386.7	398.2	409.7	421.2	432.7	444.2
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1	238.6	250.1	261.6	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1

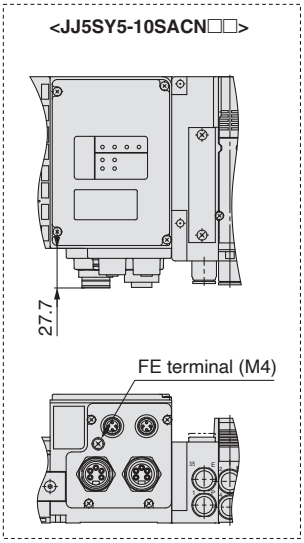
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
EX245



JJ5SY5-10SA□ - Stations U/D/B - C6/C8/C10/C12





L1 = 16n1 + 178.6
L2 = 16n1 + 53.5
L3 = 54n2 + 113.1

* These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10SAANY2-05D-C12."
* Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

Dimensions

* The L1 dimension is the dimension without an I/O module. Add 54 mm to this dimension for each I/O module.
* n2 is the number of I/O module stations.

Valve stations n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	210.6	226.6	242.6	258.6	274.6	290.6	306.6	322.6	338.6	354.6	370.6	386.6	402.6	418.6	434.6	450.6	466.6	482.6	498.6	514.6	530.6	546.6	562.6
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5	405.5	421.5	437.5

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

EX250

Type 10
Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

The EX250 series is to be discontinued. When designing new equipment and facilities, consider using another series (EX260/EX600) instead.

*1 JSY3000 only

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 S Q 1 A – 05 U – C6 ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ SI unit

0	Without SI unit		
Q	DeviceNet™ (Negative common)		
TA	AS-Interface (Negative common)	2 isolated common type	8 in/8 out
TB			4 in/4 out
TC		1 common type	8 in/8 out
TD			4 in/4 out
ZE	EtherNet/IP™ (Negative common)		

* Ensure a match with the common specification of the valve to be used.
* Input block cannot be mounted without SI unit.
* The supply current from the SI unit of AS-Interface applicable 1 power supply system specification to the input block and valve is limited.

❹ Input block stations

—	None
1	1 station
⋮	⋮
8	8 stations

* When not selecting an SI unit, the symbol will be "—." The maximum number of stations is limited for the AS-Interface applicable SI unit.

❺ Input block type

	PNP sensor input	NPN sensor input
Without input block	—	
M12, 2 inputs	**A**	**D**
M12, 4 inputs	**B**	**E**
M8, 4 inputs	**C**	**F**

* When not selecting an SI unit, the symbol will be "—."

❻ Valve stations

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 32 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.

*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.) When determining the number of valve stations, note that the maximum number of solenoids for the AS-Interface applicable SI unit specification is as follows.
· 8 in/8 out specification: Max. 8 solenoids
· 4 in/4 out specification: Max. 4 solenoids

* This also includes the number of blanking plates.
* For the product without the SI unit (S0), note the maximum number of solenoids of the SI unit that will be mounted. If the layout is specified, indicate it on the manifold specification sheet.

Made to Order

(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

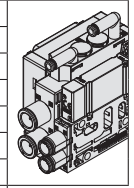
❼ P, E port entry, SUP/EXH block assembly

P, E port entry	Internal pilot	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer
U side (2 to 10 stations)	**U**	**C**
D side (2 to 10 stations)	**D**	**E**
Both sides (2 to 24 stations)	**B**	**F**

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

❽ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."

* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

❾ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D□	DIN rail mounting

* Enter the number of stations inside □ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown below.)
* Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.
* DIN rail mounting (D□) is not available for the product without the SI unit (S0).

DIN Rail Option

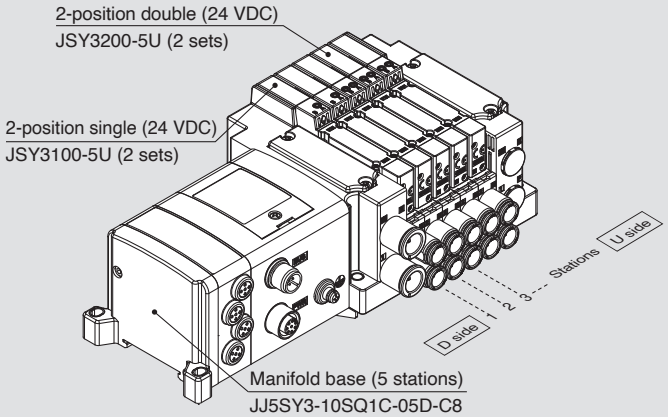
—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
24	For 24 stations	

* Refer to L3 of the dimensions for the DIN rail length and order separately. (Refer to page 131 for the DIN rail part number.)

For details on the EX250 Integrated Type (For Input/Output) Serial Transmission System, refer to the Web Catalogue and the Operation Manual. For the part numbers of the SI units to be mounted, refer to page 112. Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website, https://www.smc.eu

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10S□-□)



JJ5SY3-10SQ1C-05D-C8 ··· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
∗ JSY3100-5U ····· 3 sets (2-position single part no.)
∗ JSY3200-5U ····· 2 sets (2-position double part no.)
→ The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly. Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

- For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 00 □ – 5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order (Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	–	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

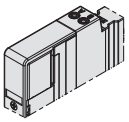
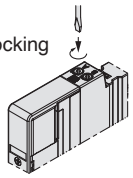
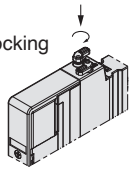
∗ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.
For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	–	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

∗ Only "NZ" type is available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	–	●	●

∗ Push-turn locking lever type "E" is not available for the JSY1000.

∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

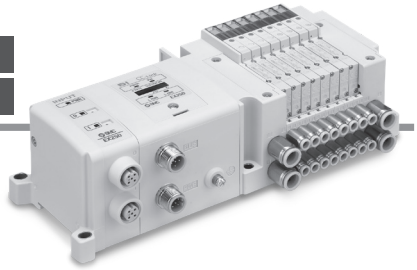
⚠ Caution
If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

⚠ Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: Ⅲ)

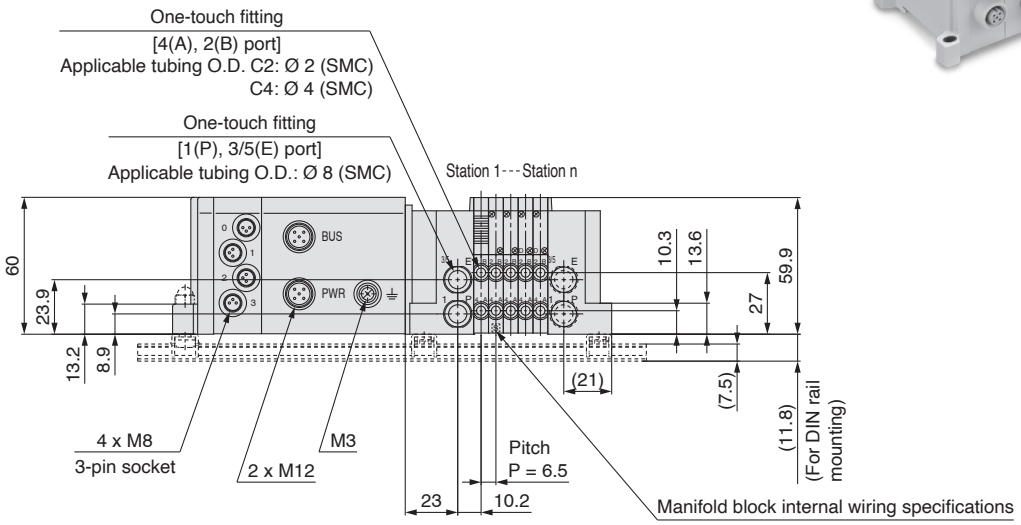
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

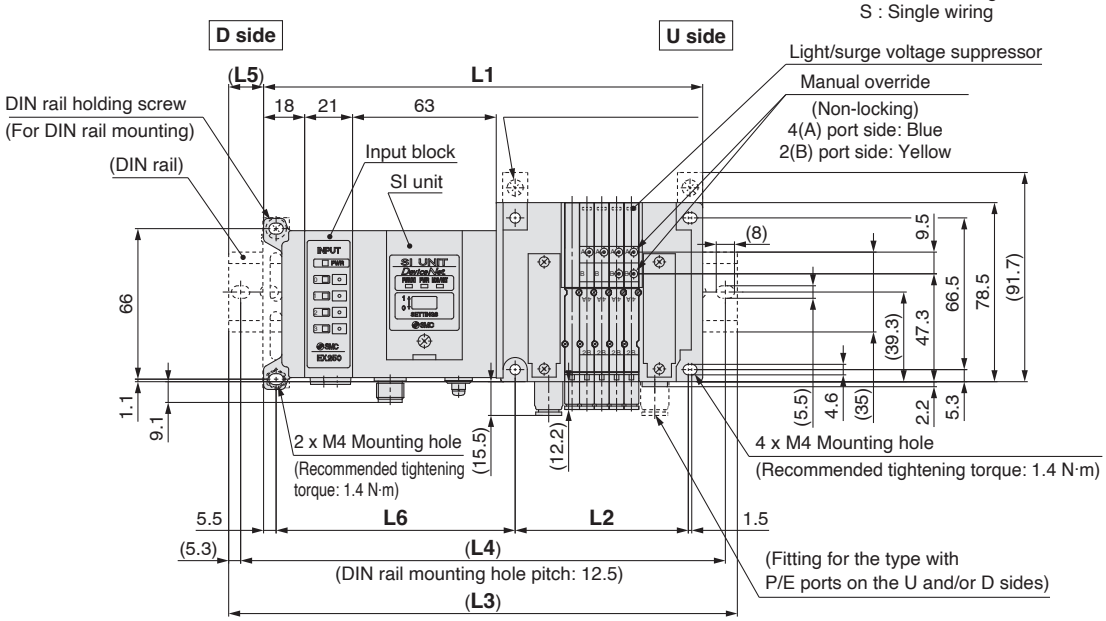
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)

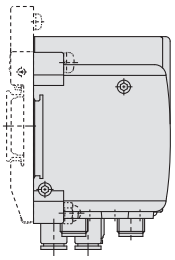
EX250



JJ5SY1-10S□ - Stations U/D - C2/C4 (D)







L1 = 6.5 x n1 + 139 + 21 x n2
L2 = 6.5 x n1 + 43.4
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 21 x n2 + 83.8

n1: Number of valve stations of the JSY1000
n2: Input block stations

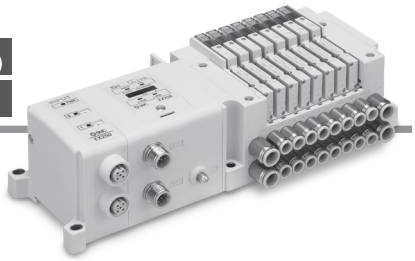
* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10SQ1A-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

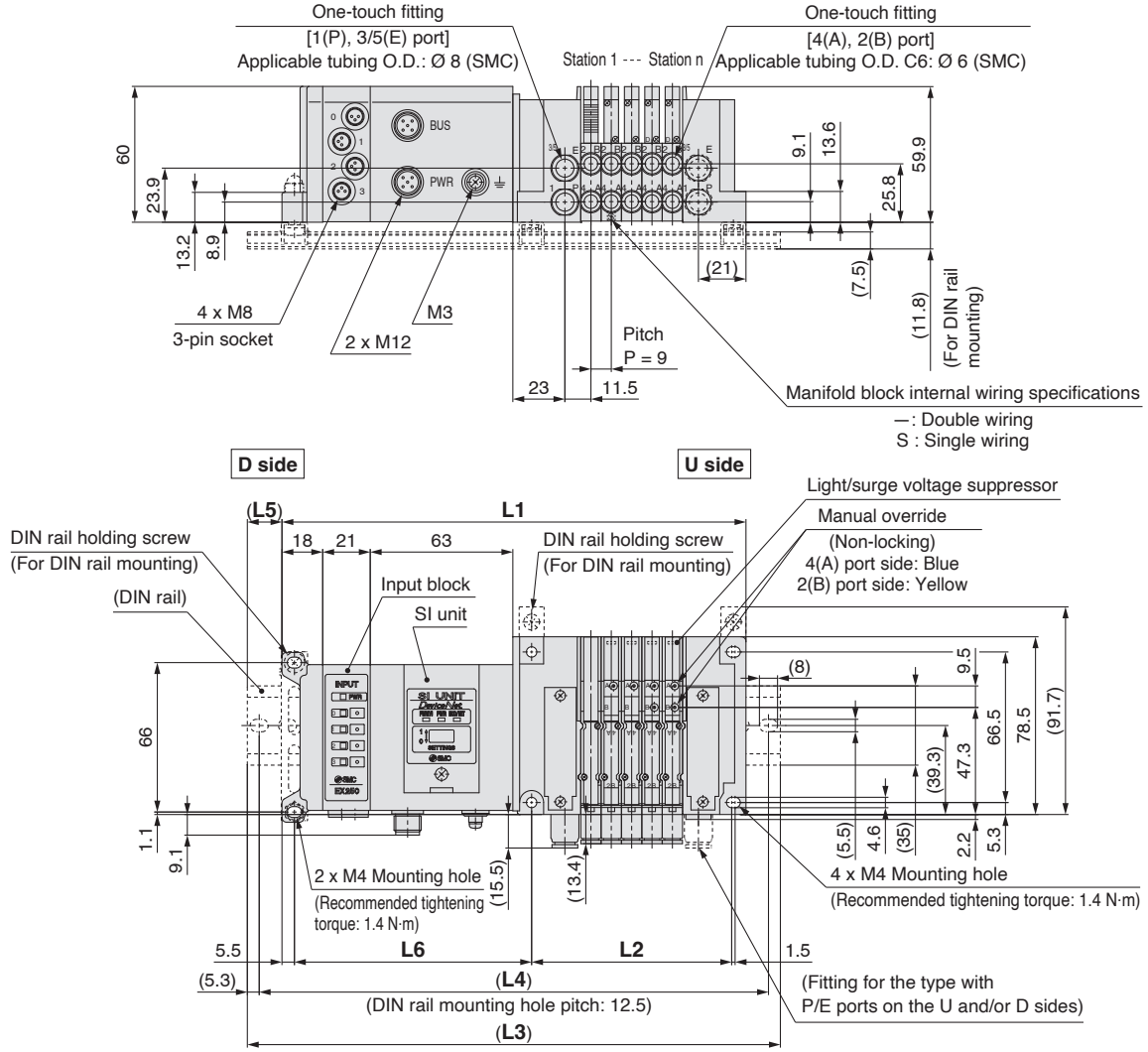
I/O unit stations (n2) \ Valve stations (n1)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	185.5	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323
1	198	210.5	210.5	223	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5	260.5	273	273	285.5	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348
2	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5	260.5	273	273	285.5	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5
3	248	248	260.5	260.5	273	273	285.5	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5
4	260.5	273	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5
5	285.5	298	298	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5
6	310.5	310.5	323	323	335.5	335.5	348	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5	435.5	448	448
7	323	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473
8	348	360.5	360.5	373	373	385.5	385.5	398	398	410.5	410.5	423	423	435.5	435.5	448	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498

Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
EX250



JJ5SY1-10S□ - Stations U/D - C6(D)



L1 = 9 x n1 + 139 + 21 x n2
L2 = 9 x n1 + 43.4
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 21 x n2 + 83.8

n1: Number of valve stations of the JSY1000
n2: Input block stations

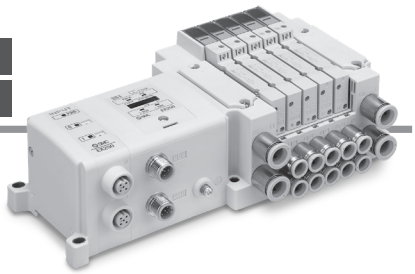
* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10SQ1A-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

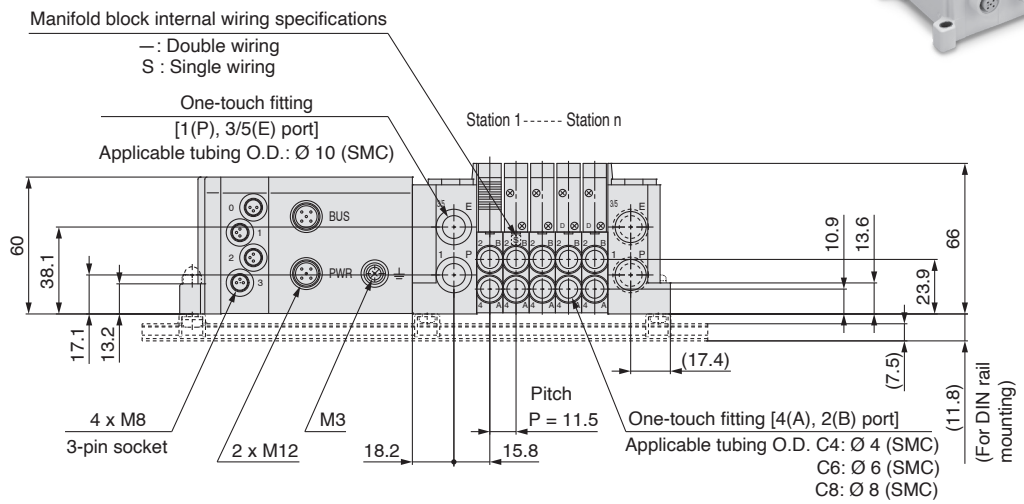
I/O unit stations (n2) \ Valve stations (n1)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5
1	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	248	248	260.5	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	410.5
2	223	235.5	248	260.5	260.5	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	323	323	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	423	423
3	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5	398	398	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448
4	273	285.5	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448	460.5	473
5	285.5	298	310.5	323	323	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	485.5	485.5
6	310.5	323	335.5	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5	398	398	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5	498	498	510.5
7	335.5	348	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	473	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523	535.5
8	360.5	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	448	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	510.5	523	535.5	548	548

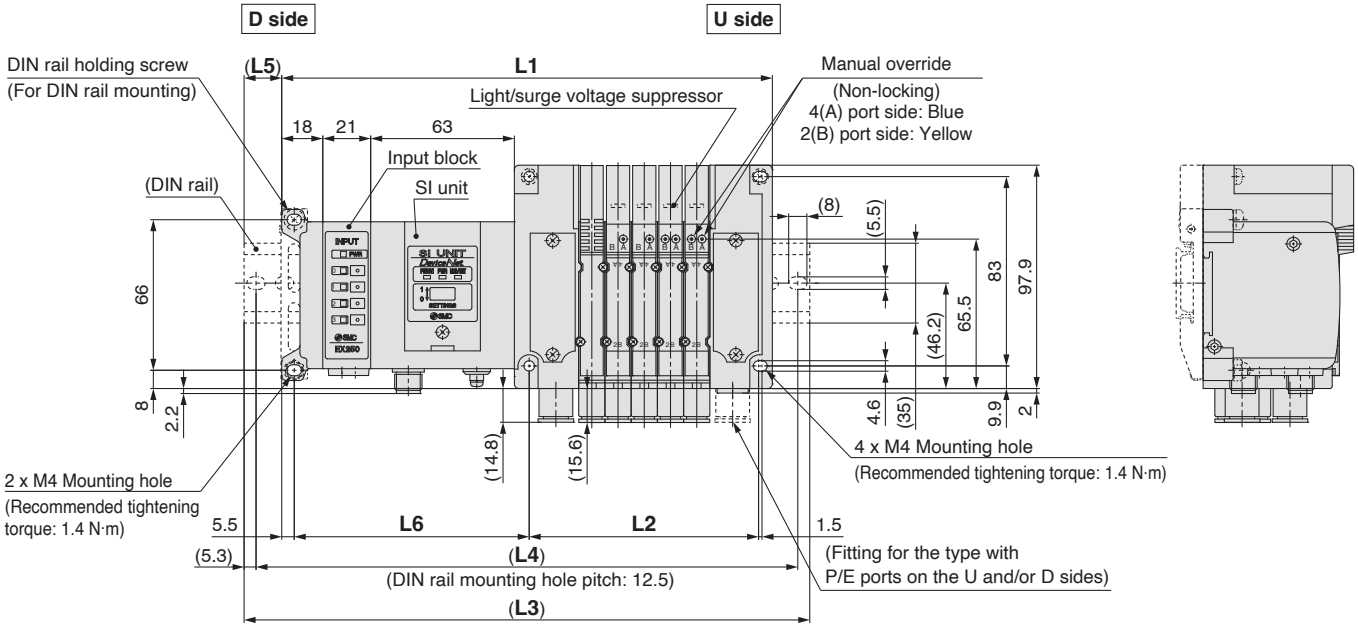
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
EX250



JJ5SY3-10S□ - Stations U/D/B - C4/C6/C8 (D)





L1 = 11.5 x n1 + 136.6 + 21 x n2
L2 = 11.5 x n1 + 43.1
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 21 x n2 + 82

n1: Number of valve stations of the JSY3000
n2: Input block stations

∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10SQ1A-05D-C8."
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

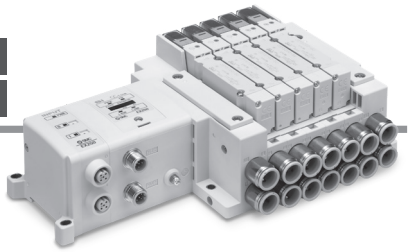
L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448
1	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	423	435.5	448	460.5
2	235.5	248	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5
3	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5
4	273	285.5	298	310.5	323	335.5	348	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	485.5	498	510.5	523
5	298	310.5	323	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548
6	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	573
7	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5	560.5	573	585.5
8	360.5	373	385.5	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	535.5	548	560.5	573	585.5	598	610.5

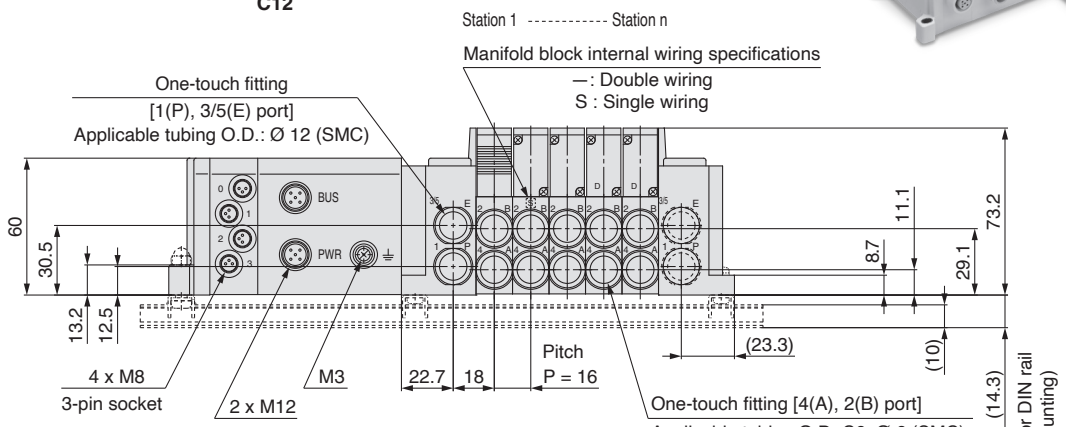
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

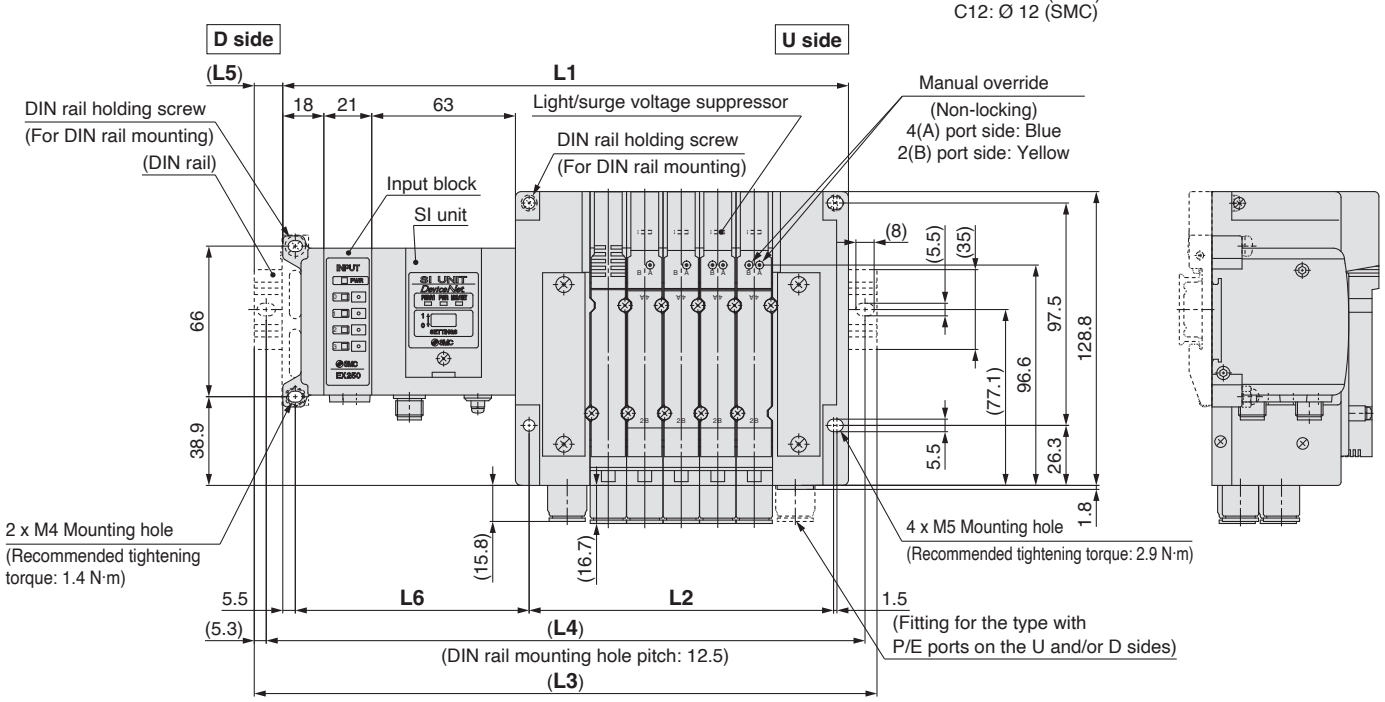
Type 10/Side Ported

EX250



JJ5SY5-10S□ - Stations U/D/B - C6/C8/C10/C12 (D)





L1 = 16 x n1 + 147 + 21 x n2
L2 = 16 x n1 + 53.5
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1) / 2
L6 = 21 x n2 + 81.5

n1: Number of valve stations of the JSY5000
n2: Input block stations

∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10SQ1A-05D-C12."
∗ Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L3: DIN Rail Overall Length

Valve stations (n1) / I/O unit stations (n2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0	210.5	223	235.5	260.5	273	285.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	373	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	548	560.5
1	235.5	248	260.5	273	298	310.5	323	335.5	360.5	373	385.5	410.5	423	435.5	448	473	485.5	498	523	535.5	548	560.5	585.5
2	248	260.5	285.5	298	310.5	335.5	348	360.5	373	398	410.5	423	448	460.5	473	485.5	510.5	523	535.5	560.5	573	585.5	598
3	273	285.5	298	323	335.5	348	373	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	485.5	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623
4	298	310.5	323	335.5	360.5	373	385.5	410.5	423	435.5	448	473	485.5	498	510.5	535.5	548	560.5	585.5	598	610.5	623	648
5	310.5	335.5	348	360.5	373	398	410.5	423	435.5	460.5	473	485.5	510.5	523	535.5	548	573	585.5	598	623	635.5	648	660.5
6	335.5	348	360.5	385.5	398	410.5	435.5	448	460.5	473	498	510.5	523	548	560.5	573	585.5	610.5	623	635.5	660.5	673	685.5
7	360.5	373	385.5	398	423	435.5	448	473	485.5	498	510.5	535.5	548	560.5	585.5	598	610.5	623	648	660.5	673	685.5	710.5
8	373	398	410.5	423	435.5	460.5	473	485.5	510.5	523	535.5	548	573	585.5	598	610.5	635.5	648	660.5	685.5	698	710.5	723

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

EX260

Type 10 Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

Refer to page 85 for details on manifolds that support safety communication.

*1 JSY3000 only

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 S QA – 05 D □ – C6 □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ SI unit (Output polarity, Protocol, Number of outputs, Communication connector)

Symbol (Output polarity)		Protocol	Number of outputs	Communication connector
Positive common (NPN)	Negative common (PNP)			
0*1		Without SI unit		
QA	QAN	DeviceNet®	32	M12
QB	QBN		16	
NA	NAN	PROFIBUS DP	32	M12
NB	NBN		16	
NC	NCN		32	*3 D-sub
ND	NDN		16	
VA	VAN	CC-Link	32	M12
VB	VBN		16	
DA	DAN	EtherCAT	32	M12
DB	DBN		16	
FA	FAN	PROFINET	32	M12
FB	FBN		16	
EA	EAN	EtherNet/IP™	32	M12
EB	EBN		16	
—*2	GAN	Ethernet POWERLINK	32	M12
—*2	GBN		16	
—*2	KAN	IO-Link	32*4	M12
—*2	CAN	CC-Link IE TSN	32*4	RJ45*3

*1 Without SI unit, the output polarity is decided by the SI unit used. Ensure a match with the common specification of the valves to be used.
*2 Positive common (NPN) type is not available.
*3 The enclosure is IP40 when the communication connector is a D-sub connector or an RJ45 connector.
*4 Only the 32 outputs type is available.
* DIN rail cannot be mounted without SI unit.

❺ P, E port entry

U	U side (2 to 10 stations)
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)
B	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)

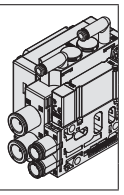
❻ SUP/EXH block assembly

—	Internal pilot
S	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

❼ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol	A, B port		JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

For details on the EX260 Integrated Type (For Output) Serial Transmission System, refer to the Web Catalogue and the Operation Manual. For the part numbers of the SI units to be mounted, refer to page 113. Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website, https://www.smc.eu

Made to Order

(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

❹ Valve stations

In the case of the 32-output SI unit

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 32 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

In the case of the 16-output SI unit

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
08	8 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 16 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
* This also includes the number of blanking plates.
* For the product without the SI unit (S0), note the maximum number of solenoids of the SI unit that will be mounted. If the layout is specified, indicate it on the manifold specification sheet.

❽ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D□	DIN rail mounting

* Enter the number of stations inside □ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown below.)
* Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.
* DIN rail mounting (D□) is not available for the product without the SI unit (S0).

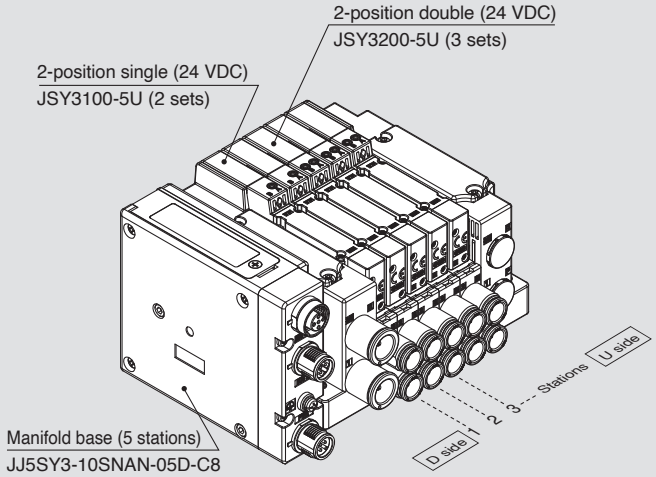
DIN Rail Option

—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
24	For 24 stations	

* Refer to L3 of the dimensions for the DIN rail length and order separately. (Refer to page 131 for the DIN rail part number.)

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10SNAN-□)



JJ5SY3-10SNAN-05D-C8 ·· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
*** JSY3100-5U ····· 2 sets (2-position single part no.)**
*** JSY3200-5U ····· 3 sets (2-position double part no.)**
The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly. Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

- For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 00 □ −5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order (Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

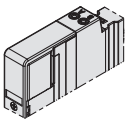
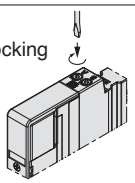
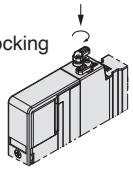
* For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
* Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected. For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
Z			Polar Positive common	●	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

* Select "U" or "Z" for the valve when the SI unit output polarity is positive common.
Select "U" or "NZ" for the valve when the SI unit output polarity is negative common.
* Only "Z" and "NZ" types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	—	●	●

* Push-turn locking lever type "E" is not available for the JSY1000.
* **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

⚠ Caution
If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

⚠ Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: Ⅲ)

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

EX260 Safety Communication Protocol (PROFIsafe)

Type 10 Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

Using the safety communication protocol
Refer to the EX260 **Web Catalogue** for details on units that support the safety communication protocol.
When using a manifold valve within an ISO 13849-compliant safety system, the device needs to be considered from both the pneumatic circuit and the electric side.
Devices (including valves) need to be selected based on whether their functions are in line with the safety level of the equipment as a whole.
The use of valves that have been validated as being compliant with ISO 13849-2 may be required.
For details on valves that have been validated, please contact SMC.
In addition, refer to "Safety Instructions" for precautions on model selection.

Internal Pilot

*1 JSY3000 only

Refer to page 83 for details on manifolds that support Fieldbus and Industrial Ethernet.

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 S FPN – 05 D □ – C6 □
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

1 Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

2 Type

10	Side ported

3 SI unit (Output polarity, Protocol, Number of outputs, Communication connector)

Symbol (Output polarity)		Protocol	Number of outputs	Communication connector
Positive common (NPN)	Negative common (PNP)			
0∗1		Without SI unit		
—∗2	**FPN**	PROFIsafe	32∗3	M12
—∗2	**DPN**	Safety over EtherCAT	32∗3	M12

∗1 Without SI unit, the output polarity is decided by the SI unit used.
Ensure a match with the common specification of the valves to be used.
∗2 Positive common (NPN) type is not available.
∗3 Only the 32 outputs type is available.
∗ DIN rail cannot be mounted without SI unit.

4 Valve stations

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring∗1
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout∗2 (Up to 32 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

∗1 Double wiring: 2-position single, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
∗2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 3-position and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
∗ This also includes the number of blanking plates.

5 P, E port entry

U	U side (2 to 10 stations)
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)
B	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)

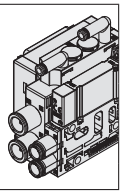
6 SUP/EXH block assembly

—	Internal pilot
S	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
∗ When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.
∗ The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

7 A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM∗1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



∗1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
∗ The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

8 Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D□	DIN rail mounting

∗ Enter the number of stations inside □ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown below.)
∗ Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.
∗ DIN rail mounting (D□) is not available for the product without the SI unit (S0).

DIN Rail Option

—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
24	For 24 stations	

∗ Refer to L3 of the dimensions for the DIN rail length and order separately. (Refer to page 131 for the DIN rail part number.)

For details on the EX260 Integrated Type (For Output) Serial Transmission System, refer to the Web Catalogue and the Operation Manual. For the part numbers of the SI units to be mounted, refer to page 113. Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website, https://www.smc.eu

∗ 2-position double of rubber seal and manual override with locking function (D, E type) are excluded, because they don't comply with safety standard.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

JSY 3 1 0 0 □ −5 □ □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.C.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

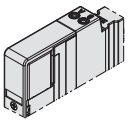
∗ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.
For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

∗ Only "NZ" type is available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●

⚠ Caution

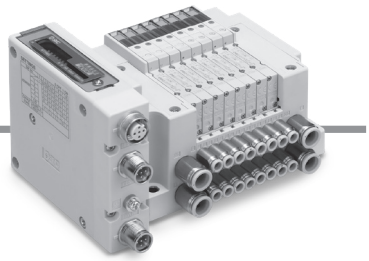
If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

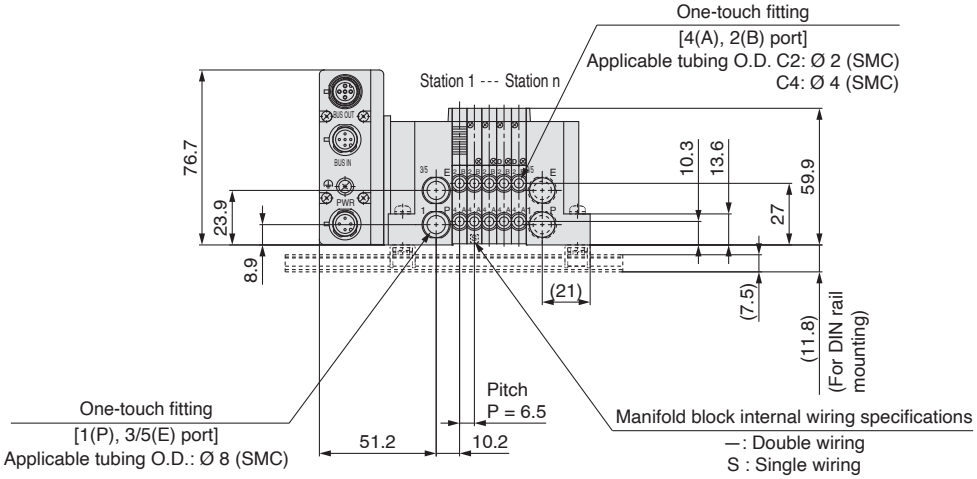
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)

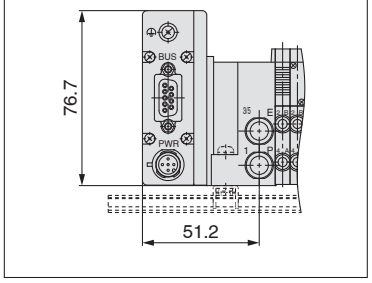
EX260

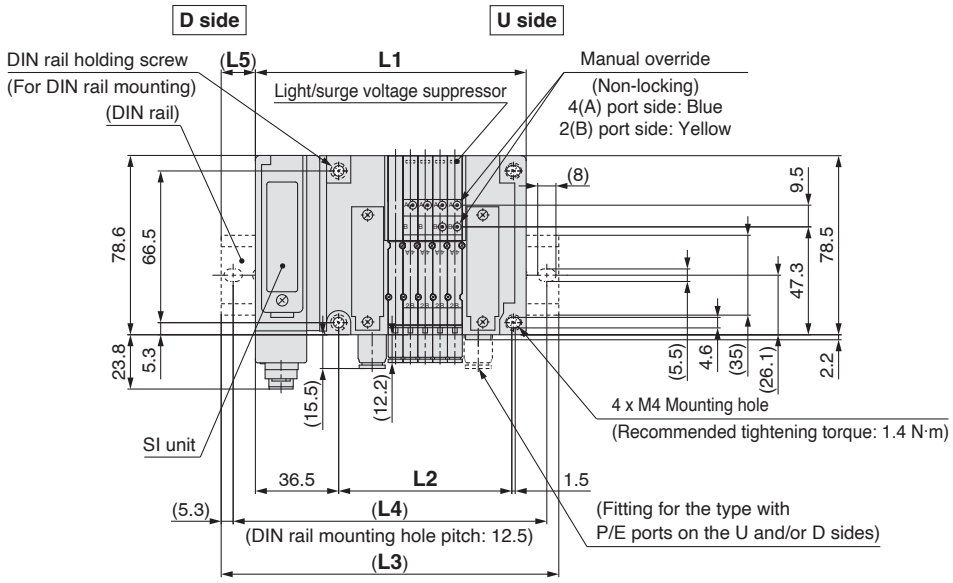


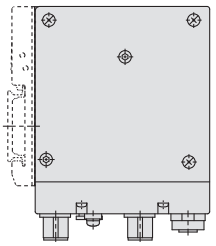
JJ5SY1-10S□-Stations U/D/B-C2/C4(D)



[Communication connector D-sub]







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10SQA-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

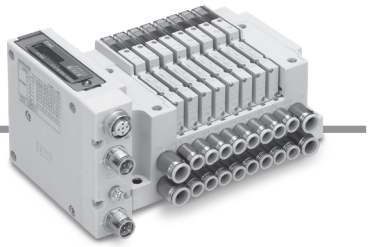
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	99.2	105.7	112.2	118.7	125.2	131.7	138.2	144.7	151.2	157.7	164.2	170.7	177.2	183.7	190.2
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	123	135.5	135.5	148	160.5	160.5	173	173	185.5	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223
L4	112.5	125	125	137.5	150	150	162.5	162.5	175	175	187.5	187.5	200	200	212.5
L5	12	15	12	15	18	15	18	14	17	14	17	14	17	14	17

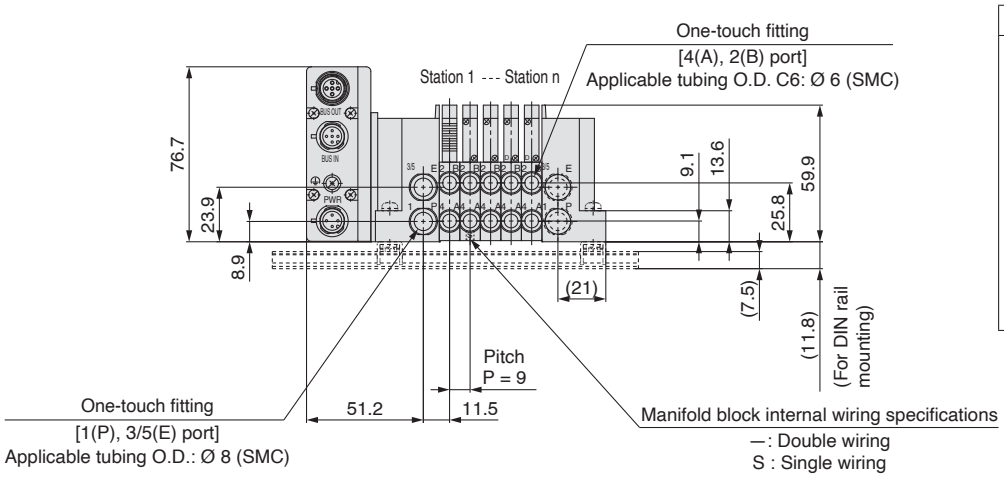
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	196.7	203.2	209.7	216.2	222.7	229.2	235.7	242.2
L2	153.9	160.4	166.9	173.4	179.9	186.4	192.9	199.4
L3	223	235.5	235.5	248	248	260.5	260.5	273
L4	212.5	225	225	237.5	237.5	250	250	262.5
L5	13	16	13	16	13	16	13	16

Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

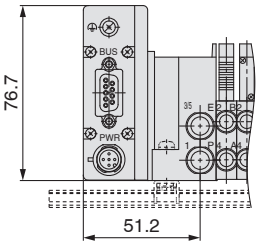
Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
EX260

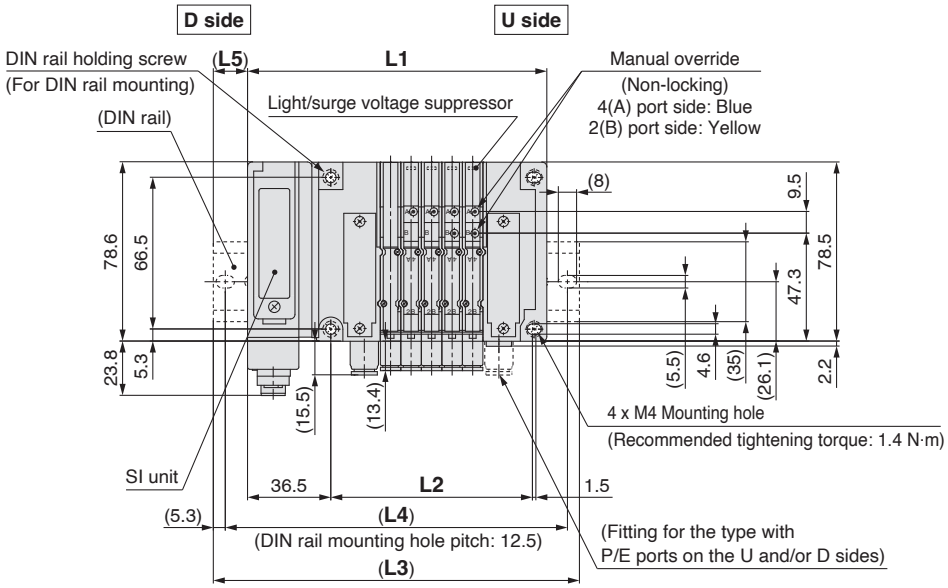


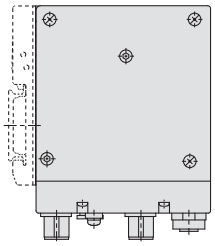
JJ5SY1-10S□-Stations U/D-C6(D)



[Communication connector D-sub]







* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10SQA-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

L: Dimensions

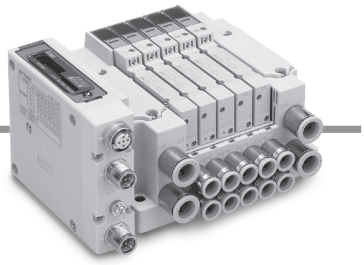
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	104.2	113.2	122.2	131.2	140.2	149.2	158.2	167.2	176.2	185.2	194.2	203.2	212.2	221.2	230.2
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	135.5	148	148	160.5	173	173	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	235.5	248	260.5
L4	125	137.5	137.5	150	162.5	162.5	175	187.5	200	200	212.5	225	225	237.5	250
L5	16	18	13	15	17	12	14	16	17	13	15	16	12	14	15

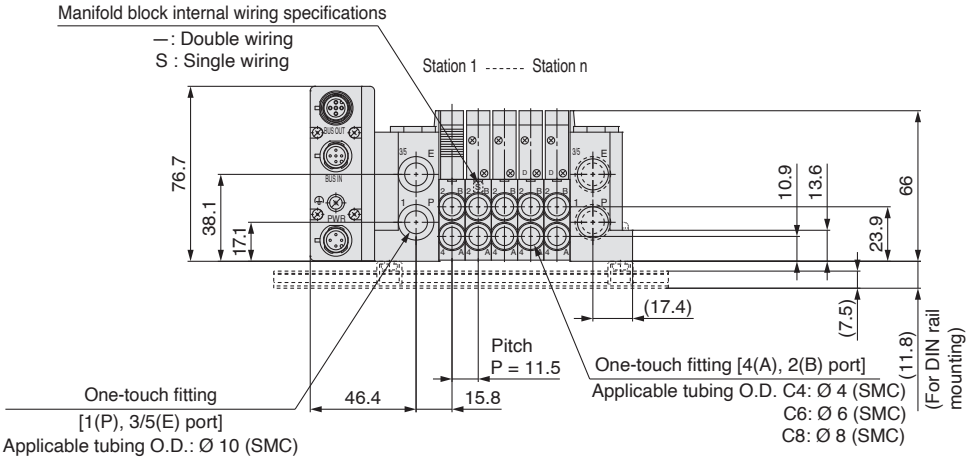
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	239.2	248.2	257.2	266.2	275.2	248.2	293.2	302.2
L2	196.4	205.4	214.4	223.4	232.4	241.4	250.4	259.4
L3	273	273	285.5	298	310.5	310.5	323	335.5
L4	262.5	262.5	275	287.5	300	300	312.5	325
L5	17	13	14	16	18	13	15	17

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

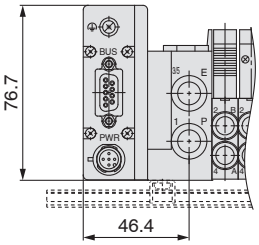
Type 10/Side Ported
EX260

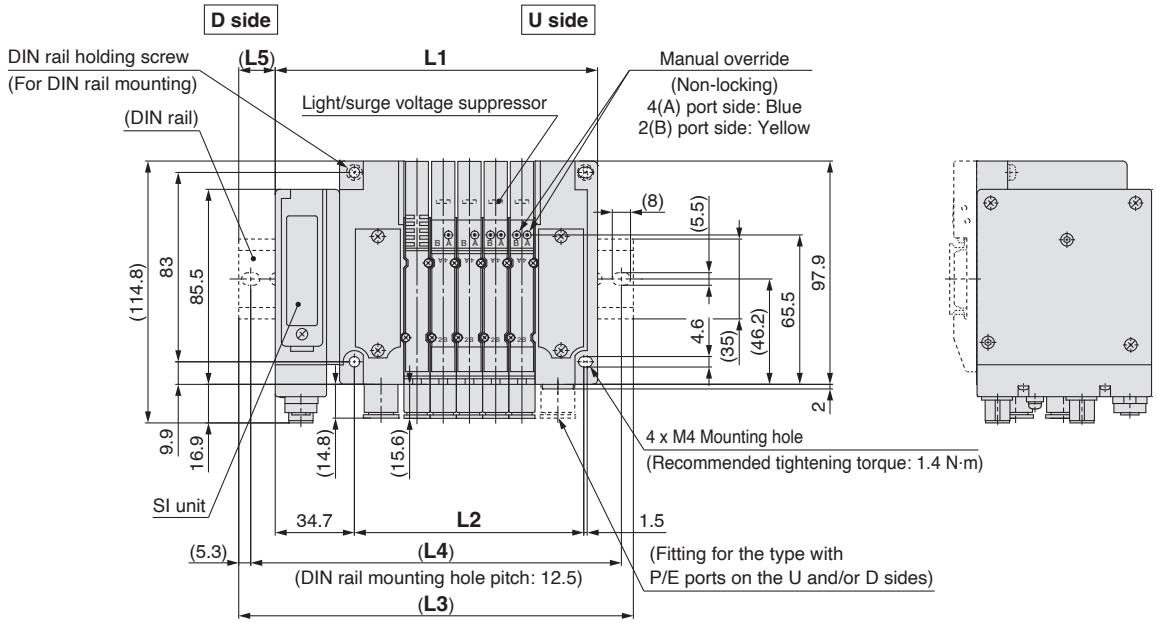


JJ5SY3-10S□-Stations U/D/B-C4/C6/C8(D)



[Communication connector D-sub]





∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10SQA-05D-C8."
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

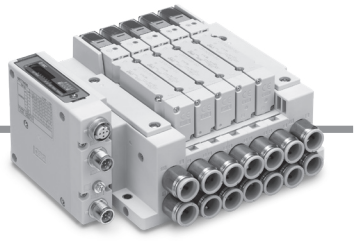
n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	106.8	118.3	129.8	141.3	152.8	164.3	175.8	187.3	198.8	210.3	221.8	233.3	244.8	256.3	267.8
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298
L4	125	137.5	150	162.5	175	187.5	200	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	275	287.5
L5	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15

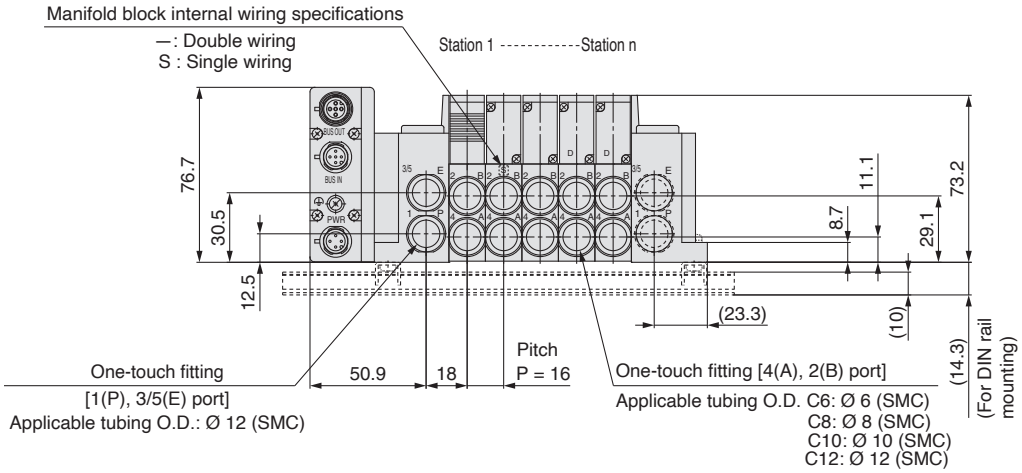
L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	279.3	290.8	302.3	313.8	325.3	336.8	348.3	359.8
L2	238.6	250.1	261.1	273.1	284.6	296.1	307.6	319.1
L3	310.5	323	335.5	348	360.5	360.5	373	385.5
L4	300	312.5	325	337.5	350	350	362.5	375
L5	16	16	17	17	18	12	13	13

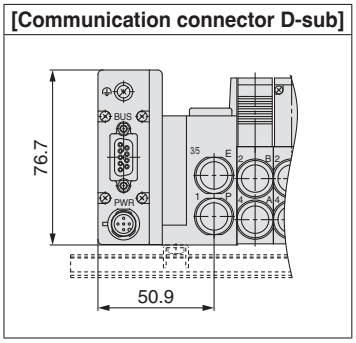
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

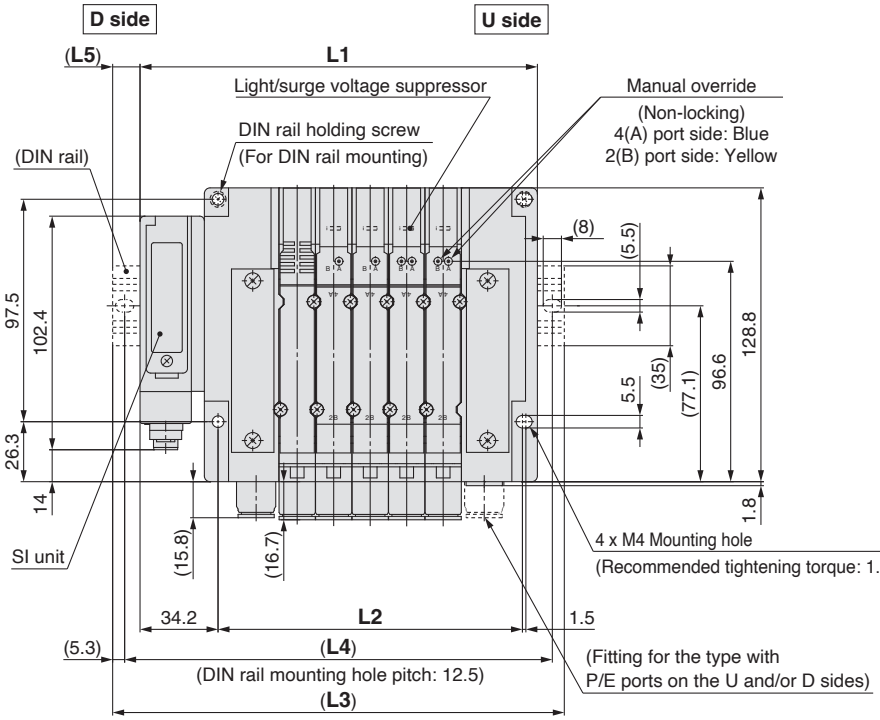
Type 10/Side Ported
EX260

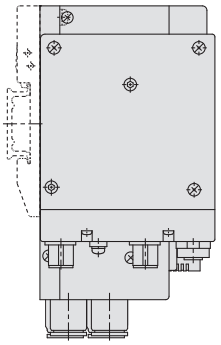


JJ5SY5-10S□-Stations U/D/B - C6/C8/C10/C12 (D)









∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10SQA-05D-C12."
∗ Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

n: Stations

L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	126.2	142.2	158.2	174.2	190.2	206.2	222.2	238.2	254.2	270.2	286.2	302.2	318.2	334.2	350.2
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5
L3	160.5	173	185.5	198	223	235.5	248	273	285.5	298	310.5	335.5	348	360.5	385.5
L4	150	162.5	175	187.5	212.5	225	237.5	262.5	275	287.5	300	325	337.5	350	375
L5	17	16	14	12	17	15	13	18	16	14	12	17	15	13	18

L \ n	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
L1	366.2	382.2	398.2	414.2	430.2	446.2	462.2	478.2
L2	325.5	341.5	357.5	373.5	389.5	405.5	421.5	437.5
L3	398	410.5	423	448	460.5	473	485.5	510.5
L4	387.5	400	412.5	437.5	450	462.5	475	500
L5	16	14	13	17	15	14	12	16

Plug-in **Connector Connecting Base**

EX120

Type 10
Side Ported

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

JJ5SY 3 – 10 S3 Q – 05 D □ – □ □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ SI unit

0	Without SI unit	
Q	DeviceNet® (Positive common NPN)	
V	CC-Link (Positive common NPN)	
ZB*1	CompoNet®	Positive common NPN
ZBN*1		Negative common PNP

*1 The communication connector (for the opposite side) is not provided. Please order it separately.
* Ensure a match with the common specification of the valve to be used.

❺ P, E port entry

U	U side (2 to 10 stations)
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)
B	Both sides (2 to 16 stations)

❻ SUP/EXH block

—	Internal pilot
S	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer

* The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.
* The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

Made to Order

(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot (SUP/EXH block assembly)
Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) fitting

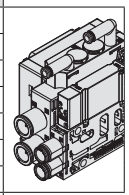
❹ Valve stations

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring*1
⋮	⋮	
08	8 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout*2 (Up to 16 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	

*1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations.
The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal. If this is not desired, order with a specified layout.
*2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)
* This also includes the number of blanking plates.
* Since R2 type SI unit has 8 outputs, note that up to 8 solenoids can be accommodated.

❼ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol	A, B port		JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C2	Straight	Ø 2	●	—	—
C4		Ø 4	●	●	—
C6		Ø 6	●	●	●
C8		Ø 8	—	●	●
C10		Ø 10	—	—	●
C12		Ø 12	—	—	●
CM*1		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12



*1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."
* The JSY1000 manifold pitch for C2 and C4 is 6.5 mm, and 9 mm for C6. When CM is selected, the manifold pitch is different depending on the selected fitting.

❽ Mounting and Option

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D□	DIN rail mounting

* Enter the number of stations inside □ when it is larger than the number of valve stations. (Refer to "DIN Rail Option" shown below.)
* Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.

DIN Rail Option

—	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)	
0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	
3	For 3 stations	Specify a length longer than that of the standard rail.
⋮	⋮	
16	For 16 stations	

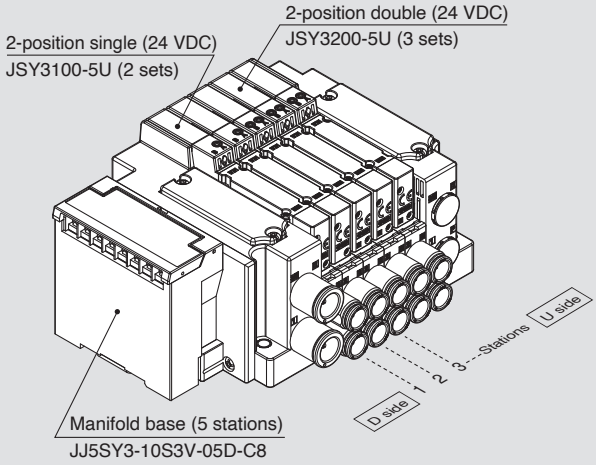
* If the DIN rail must be mounted without an SI unit, select D0. Refer to L3 of the dimensions for the DIN rail length and order separately. (Refer to page 131 for the DIN rail part number.)

For details on the EX120 Integrated Type (For Output) Serial Transmission System, refer to the Web Catalogue and the Operation Manual. For the part numbers of the SI units to be mounted, refer to page 114. Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website, https://www.smc.eu

SMC

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10S3V-□)



JJ5SY3-10S3V-05D-C8 ···1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
∗ JSY3100-5U·····2 sets (2-position single part no.)
∗ JSY3200-5U·····3 sets (2-position double part no.)
The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly. Prefix it to the part numbers of the valve, etc.

- For the valve arrangement, the valve closest to the D side is considered the 1st station.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves to be mounted in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure. If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 00 □ –5 □ □
❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order (Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Standard	—	●	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●	●	●

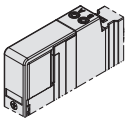
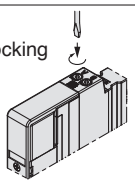
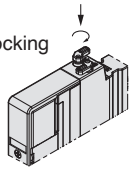
∗ For the JSY1000 series, only the power-saving circuit specification is available.
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected. For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
U	●	●	Non-polar	—	●	●
Z			Polar Positive common	●	●	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●	●	●

∗ Only "Z" and "NZ" types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—: Non-locking push type 	●	●	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●	●	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	—	●	●

∗ Push-turn locking lever type "E" is not available for the JSY1000.

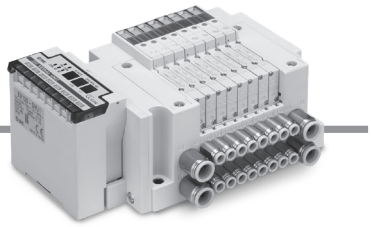
∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

⚠ Caution
If the JSY3000/5000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

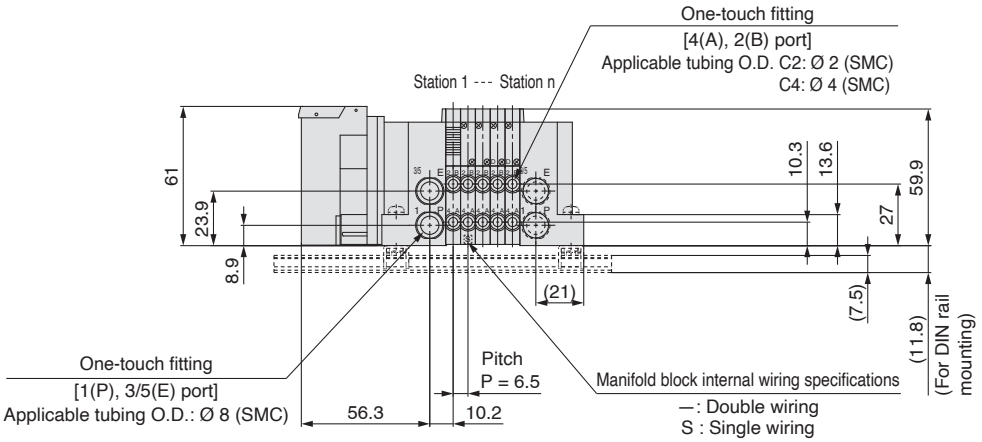
Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: Ⅲ)

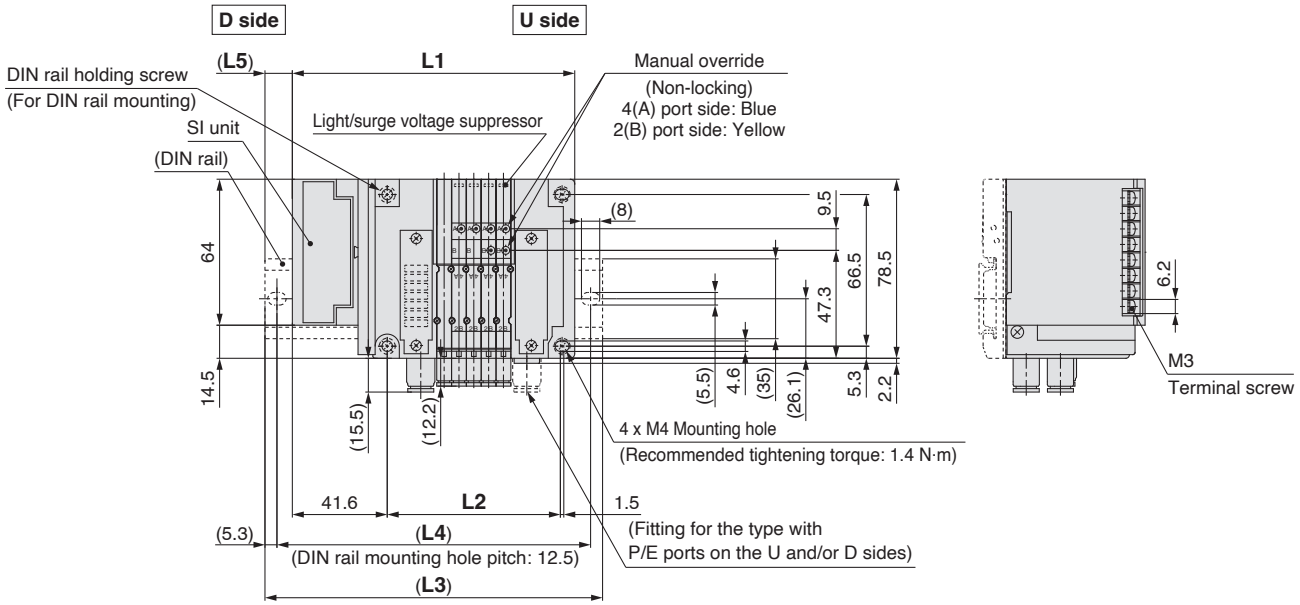
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 2 and Ø 4 fittings)
EX120



JJ5SY1-10S3□ - Stations U/D/B - C2/C4 (D)





* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10S3V-05D-C4."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size and C6 (9 mm pitch) is included, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

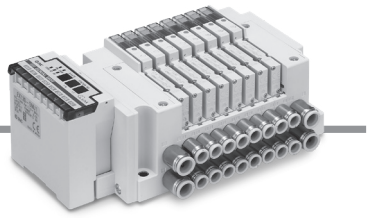
L: Dimensions

n: Stations

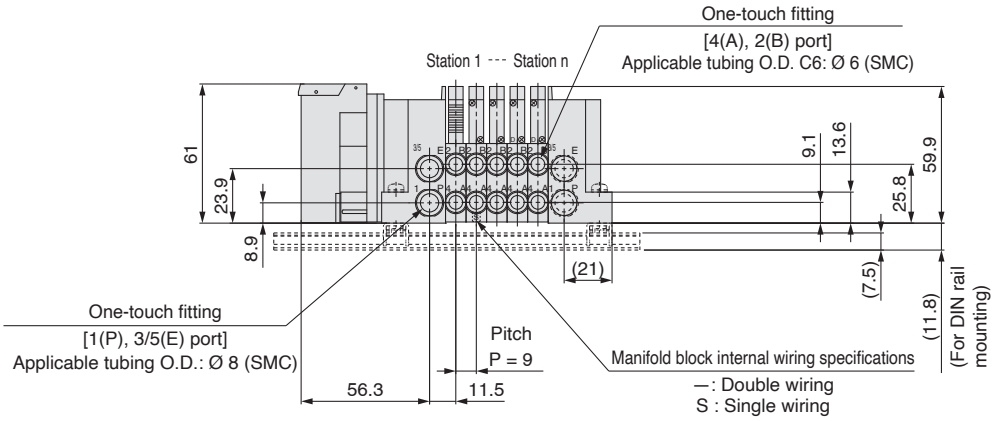
L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	104.3	110.8	117.3	123.8	130.3	136.8	143.3	149.8	156.3	162.8	169.3	175.8	182.3	188.8	195.3
L2	56.4	62.9	69.4	75.9	82.4	88.9	95.4	101.9	108.4	114.9	121.4	127.9	134.4	140.9	147.4
L3	135.5	135.5	148	148	160.5	160.5	173	173	185.5	198	198	210.5	210.5	223	223
L4	125	125	137.5	137.5	150	150	162.5	162.5	175	187.5	187.5	200	200	212.5	212.5
L5	16	12	15	12	15	12	15	12	15	18	14	17	14	17	14

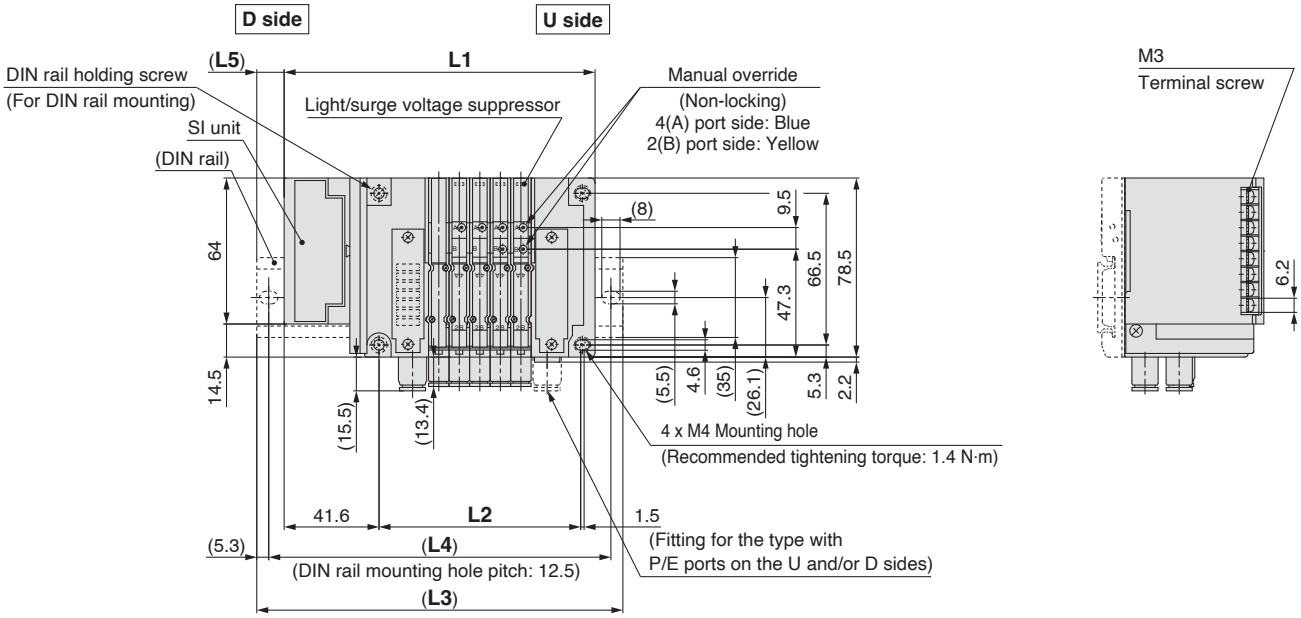
Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported (Applicable to Ø 6 fittings)
EX120



JJ5SY1-10S3□ - Stations U/D - C6(D)





* These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10S3V-05D-C6."
* Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.
* When CM is selected for mixed A, B port size, refer to page 100 for dimensions.

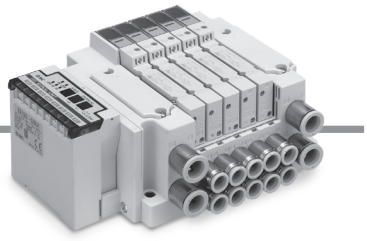
L: Dimensions

n: Stations

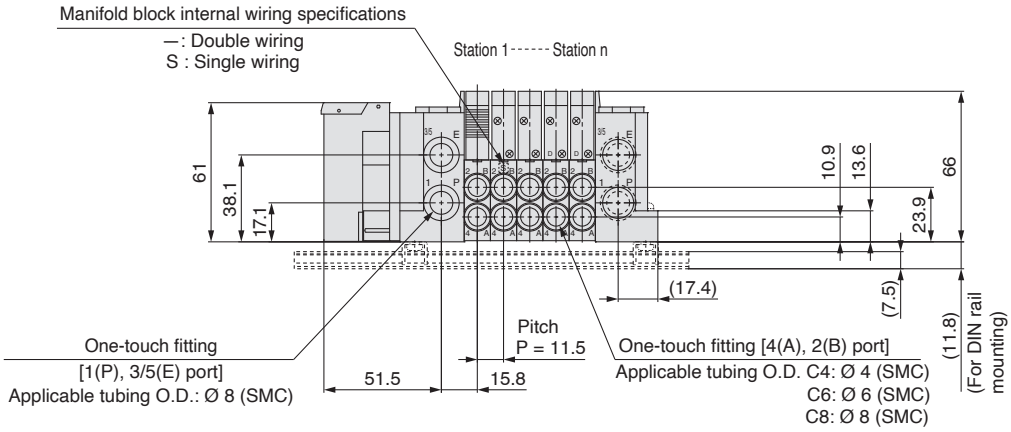
L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	109.3	118.3	127.3	136.3	145.3	154.3	163.3	172.3	181.3	190.3	199.3	208.3	217.3	226.3	235.3
L2	61.4	70.4	79.4	88.4	97.4	106.4	115.4	124.4	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.4	169.4	178.4	187.4
L3	135.5	148	160.5	160.5	173	185.5	198	198	210.5	223	223	235.5	248	260.5	260.5
L4	125	137.5	150	150	162.5	175	187.5	187.5	200	212.5	212.5	225	237.5	250	250
L5	13	15	17	12	14	16	17	13	15	16	12	14	15	17	13

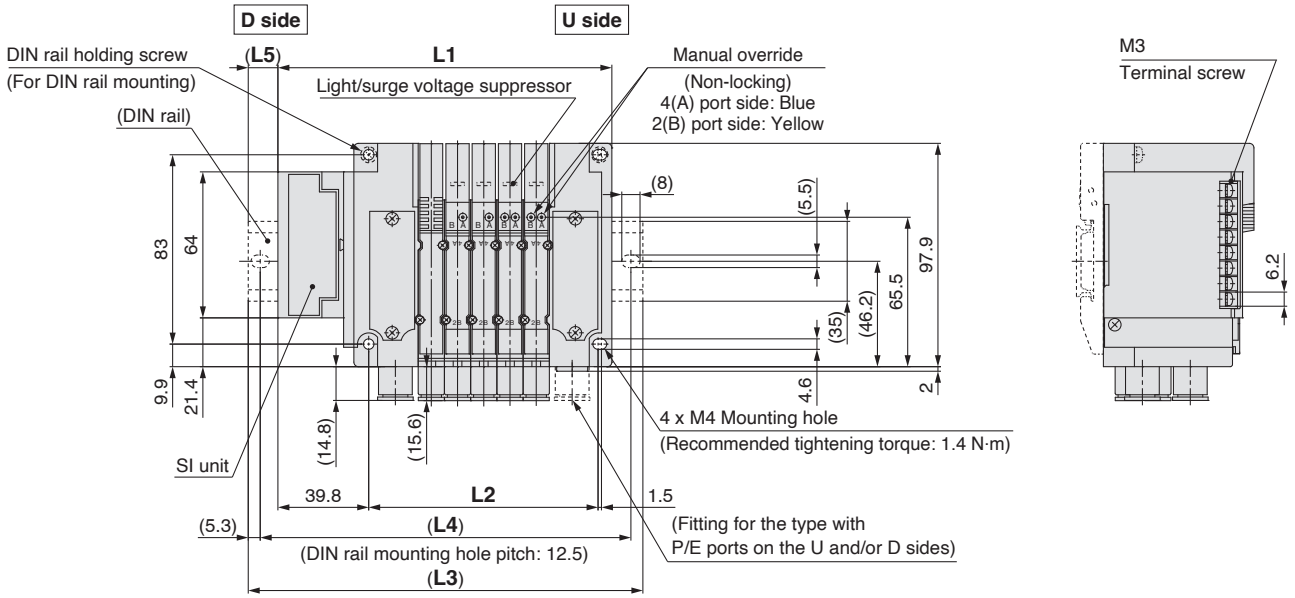
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
EX120



JJ5SY3-10S3□ - Stations U/D/B - C4/C6/C8 (D)





∗ These figures show the “JJ5SY3-10S3V-05D-C8.”
∗ Refer to page 98 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

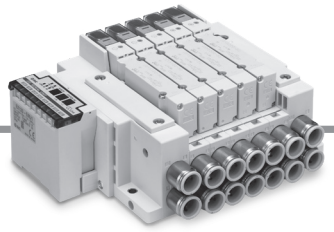
L: Dimensions

n: Stations

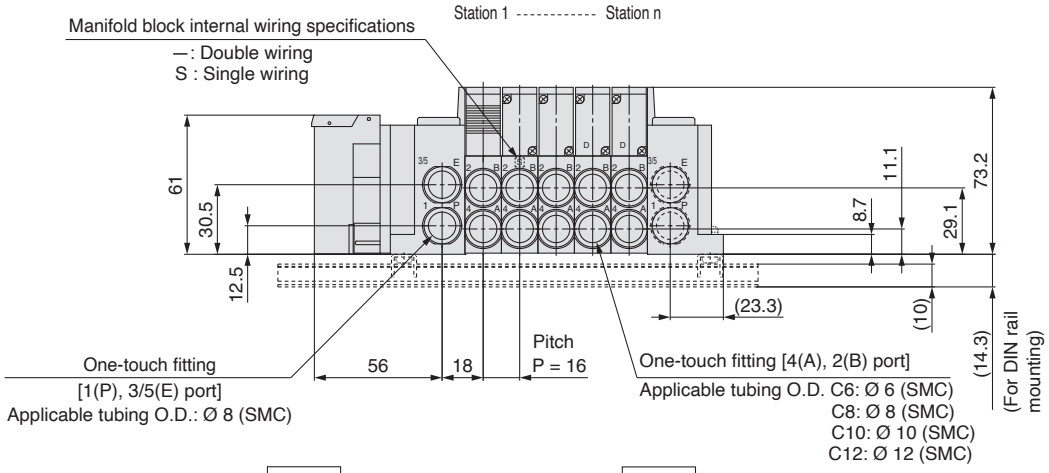
L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	111.9	123.4	134.9	146.4	157.9	169.4	180.9	192.4	203.9	215.4	226.9	238.4	249.9	261.4	272.9
L2	66.1	77.6	89.1	100.6	112.1	123.6	135.1	146.6	158.1	169.6	181.1	192.6	204.1	215.6	227.1
L3	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	273	285.5	298
L4	125	137.5	150	162.5	175	187.5	200	212.5	225	237.5	250	262.5	262.5	275	287.5
L5	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	12	12	13

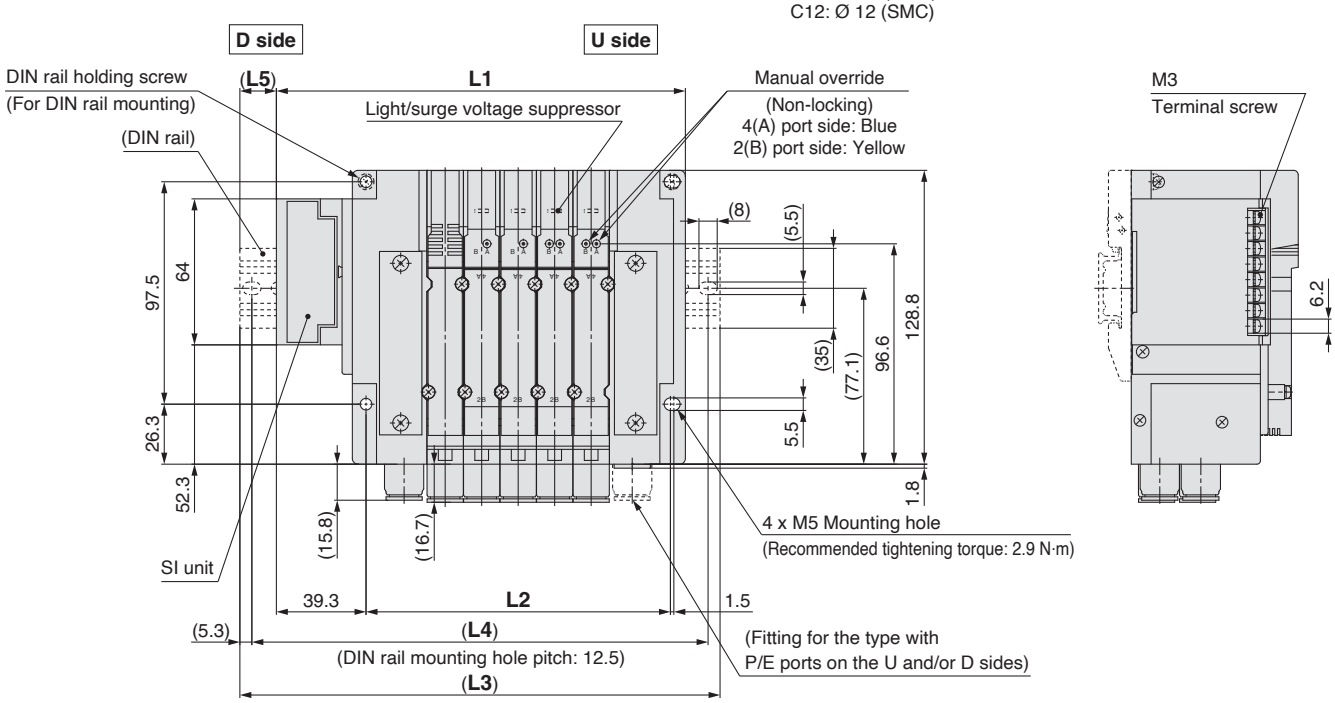
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
EX120



JJ5SY5-10S3□ - Stations U/D/B - C6/C8/C10/C12 (D)





∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10S3V-05D-C12."
∗ Refer to page 99 for dimensions of external pilot (Made to Order) and silencer.

L: Dimensions

n: Stations

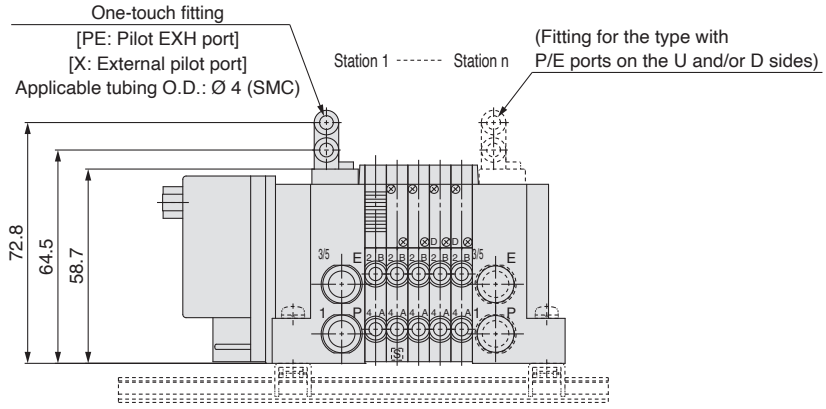
L \ n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
L1	131.3	147.3	163.3	179.3	195.3	211.3	227.3	243.3	259.3	275.3	291.3	307.3	323.3	339.3	355.3
L2	85.5	101.5	117.5	133.5	149.5	165.5	181.5	197.5	213.5	229.5	245.5	261.5	277.5	293.5	309.5
L3	160.5	173	198	210.5	223	235.5	260.5	273	285.5	310.5	323	335.5	348	373	385.5
L4	150	162.5	187.5	200	212.5	225	250	262.5	275	300	312.5	325	337.5	362.5	375
L5	15	13	17	16	14	12	17	15	13	18	16	14	12	17	15

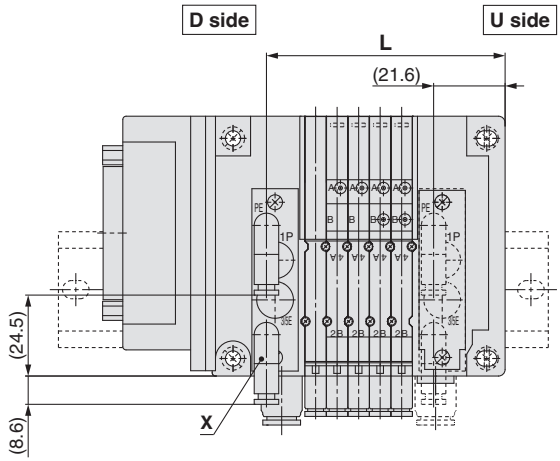
Common Dimensions

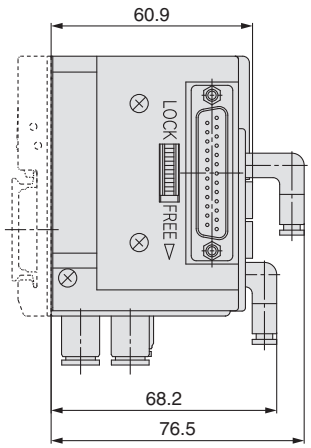
Type 10/Side Ported
External Pilot, Built-in Silencer

Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

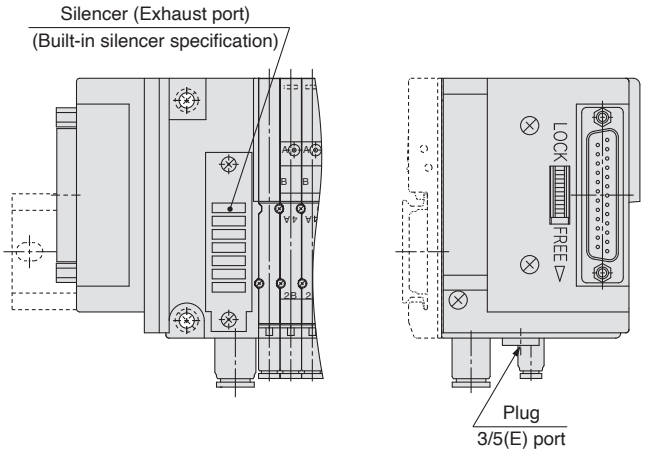
JJ5SY1-10□ - Stations $\begin{matrix}U\\D\\B\end{matrix}$ (S, R) - $\begin{matrix}C2\\C4\\C6\end{matrix}$ (D)







Built-in silencer
<Internal pilot>
P, E port entry: D



Calculation formula for L dimensions

L = 6.5 x n1 + 9 x n2 + 39.6

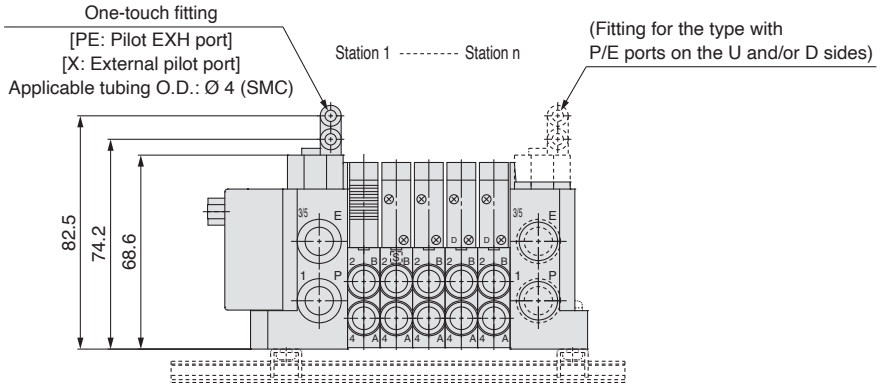
n1: Number of 6.5 mm pitch manifold block stations (Applicable fitting: Ø 2, Ø 4)
n2: Number of 9 mm pitch manifold block stations (Applicable fitting: Ø 6)

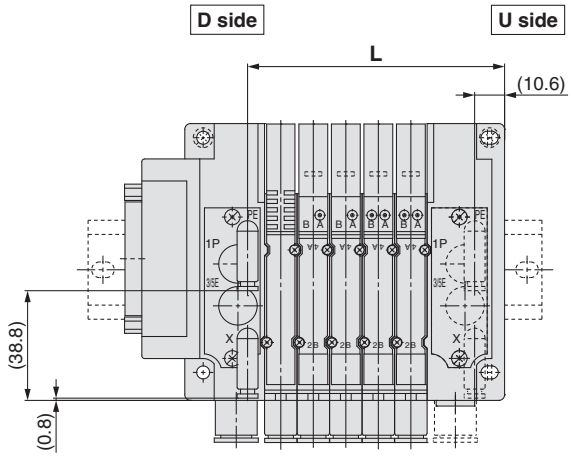
∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY1-10F2-05DR-C4."

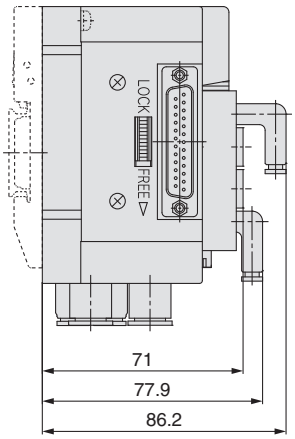
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
External Pilot, Built-in Silencer

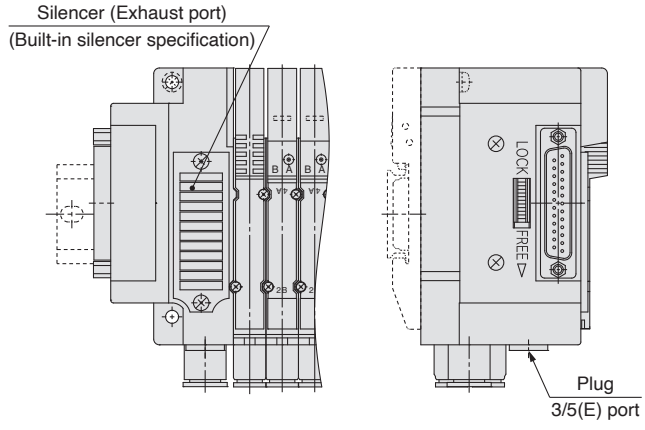
JJ5SY3-10□-Stations $\begin{matrix}U\\D\\B\end{matrix}$(S, R)-$\begin{matrix}C4\\C6\\C8\end{matrix}$(D)







Built-in silencer
<Internal pilot>
P, E port entry: D



Calculation formula for L dimensions

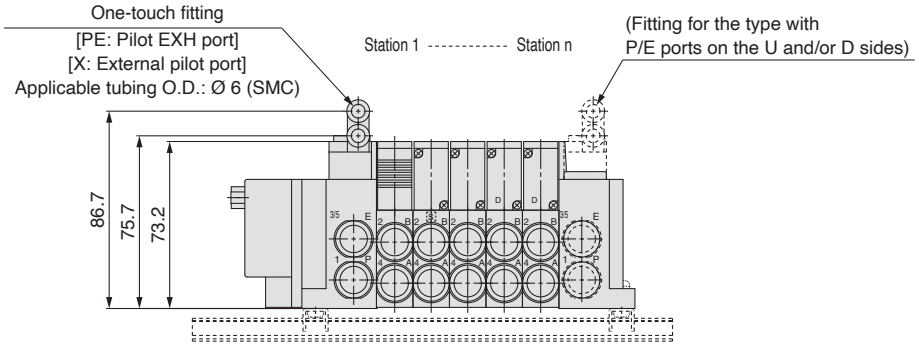
L = 11.5 x n + 33.4
n: Manifold stations

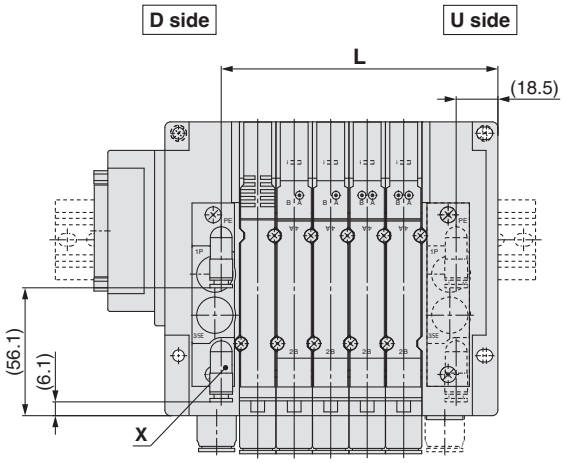
∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY3-10F2-05DR-C8."

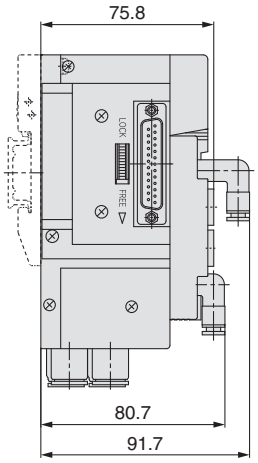
Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
External Pilot, Built-in Silencer

JJ5SY5-10□ - Stations U/D/B (S, R) - C6/C8/C10/C12 (D)





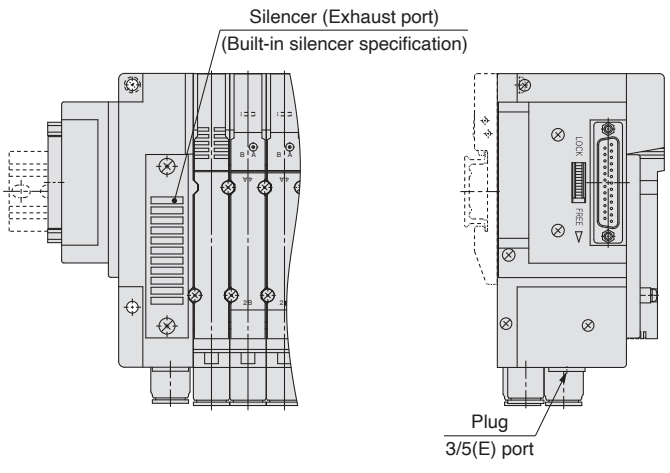


Calculation formula for L dimensions

L = 16 x n + 41.5
n: Manifold stations

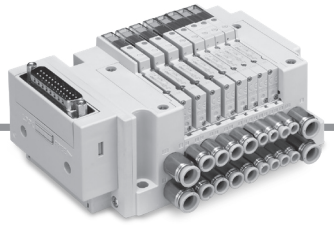
∗ These figures show the "JJ5SY5-10F2-05DR-C12."

Built-in silencer
<Internal pilot>
P, E port entry: D

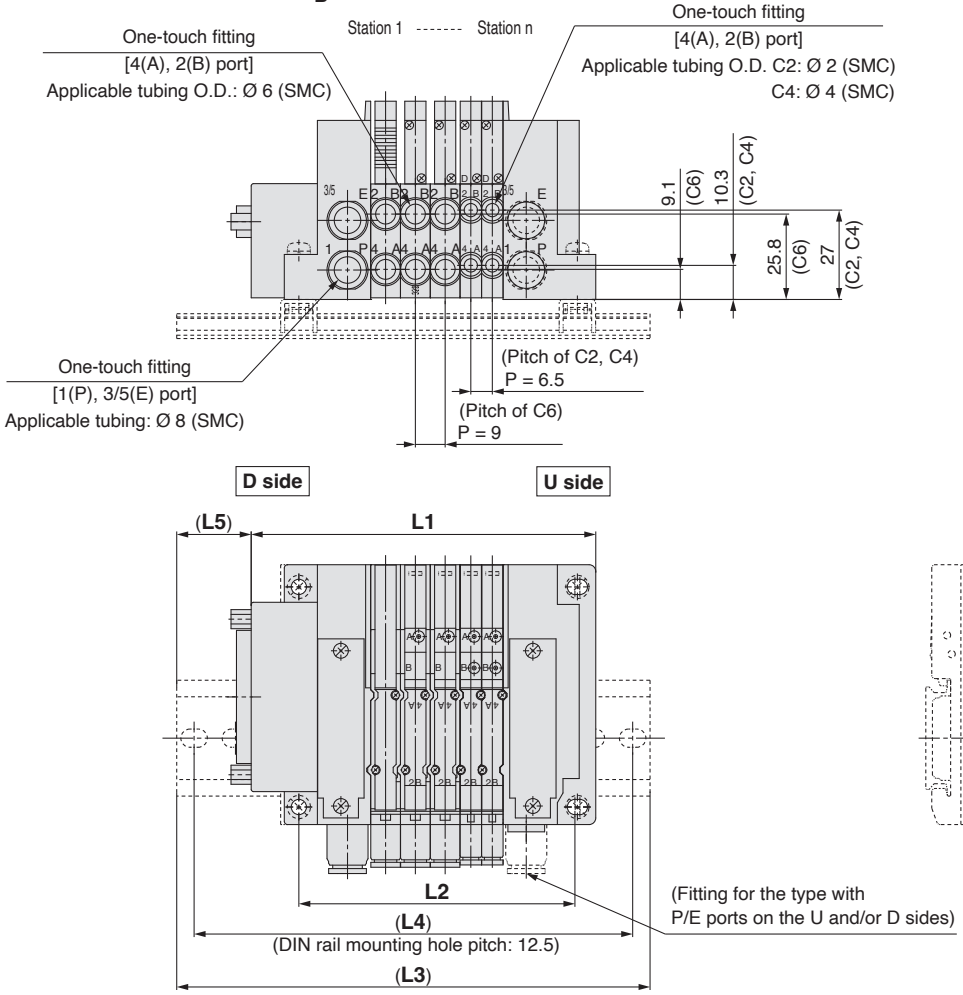


Dimensions: JSY1000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
Mixed Size, Straight Port Type



JJ5SY1-10□-Stations U/D/B-CM



∗ Refer to page 97 for dimensions of external pilot and built-in silencer.
∗ Refer to pages 65 to 68, 79, and 80 for dimensions when L6, b, and d are used for the calculation formula.
∗ Refer to pages below for dimensions that are not specified in each wiring specification.

D-sub connector (IP40/Connector entry direction adjustable) : pp. 23, 24
D-sub connector (IP20/Compact type) : pp. 29, 30
Flat ribbon cable (IP40/Connector entry direction adjustable) : pp. 32, 33
Flat ribbon cable (IP20/Compact type) : pp. 36, 37
Spring type terminal block box : pp. 45, 46
Terminal block box : pp. 49, 50
Lead wire : pp. 57, 58
Compact wireless remote : pp. 62-3, 62-6
EX600 : pp. 65 to 68
EX250 : pp. 79, 80
EX260 : pp. 87, 88
EX120 : pp. 93, 94

Calculation formula for dimensions

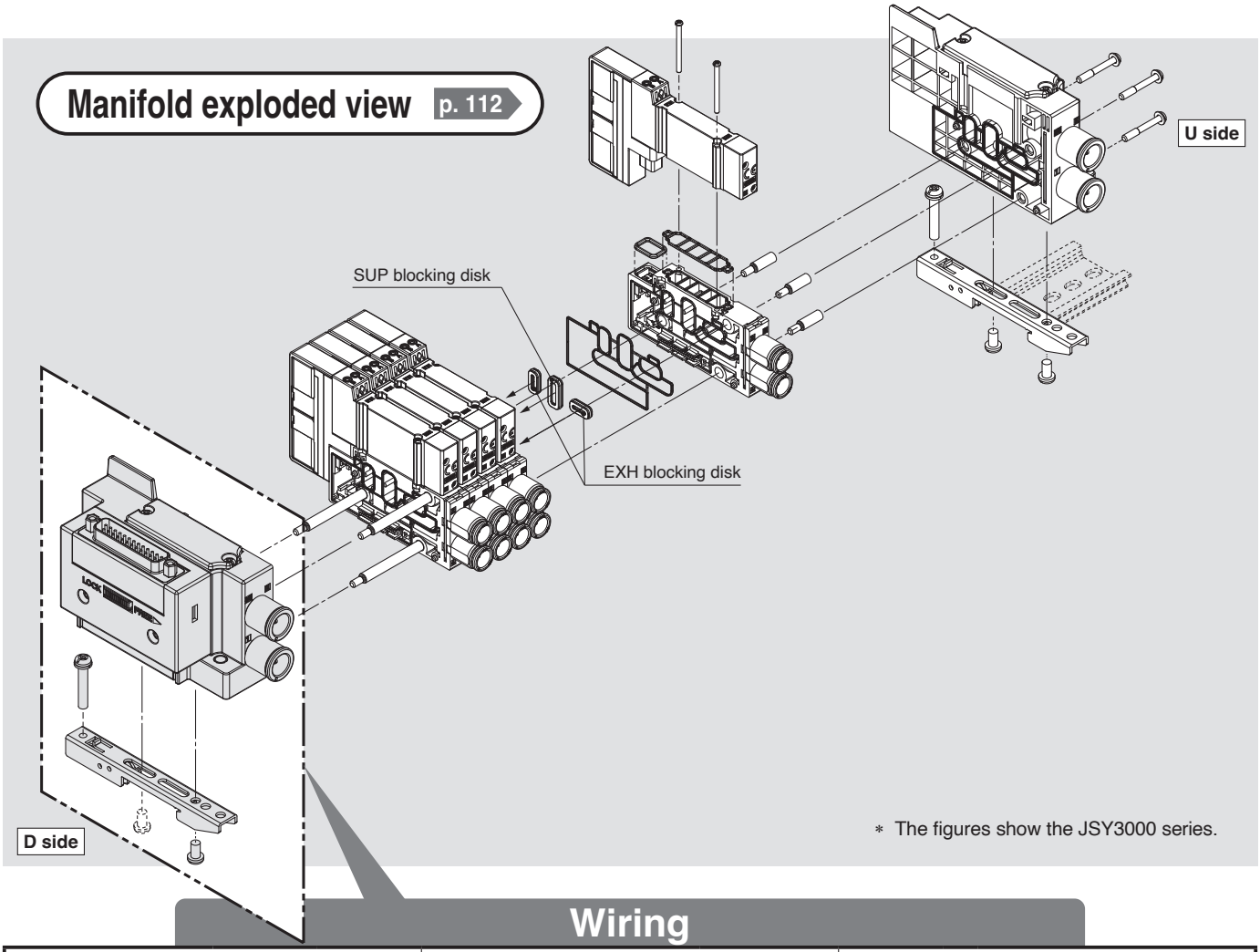
L1 = 6.5 x n1 + 9 x n2 + a + b x n3
L2 = 6.5 x n1 + 9 x n2 + 43.4
M = {(L1 + c) / 12.5} + 1 Decimal fractions are truncated.
L3 = 12.5 x M + 23
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1 + c) / 2
L6 = b x n3 + d

n1: Number of 6.5 mm pitch manifold block stations (Applicable fittings: Ø 2, Ø 4)
n2: Number of 9 mm pitch manifold block stations (Applicable fittings: Ø 6)
n3: Number of I/O units or input block stations

Coefficient	a	b	c	d
D-sub connector (IP20/Compact type)	64.1	—	6.1	—
D-sub connector/Flat ribbon cable (IP40/Connector entry direction adjustable)	83	—	6.1	—
Flat ribbon cable (IP20/Compact type)	59.1	—	11.2	—
Spring type terminal block box	125.5	—	—	—
Terminal block box	146.8	—	—	—
Lead wire	94.5	—	—	—
Compact wireless remote	86.2	—	—	—
Serial transmission: EX600 (M12 connector)	139	47	—	83.8
Serial transmission: EX600 (7/8 inch connector)	155.5	47	—	83.8
Serial transmission: EX250	139	21	—	83.8
Serial transmission: EX260	86.2	—	—	—
Serial transmission: EX120	91.3	—	—	—

∗ FW [D-sub connector (IP67)] is not available for the JSY1000.

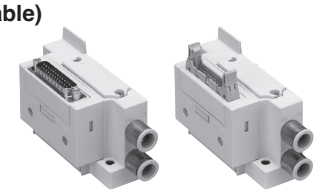
JSY1000/3000/5000 Series Type 10
Connector Connecting Base Manifold Exploded View



∗ The figures show the JSY3000 series.

Wiring

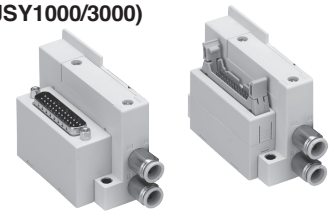
D-sub Connector/Flat Ribbon Cable (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)



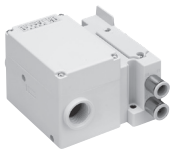
D-sub Connector (IP67) (For JSY3000/5000)



D-sub Connector/ Flat Ribbon Cable (IP20/Compact Type) (For JSY1000/3000)



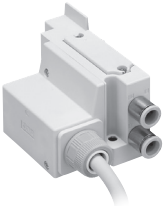
Terminal Block Box



Spring type (Compact type)



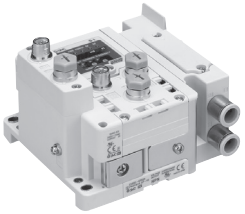
Lead Wire



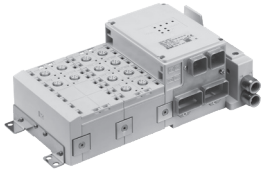
Compact Wireless Remote



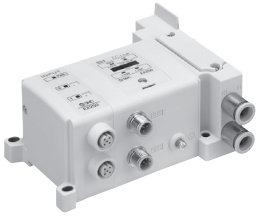
EX600



EX245 (For JSY3000/5000)



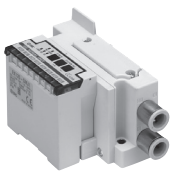
EX250



EX260

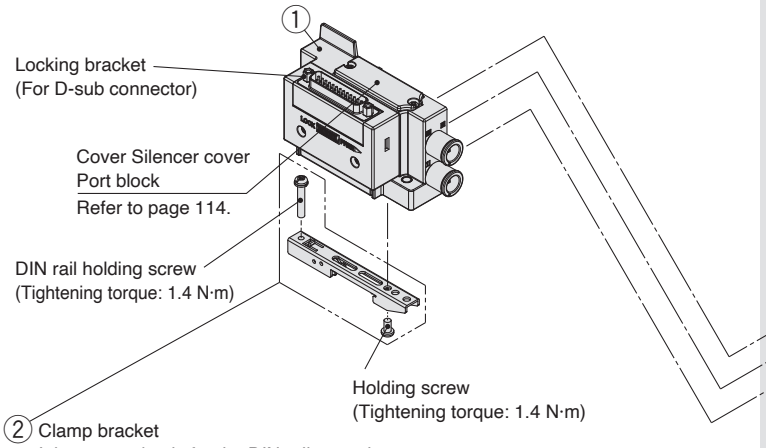


EX120

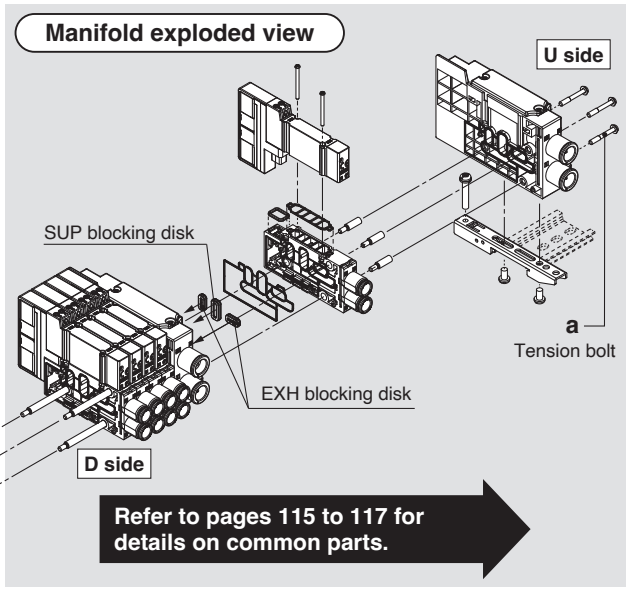


Wiring

D-sub Connector/Flat Ribbon Cable (IP40/Connector Entry Direction Adjustable)



It is mounted only for the DIN rail mounting type.
The holding screw of the clamp bracket is tightened at one point (for the JSY3000).
∗ The clamp bracket fixing method for the JSY1000 is different depending on wiring.
Refer to page 140.



Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M − 1P − 3 A □ 1 − C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

SUP/EXH block assembly

3	D-sub connector (25 pins)
4	Flat ribbon cable (26 pins)
5	Flat ribbon cable (20 pins)
6	Flat ribbon cable (10 pins)

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S"
Not available for "R" type

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

Connector entry direction

1	Upward
2	Lateral

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000 JSY3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② Clamp bracket

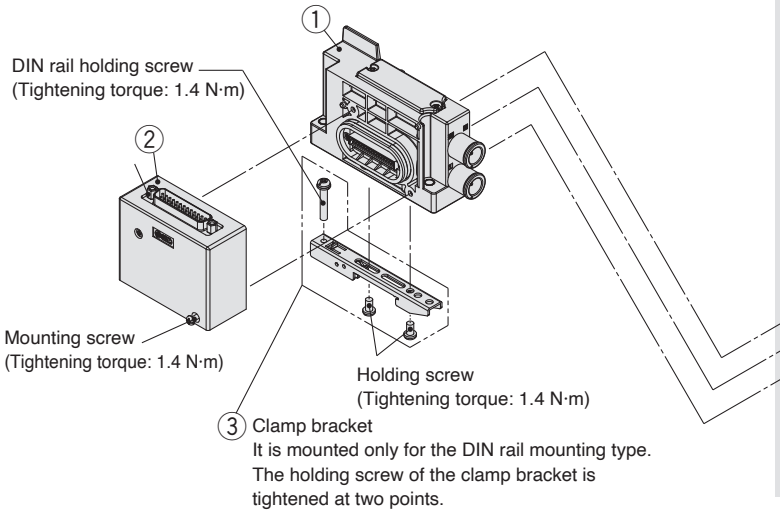
Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-1A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

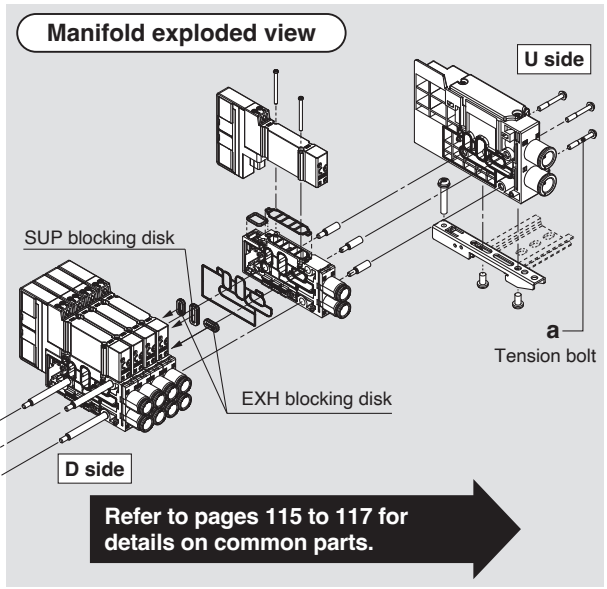
∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

Wiring

D-sub Connector (IP67)

(For JSY3000/5000)





Refer to pages 115 to 117 for details on common parts.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M – 1P – 1A □ – C10 □

Series

3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY3000	JSY5000
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S"
Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② D-sub connector block <for IP67>

Part no.	Connector entry direction
SY30M-14-9A1	Upward
SY30M-14-9A2	Lateral

③ Clamp bracket

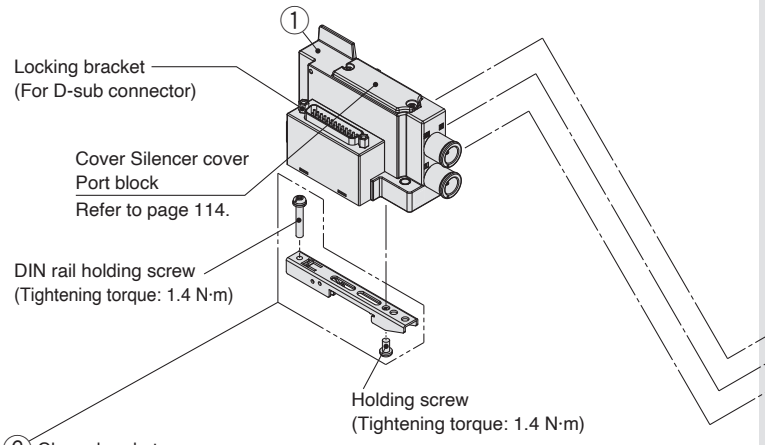
Series	Part no.
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

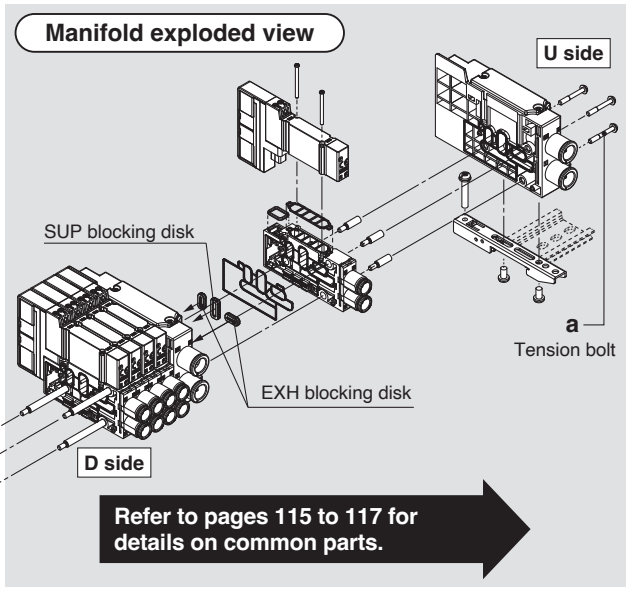
Wiring

D-sub Connector/Flat Ribbon Cable (IP20/Compact Type)

(For JSY1000/3000)



② Clamp bracket
It is mounted only for the DIN rail mounting type.
The holding screw of the clamp bracket is tightened at one point (for the JSY3000).
∗ The clamp bracket fixing method for the JSY1000 is different depending on wiring.
Refer to page 140.



Refer to pages 115 to 117 for details on common parts.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M − 1P − 9 A □ 1 − C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000

Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

SUP/EXH block assembly

9	D-sub connector (25 pins)
10	Flat ribbon cable (26 pins)
11	Flat ribbon cable (20 pins)
12	Flat ribbon cable (10 pins)

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S"
Not available for "R" type

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

Connector entry direction

1	Upward
2	Lateral

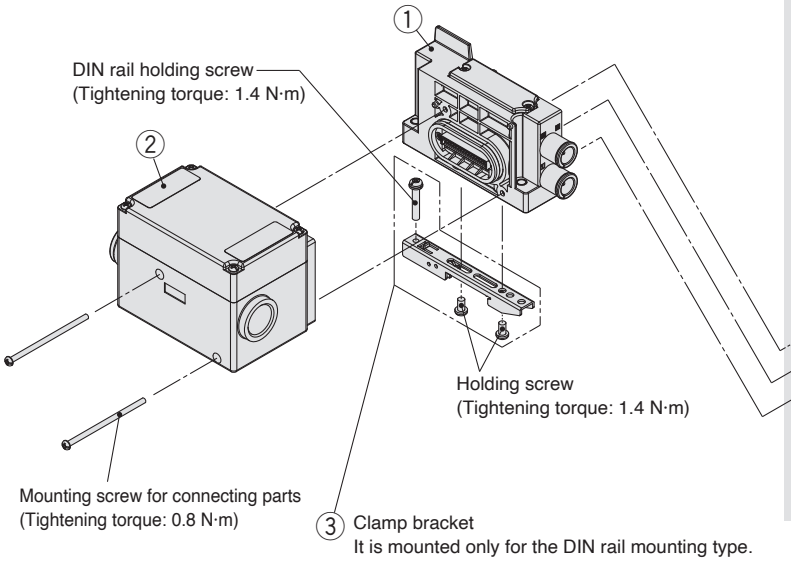
② Clamp bracket

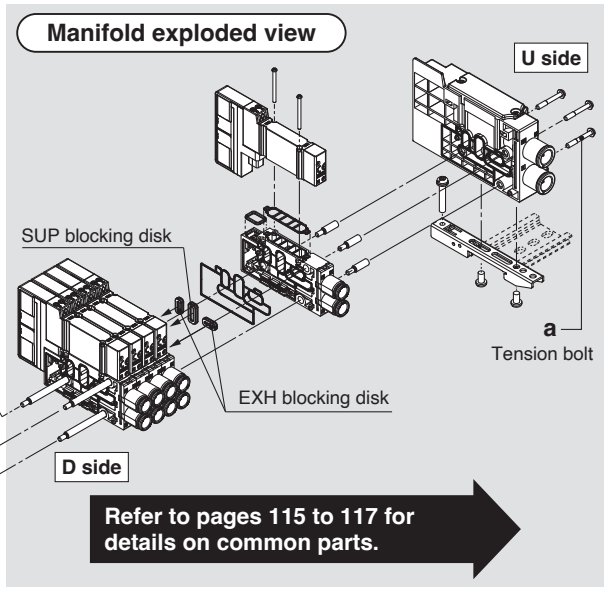
Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-1A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

Wiring

Spring Type Terminal Block Box





Refer to pages 115 to 117 for details on common parts.

③ Clamp bracket
It is mounted only for the DIN rail mounting type.
The holding screw of the clamp bracket is tightened at two points.
∗ The clamp bracket fixing method for the JSY1000 is different depending on wiring. Refer to page 140.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M – 1P – 1A □ – C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000 JSY3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② Terminal block assembly

SY30M – 130 – 1A

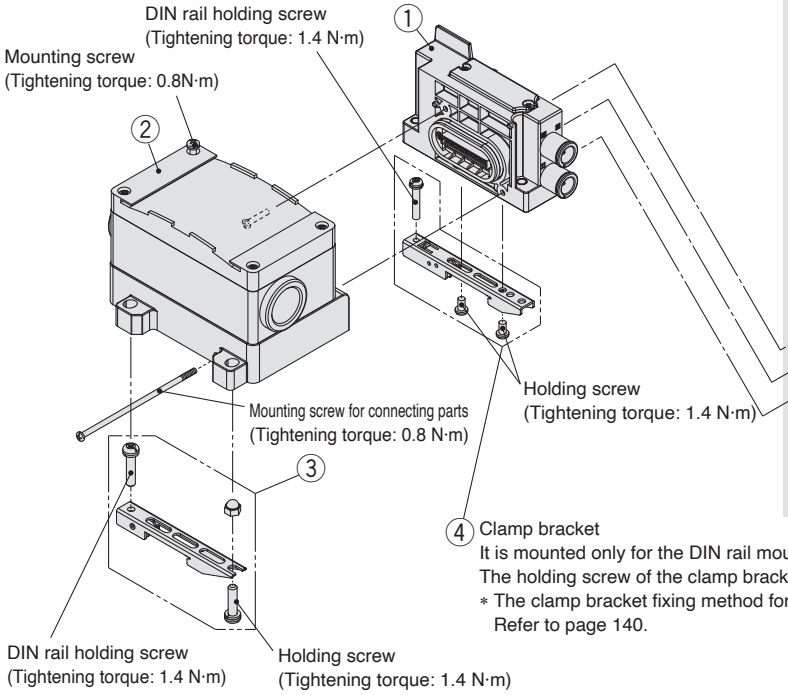
③ Clamp bracket

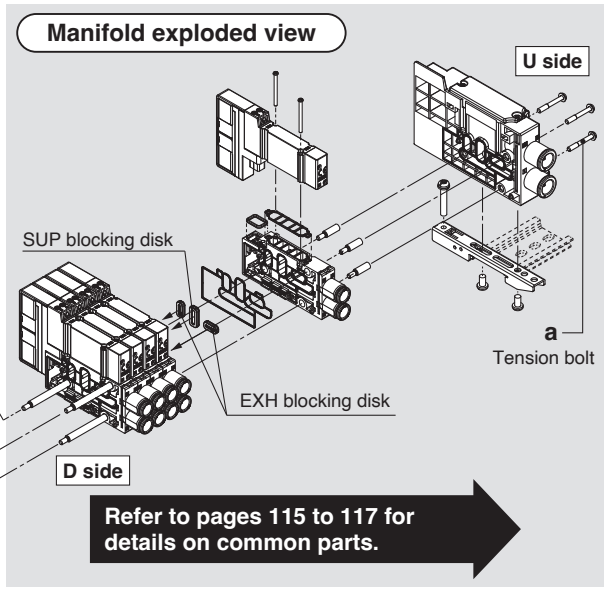
Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-1A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

Wiring

Terminal Block Box





Refer to pages 115 to 117 for details on common parts.

④ Clamp bracket
It is mounted only for the DIN rail mounting type.
The holding screw of the clamp bracket is tightened at two points.
∗ The clamp bracket fixing method for the JSY1000 is different depending on wiring. Refer to page 140.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M – 1P – 1A □ – C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Mounting

Symbol	Mounting	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Direct mounting	●	●	●
D00	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	●	—	—
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	—	●	●

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000 JSY3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② Terminal block box housing assembly

VVQC1000 – T0 – 1

③ Clamp bracket for terminal block box

SY30M – 15 – 4A

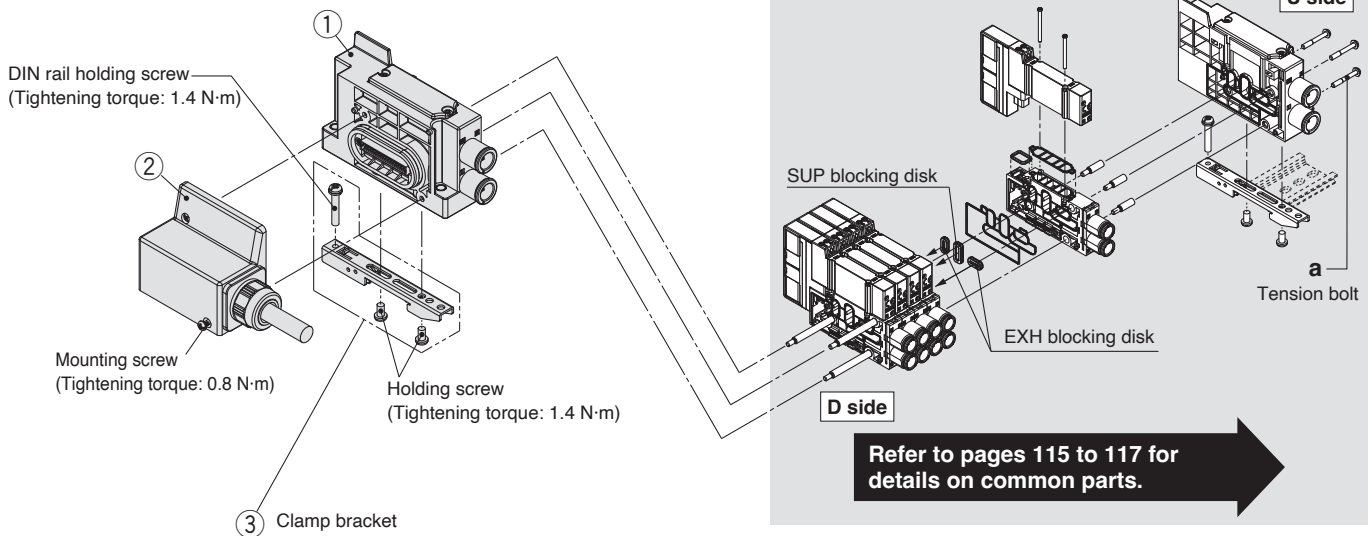
④ Clamp bracket

Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-2A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

Wiring

Lead Wire



③ Clamp bracket
It is mounted only for the DIN rail mounting type.
The holding screw of the clamp bracket is tightened at two points.
∗ The clamp bracket fixing method for the JSY1000 is different depending on wiring.
Refer to page 140.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M − 1P − 1A □ − C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000 JSY3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② Lead wire connector block assembly

SY30M − 14 − 4A − 1 − 1

Number of cores (Lead wire)

Symbol	Number of cores
1	34
2	17
3	9

Lead wire length [m]

Symbol	Length
1	0.6
2	1.5
3	3

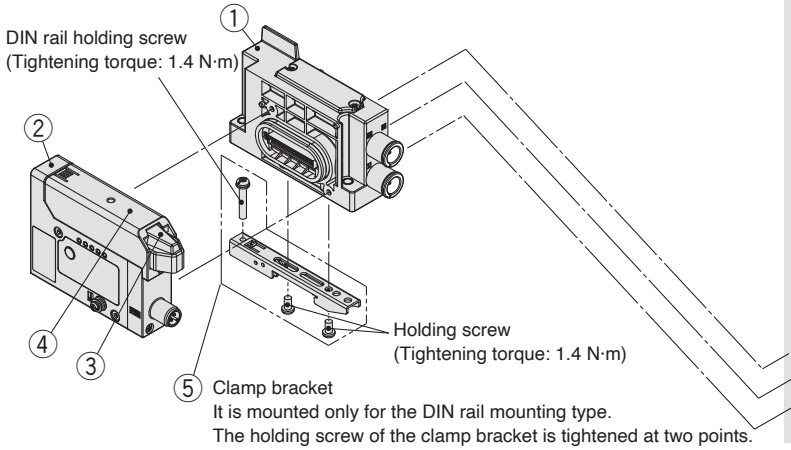
③ Clamp bracket

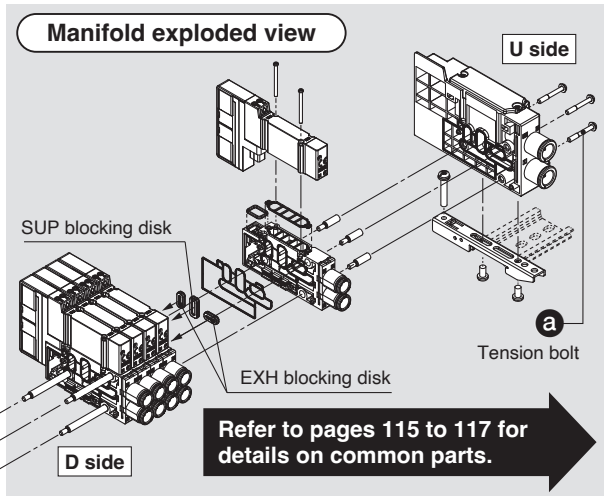
Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-1A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

Wiring

Compact Wireless Remote





Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M − 1P − 1A □ − C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000/3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type

② Compact wireless remote part no.

EXW1 − R D Y P M5 C − E

Type

Symbol	Type
D	Digital

Type

Symbol	Type
Y	Output

Antenna specification for wireless communication

Symbol	Connector interface
C	Wireless adapter

Option

Symbol	Option
—	Without wireless adapter
E	With wireless adapter ① (EXW1-A11E)
N	With wireless adapter ② (EXW1-A11N)

∗ If without wireless adapter is selected, a dedicated cable for wireless adapter and wireless adapter or wireless adapter and wireless adapter cover must be ordered separately. Refer to the operation manual for mounting instructions.

∗ "E" and "N" are shipped with the wireless adapter assembled.

Connector/Number of ports

Symbol	Connector	Number of points
M5	Valve manifold	32 points

Polarity

Symbol	Description
P	PNP
N	NPN

Corresponding Manifold Symbol Table

Compact wireless remote part no.	Manifold symbol
EXW1-RDYNM5C	W1
EXW1-RDYPM5C	W1N
EXW1-RDYNM5C-E	W2
EXW1-RDYPM5C-E	W2N
EXW1-RDYNM5C-N	W3
EXW1-RDYPM5C-N	W3N

Manifold Parts Nos.

③ Wireless adapter



EXW1 – A1 1 N

Wireless adapter

Applicable model

Symbol	Applicable model
1	· Base/Remote Antenna specification for wireless communication: C · Air Management Hub: EXA1-□

Frequency channel selection

Symbol	Number of selectable frequency channels	Applicable countries
E	Min. 5/Max. 79 channels	Radio Law certified countries other than the U.S., Canada, South Korea, Brazil, Taiwan, Argentina, and Mexico
N	Min. 15/Max. 79 channels	Radio Law certified countries including the U.S., Canada, South Korea, Brazil, Taiwan, Argentina, and Mexico

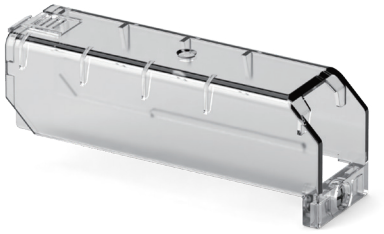
∗ Select this according to the country of use.
∗ Suitable for use only in countries where it is in accordance with the Radio Act and regulations of that country.
For details, refer to the wireless system catalogue.

∗ A dedicated cable is required to connect the wireless base/remote and wireless adapter.
When using this product, order the wireless adapter cable separately.
An installation plate (EXW1-AB4) is included as an accessory.

④ Wireless adapter cover

EXW1 – AB6

For direct mounting of wireless adapter, a wireless adapter cover is required.



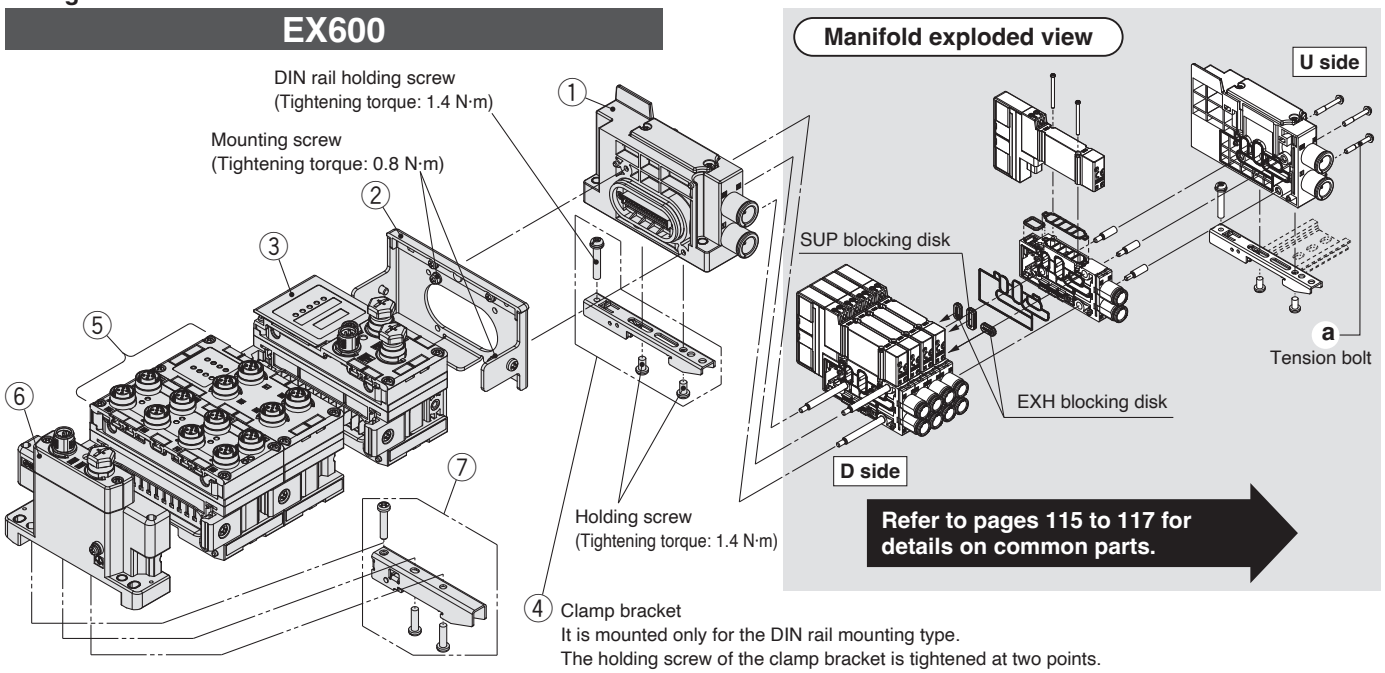
⑤ Clamp bracket

Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-1A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

Wiring

EX600



④ Clamp bracket
It is mounted only for the DIN rail mounting type.
The holding screw of the clamp bracket is tightened at two points.
∗ The clamp bracket fixing method for the JSY1000 is different depending on wiring. Refer to page 140.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M – 1P – 1A □ – C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Mounting

Symbol	Mounting	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Direct mounting	●	●	●
D00	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	●	—	—
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	—	●	●

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000/3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② Valve plate

EX600 – ZMV2

∗ With mounting screws (2 pcs. of M4 x 6 and 2 pcs. of M3 x 8)

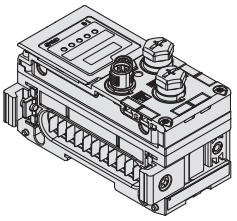
Manifold Parts Nos.

③EX600 SI unit

EX600−S □

Communication protocol

Symbol	Protocol	Output polarity
PR1A	PROFIBUS DP	PNP (Negative common)
PR2A		NPN (Positive common)
DN1A	DeviceNet®	PNP (Negative common)
DN2A		NPN (Positive common)
MJ1	CC-Link	PNP (Negative common)
MJ2		NPN (Positive common)
EN7	EtherNet/IP™ (IO-Link unit)	PNP (Negative common)
EN8		NPN (Positive common)
EC3	EtherCAT (IO-Link unit)	PNP (Negative common)
EC4		NPN (Positive common)
PN3	PROFINET (IO-Link unit)	PNP (Negative common)
PN4		NPN (Positive common)
PN31	PROFINET (OPC UA, IO-Link unit)	PNP (Negative common)



③EX600 SI unit (Wireless compatible)

EX600−W SV □

Output type

Symbol	Description
1	PNP (Negative common)
2	NPN (Positive common)

Protocol

Symbol	SI unit type	Description
SV	Wireless remote module	— *1

*1 The wireless system is suitable for use only in a country where it is in accordance with the Radio Act and regulations of that country.

④Clamp bracket

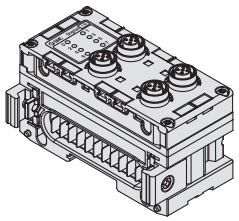
Series	Part no.
For JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-2A
For JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
For JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

* The part number is for 1 piece.

Manifold Parts Nos.

⑤ EX600 digital input unit

EX600 − DX [P] [B]



Input type

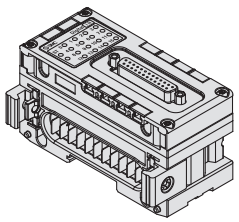
Symbol	Description
P	PNP
N	NPN

Number of inputs, open-circuit detection, and connector

Symbol	Number of inputs	Open-circuit detection	Connector
B	8	No	M12 connector (5 pins) 4 pcs.
C	8	No	M8 connector (3 pins) 8 pcs.
C1	8	Yes	M8 connector (3 pins) 8 pcs.
D	16	No	M12 connector (5 pins) 8 pcs.
E	16	No	D-sub connector (25 pins)
F	16	No	Spring type terminal block (32 pins)

⑤ EX600 digital output unit

EX600 − DY [P] [B]



Output type

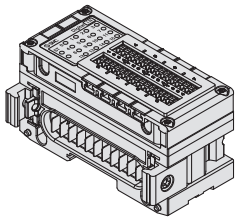
Symbol	Description
P	PNP
N	NPN

Number of outputs and connector

Symbol	Number of outputs	Connector
B	8	M12 connector (5 pins) 4 pcs.
E	16	D-sub connector (25 pins)
F	16	Spring type terminal block (32 pins)

⑤ EX600 digital input/output unit

EX600 − DM [P] [E]



Input/Output type

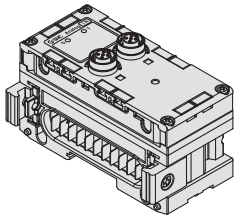
Symbol	Description
P	PNP
N	NPN

Number of inputs/outputs and connector

Symbol	Number of inputs	Number of outputs	Connector
E	8	8	D-sub connector (25 pins)
F	8	8	Spring type terminal block (32 pins)

⑤ EX600 analogue input/output unit

EX600 − [AX] [A]



Analogue input/output

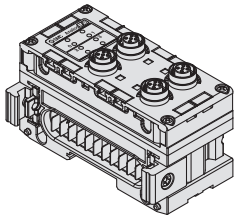
Symbol	Description
AX	Analogue input
AY	Analogue output

Number of input channels and connector

Symbol	Number of input channels	Connector
A	2 channels	M12 connector (5 pins) 2 pcs.

⑤ EX600 analogue input/output unit

EX600 − AM B



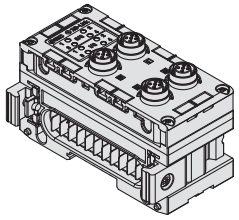
Analogue input/output

Number of input/output channels and connector

Symbol	Number of input channels	Number of output channels	Connector
B	2 channels	2 channels	M12 connector (5 pins) 4 pcs.

⑤ EX600 IO-Link unit

EX600 − L [A] B 1



Port specification

Symbol	Description
A	Port class A
B	Port class B

Number of ports and connector

Symbol	Number of ports	Connector
B	4 ports	M12 connector (5 pins) 4 pcs.

⚠ Caution

The compatible SI unit models are as shown below.

- PROFINET compatible: EX600-SPN3/EX600-SPN4/EX600-SPN31
- EtherNet/IP™ compatible: EX600-SEN7/EX600-SEN8
- EtherCAT compatible: EX600-SEC3/EX600-SEC4

⑥ EX600 end plate

EX600 − ED [2] − [ ]

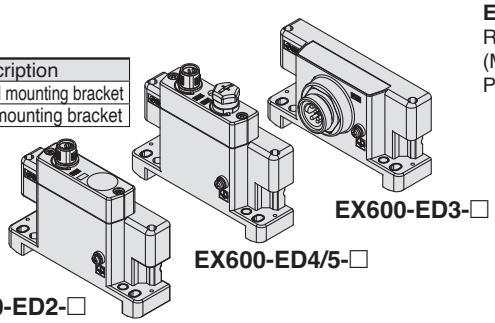
Power connector

Symbol	Connector
2	M12 power supply connector, B-coded
3	7/8 inch power supply connector
4	M12 power supply connector IN/OUT, A-coded, Pin arrangement 1
5	M12 power supply connector IN/OUT, A-coded, Pin arrangement 2

∗ The pin layout for the "4" and "5" pin connectors is different.

Mounting

Symbol	Description
—	Without DIN rail mounting bracket
3	With DIN rail mounting bracket



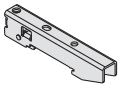
EX600-ED3-□

EX600-ED4/5-□

EX600-ED2-□

⑦ Clamp bracket for EX600

EX600 − ZMA3

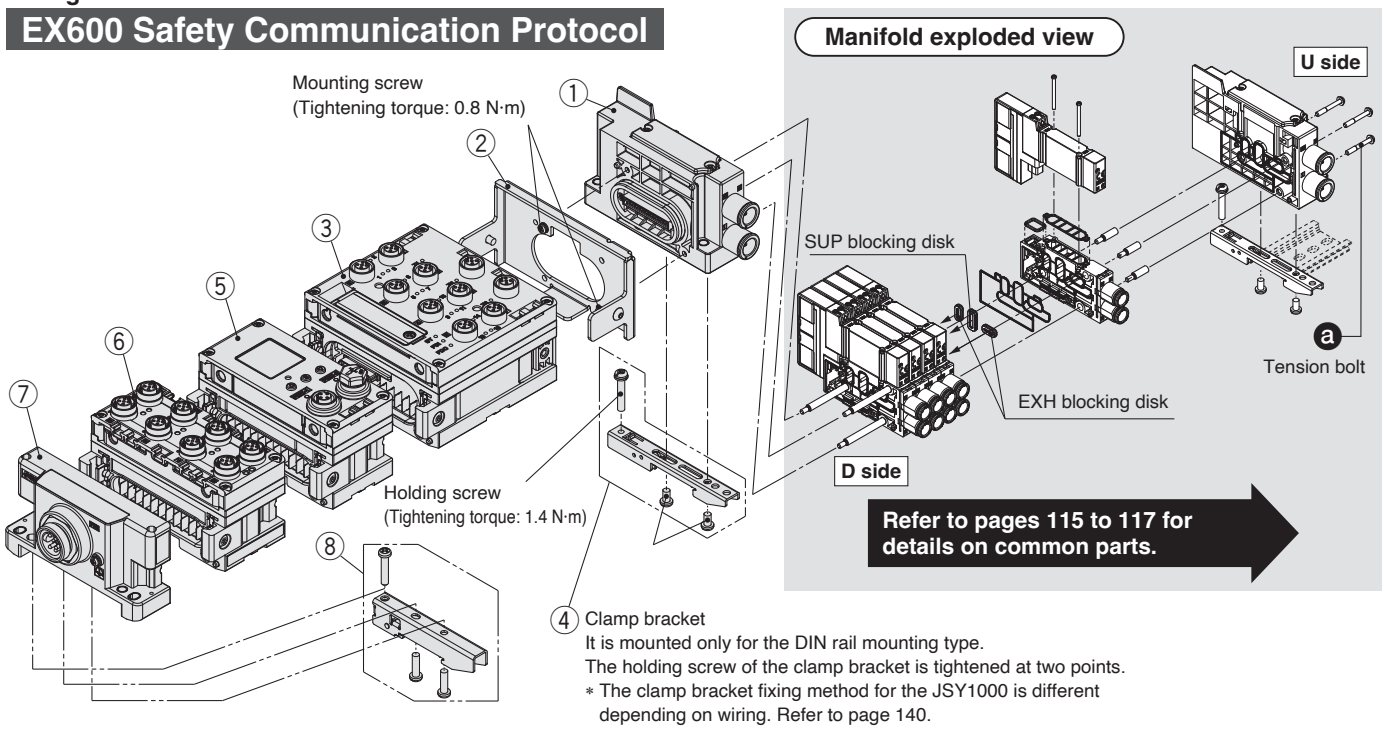


Enclosed parts

Round head screw with washer (M4 x 20) 1 pc.
P-tight screw (4 x 14) 2 pcs.

Wiring

EX600 Safety Communication Protocol



④ Clamp bracket
It is mounted only for the DIN rail mounting type.
The holding screw of the clamp bracket is tightened at two points.
∗ The clamp bracket fixing method for the JSY1000 is different depending on wiring. Refer to page 140.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M – 1P – 1A □ – C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

Mounting

Symbol	Mounting	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Direct mounting	●	●	●
D00	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	●	—	—
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	—	●	●

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000/3000	JSY5000
aTension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

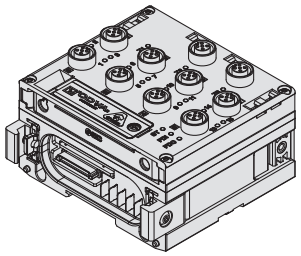
② Valve plate

EX600 – ZMV4

∗ With mounting screws (2 pcs. of M4 x 6 and 2 pcs. of M3 x 8)

Manifold Parts Nos.

③ Safety I/O module



EX600−FVC1

Communication protocol, Output polarity, Number of outputs

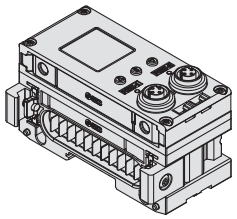
Protocol	Output polarity	Number of outputs
CIP Safety™	PNP (Negative common)	32

④ Clamp bracket assembly

Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-2A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

⑤ Fieldbus module



EX600−B EN 1

Protocol

Symbol	Protocol
EN	EtherNet/IP™

Manifold Parts Nos.

⑥ EX600 digital input unit

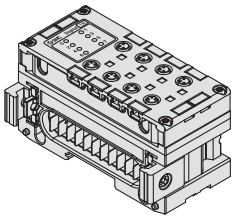
EX600−DX P C −A

Input type

Symbol	Description
P	PNP

Number of inputs, open-circuit detection, and connector

Symbol	Number of inputs	Open-circuit detection	Connector
C	8	No	M8 connector (3 pins) 8 pcs.
D	16	No	M12 connector (5 pins) 8 pcs.



⑥ EX600 digital output unit

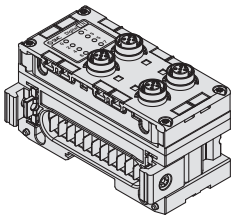
EX600−DY P B −A

Output type

Symbol	Description
P	PNP

Number of outputs and connector

Symbol	Number of outputs	Connector
B	8	M12 connector (5 pins) 8 pcs.



⑥ EX600 IO-Link unit

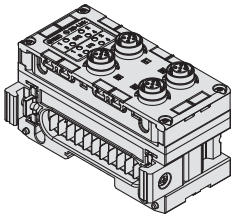
EX600−L A B 1 −A

Port specification

Symbol	Description
A	Port class A
B	Port class B

Number of ports and connector

Symbol	Number of ports	Connector
B	4 ports	M12 connector (5 pins) 4 pcs.



⑦ EX600 end plate

EX600−ED 3 −

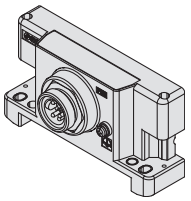
Power connector

Symbol	Connector
3	7/8 inch power supply connector

∗ The pin layout for the “4” and “5” pin connectors is different.

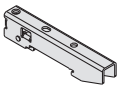
Mounting

Symbol	Description
—	With DIN rail mounting bracket
3	Clamp bracket for EX600



⑧ Clamp bracket for EX600

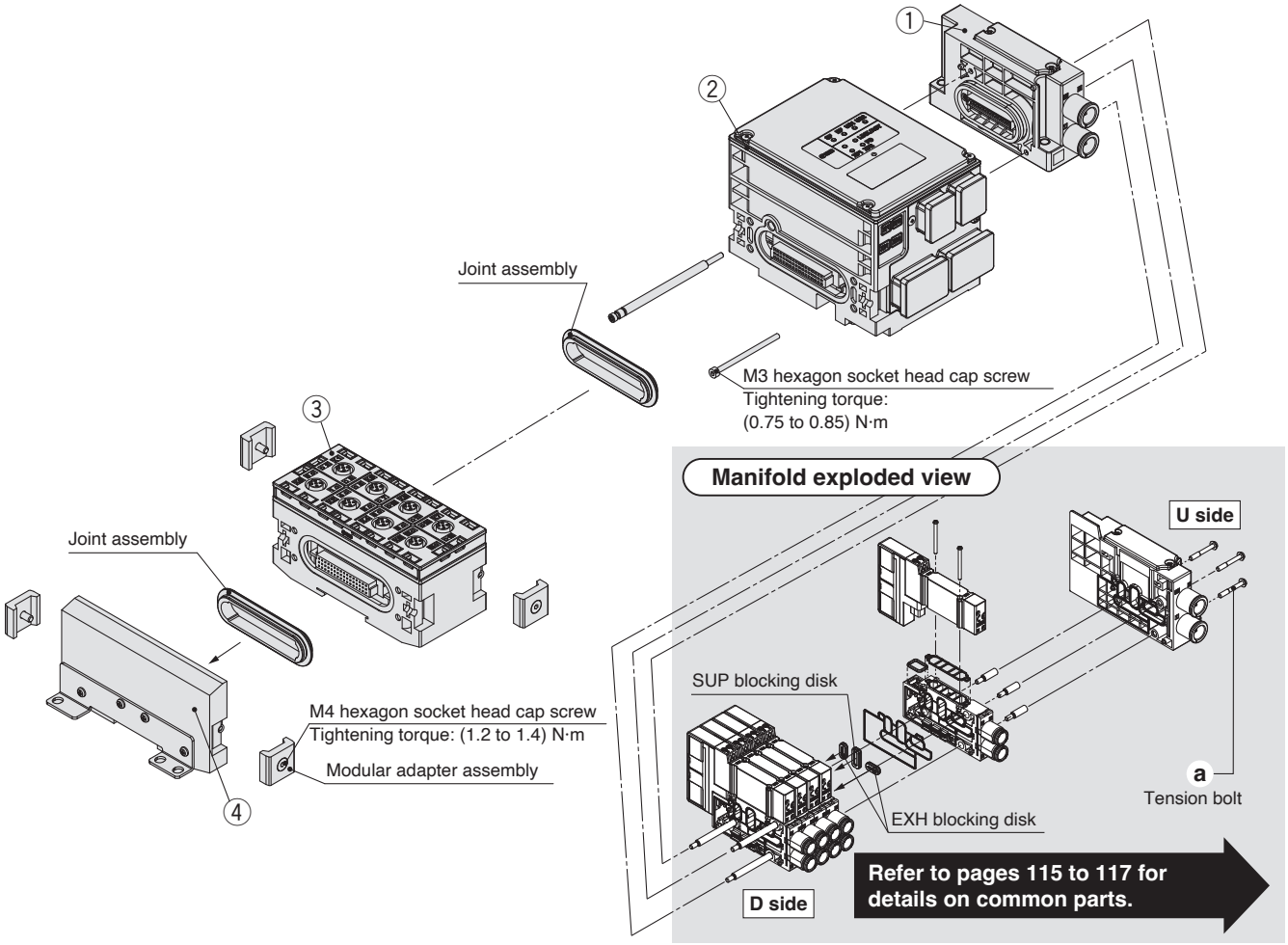
EX600−ZMA3



Enclosed parts
Round head screw with washer (M4 x 20) 1 pc.
P-tight screw (4 x 14) 2 pcs.

Wiring

EX245



Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M − 1P − 1A □ − C10

Series

3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY3000	JSY5000
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② EX245 SI unit

EX245 − S PN 1A

SI unit

PROFINET

Connector type

Symbol	Communication connector	Power supply connector
1A	Push Pull connector (SCRJ): 2 pcs.	Push Pull connector (24 V): 2 pcs.
2A	Push Pull connector (RJ45): 2 pcs.	Push Pull connector (24 V): 2 pcs.
3A	M12 connector (4-pin, Socket, D-coded): 2 pcs.	7/8 inch connector (5-pin, Plug): 1 pc. 7/8 inch connector (5-pin, Socket): 1 pc.


EX245-SPN1A


EX245-SPN2A


EX245-SPN3A

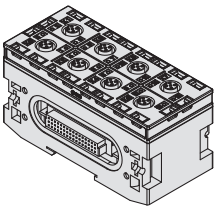
Manifold Parts Nos.

③ EX245 digital input module

EX245 – DX1

Digital input module specification

DX1	Digital input (16 inputs)

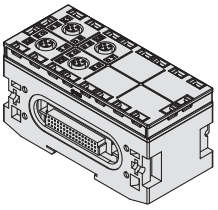


③ EX245 digital output module

EX245 – DY1

Digital output module specification

DY1	Digital output (8 outputs)

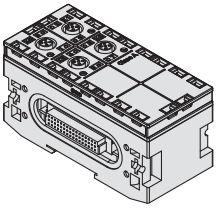


③ EX245 IO-Link module

EX245 – L A 1

Port specification

Symbol	Description
A	Port class A
B	Port class B



⚠ Caution

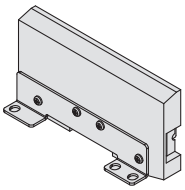
The only available SI unit part number is "EX245-SPNmA" (PROFINET compatible).
Refer to page 131.

④ EX245 end plate

EX245 – EA2 – 3

Bracket

3	For JSY/SY

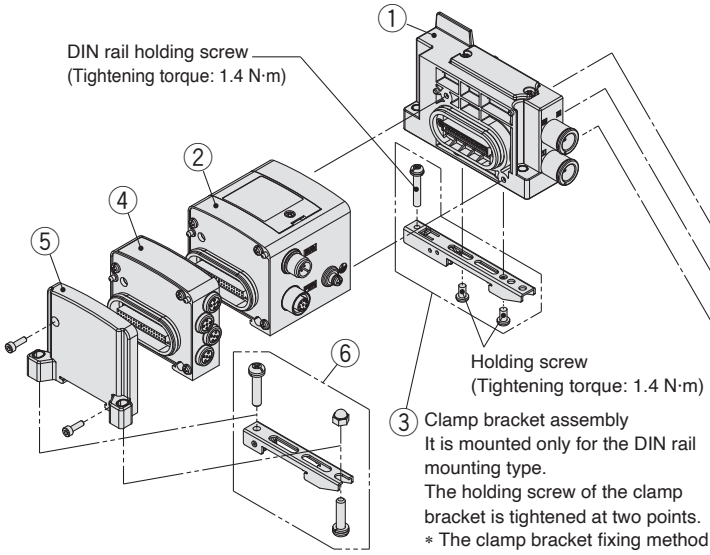


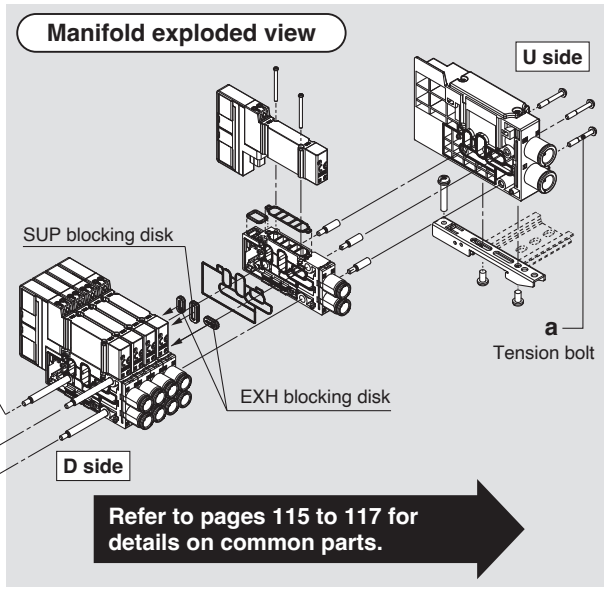
∗ Refer to page 73 for manifold valve part numbers.
Bracket 3 to 5 correspond to the mounting hole pitch of each manifold valve.

The EX250 series is to be discontinued. When designing new equipment and facilities, consider using another series (EX260/EX600) instead.

Wiring

EX250





Refer to pages 115 to 117 for details on common parts.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M – 1P – 1A □ – C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	–	–
S	●	–	●
R	–	●	–

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

Mounting

Symbol	Mounting	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
—	Direct mounting	●	●	●
D00	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	●	–	–
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)	–	●	●

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	–	–
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	–	●	–
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	–	–	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S"
Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000 JSY3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② EX250 SI unit

EX250 – S DN1

Communication protocol

DN1	DeviceNet® (Negative common)
AS3	AS-Interface (8 in/8 out, 2 isolated common type) (Negative common)
AS5	AS-Interface (4 in/4, out 2 isolated common type) (Negative common)
AS7	AS-Interface (8 in/8, out 1 common type) (Negative common)
AS9	AS-Interface (4 in/4, out 1 common type) (Negative common)
EN1	EtherNet/IP™ (Negative common)

③ Clamp bracket

Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-2A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

④ Input block

EX250 – IE 1

Block type

1	M12 connector, 2 inputs
2	M12 connector, 4 inputs
3	M8 connector, 4 inputs

⑤ EX250 end plate assembly

EX250 – EA1

∗ With mounting screws (2 pcs. of M3 x 10)

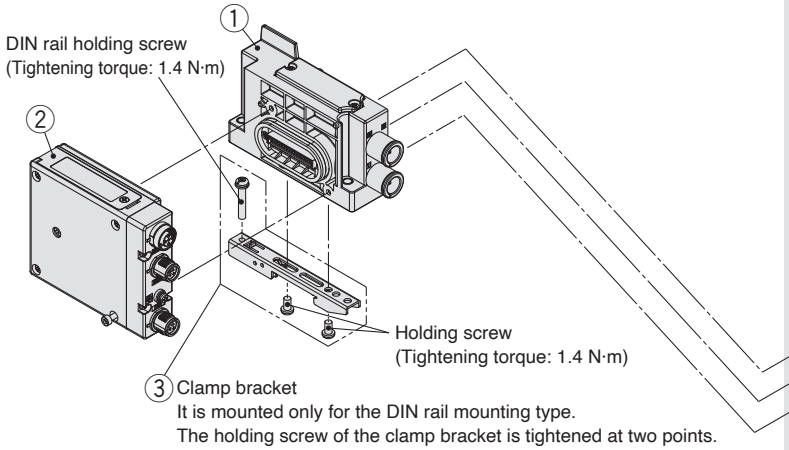
⑥ Clamp bracket assembly for EX250

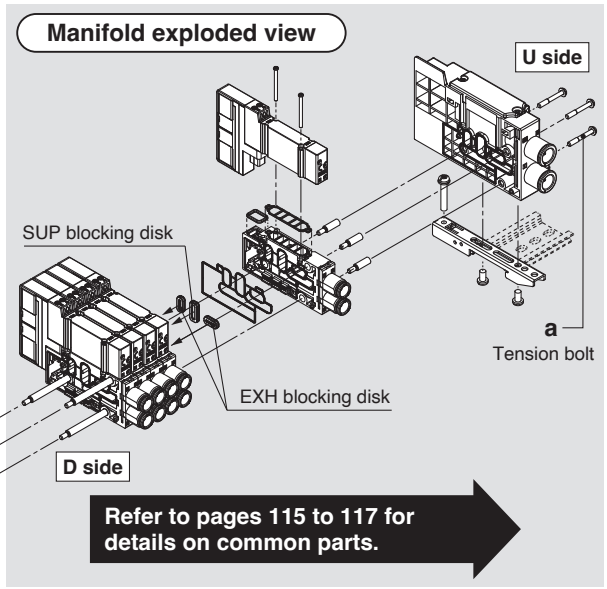
SY30M – 15 – 3A

∗ The part number is for 1 assembly.

Wiring

EX260





Refer to pages 115 to 117 for details on common parts.

Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M − 1P − 1A □ − C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000/3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② EX260 SI unit (Fieldbus and Industrial Ethernet)

EX260 − S PR1

Communication protocol

Symbol	Protocol	Number of outputs	SI unit output polarity	Communication connector	Manifold symbol
DN1	DeviceNet®	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	QAN
DN2			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		QA
DN3		16	Source/PNP (Negative common)		QBN
DN4			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		QB
PR1	PROFIBUS DP	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	NAN
PR2			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		NA
PR3		16	Source/PNP (Negative common)		NBN
PR4			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		NB
PR5		32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	D-sub∗1	NCN
PR6			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		NC
PR7		16	Source/PNP (Negative common)		NDN
PR8			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		ND
MJ1	CC-Link	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	VAN
MJ2			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		VA
MJ3		16	Source/PNP (Negative common)		VBN
MJ4			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		VB
EC1	EtherCAT	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	DAN
EC2			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		DA
EC3		16	Source/PNP (Negative common)		DBN
EC4			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		DB
PN1	PROFINET	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	FAN
PN2			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		FA
PN3		16	Source/PNP (Negative common)		FBN
PN4			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		FB
EN1	EtherNet/IP™	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	EAN
EN2			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		EA
EN3		16	Source/PNP (Negative common)		EBN
EN4			Sink/NPN (Positive common)		EB
PL1	Ethernet POWERLINK	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	GAN
PL3		16			GBN
IL1	IO-Link	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	KAN
CT1	CC-Link IE TSN	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	RJ45∗1	CAN

∗1 Enclosure is IP40 when the communication connector is a D-sub connector or an RJ45 connector.

EX260 SI Unit (Safety Communication)

EX260 − F PS1

Communication protocol

Symbol	Protocol	Number of outputs	SI unit output polarity	Communication connector	Manifold symbol
PS1	PROFIsafe	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	FPN
SE1	Safety over EtherCAT	32	Source/PNP (Negative common)	M12	DPN

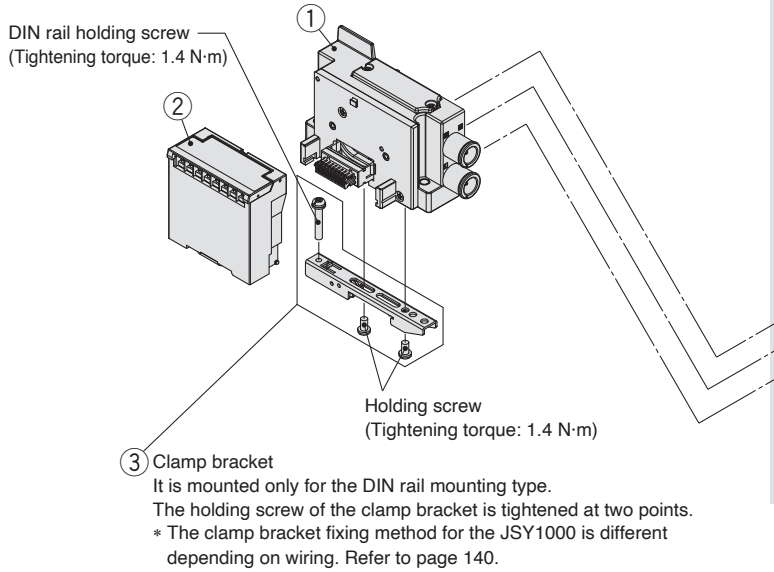
③ Clamp bracket

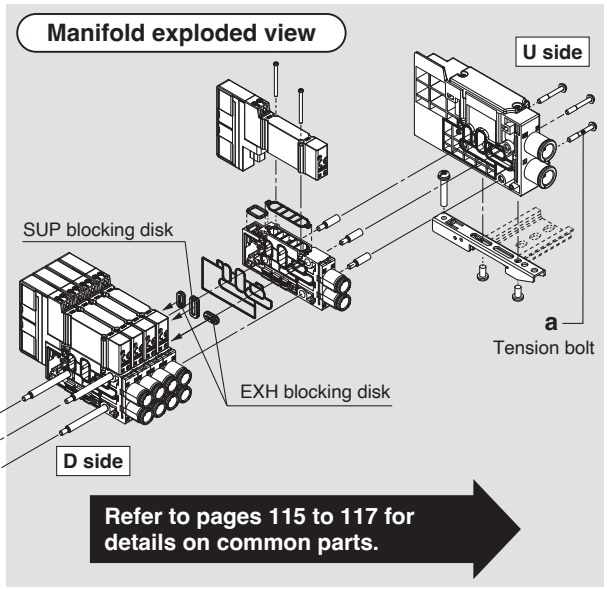
Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-1A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

Wiring

EX120





Manifold Parts Nos.

① SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY 3 1M − 1P − 14A □ − C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S"
Not available for "R" type

SUP/EXH block assembly (D side) accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	JSY1000/3000	JSY5000
a Tension bolt	None∗1	3 pcs.

∗1 Since the nuts are embedded in the SUP/EXH block

② EX120 SI unit

EX120 − S DN1

Communication protocol

DN1	DeviceNet® (Positive common)
MJ1	CC-Link (Positive common)
CM1	CompoNet® NPN (Positive common)
CM3	CompoNet® PNP (Negative common)

③ Clamp bracket

Series	Part no.
JSY1000	JSY11M-15P-1A
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000	SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.

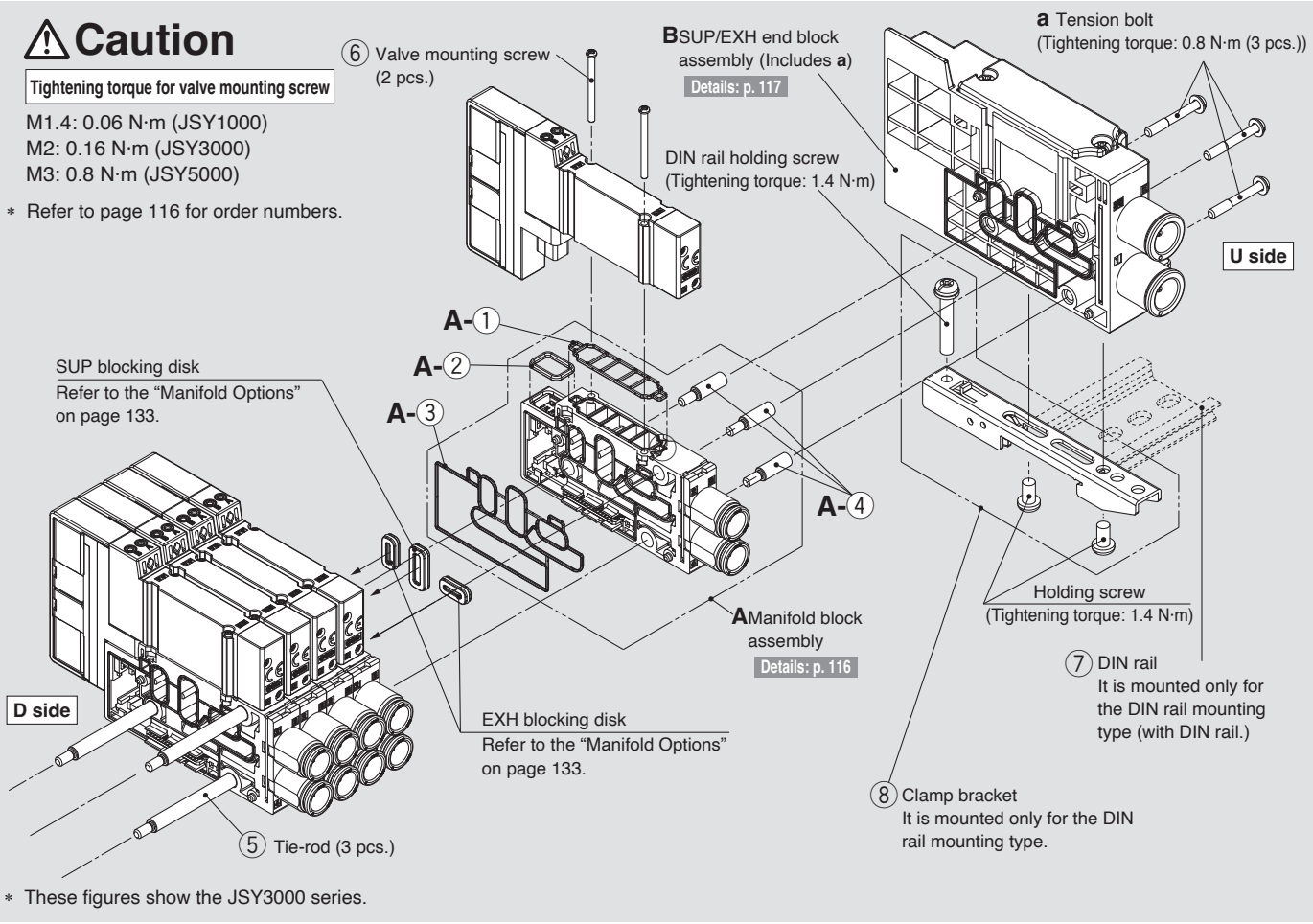
Manifold Exploded View [Common Parts]

⚠Caution

Tightening torque for valve mounting screw

M1.4: 0.06 N·m (JSY1000)
M2: 0.16 N·m (JSY3000)
M3: 0.8 N·m (JSY5000)

∗ Refer to page 116 for order numbers.



∗ These figures show the JSY3000 series.

Type 10: How to Increase Connector Type Manifolds

1 **Loosen the U-side tension bolt** a**, and remove the** B **SUP/EXH end block assembly.**

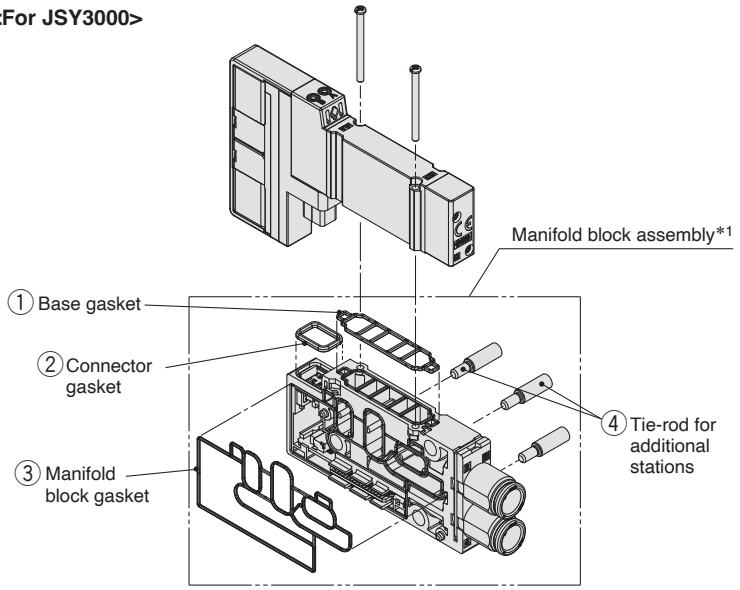
2 **Screw in ④ tie-rods for additional stations to the ⑤ tie-rod of the manifold.**

(Screw them in until there is no gap between the tie-rods.)

3 **Connect the** A **manifold block assembly and** B **SUP/EXH end block assembly to be added, and tighten the tension bolt** a**.**

Tightening torque for tension bolt a **(M3): 0.8 N·m**

<For JSY3000>



⚠Caution

1. Be sure to shut off the power and air supplies before disassembly.
   Furthermore, since air may remain inside the actuator, piping, and manifold, confirm that the air is completely exhausted before performing any work.
2. When disassembly and assembly are performed, air leakage may result if the tightening of the tension bolt is inadequate.

∗1 **Manifold block assembly**

No.	Description	Quantity	Note
①②③	**Gasket**	1 pc. of each	For base, connector, and manifold block
④	**Tie-rod for additional stations**	3	

Refer to page 116 for ordering single unit.

∗ ② Connector gasket is not applicable to the JSY1000.

For the JJ5SY1-10, JJ5SY3-10, JJ5SY5-10

No.	Description	JSY1000		JSY3000	JSY5000	Note
		6.5 mm pitch	9 mm pitch			
A-①	Manifold block assembly: Base gasket (for connector connecting base)	JSY11M-9P-1A		JSY31M-9P-1A	JSY51M-9P-1A	Part numbers shown on the left are for 10 valves. (10 pcs.)
A-②	Manifold block assembly: Connector gasket	–		SX3000-146-2		Supplied individually
A-③	Manifold block assembly: Manifold block gasket	JSY11M-9P-2		JSY31M-9P-2	JSY51M-9P-2	Supplied individually
A-④	Manifold block assembly: Tie-rod for additional stations*1	JSY11M-49P-1-1-A (6.5 mm pitch)	JSY11M-49P-2-1-A (9 mm pitch)	JSY31M-49P-1-1-A (11.5 mm pitch)	SV2000-55-2A-A (16 mm pitch)	3 pcs. supplied
⑤	Tie-rod	JSY11M-49P-1-□-A (6.5 mm pitch)	JSY11M-49P-2-□-A (9 mm pitch)	JSY31M-49P-1-□-A (11.5 mm pitch)	SV2000-55-1-□-A (16 mm pitch)	□: Manifold stations (2 to 24 stations) 3 pcs. supplied
⑥	Valve mounting screw	JSY11V-23-1A (M1.4 x 21.5)		JSY31V-23-1A (M2 x 25)	JSY51V-23-1A (M3 x 29)	Part numbers shown on the left are for 10 valves. (20 pcs.)
⑦	DIN rail	VZ1000-11-1-□			VZ1000-11-4-□	Refer to page 131.
⑧	Clamp bracket*2 (for connector connecting base)	JSY11M-15P-1A (Refer to the table below.)*2 JSY11M-15P-2A (Refer to the table below.)		SY30M-15-1A	SY50M-15-1A	Supplied individually

*1 The manifold of the JSY1000/3000 (JJ5SY1-10/JJ5SY3-10) can be assembled by connecting the tie-rods for number of manifold stations. The manifold of the JSY5000 (JJ5SY5-10) cannot be assembled by connecting the tie-rods for additional stations for the number of manifold. Tie-rod (SV2000-55-1-□-A) is necessary.

*2 Part number of the clamp bracket for the JSY1000 is different depending on the manifold wiring. Refer to the table below. Refer to page 140 for assembly.

Table. JSY1000 series clamp bracket

Wiring (JSY1000 series)		JSY11M-15P-1A	JSY11M-15P-2A
F	D-sub connector	●	–
P□	Flat ribbon cable	●	–
TC	Spring type terminal block box	●	–
T	Terminal block box	–	●
L	Lead wire	●	–
S6	EX600	–	●
S□	EX250	–	●
S□□	EX260	●	–
S3	EX120	●	–
SW	Compact wireless remote	●	–

Manifold Parts Nos.

A Manifold block assembly

JSY 3 1M – 2P – 1 D A – C8

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Manifold pitch

1	JSY1000 (6.5 mm pitch) JSY3000 (11.5 mm pitch) JSY5000 (16 mm pitch)
2	JSY1000 (9 mm pitch)

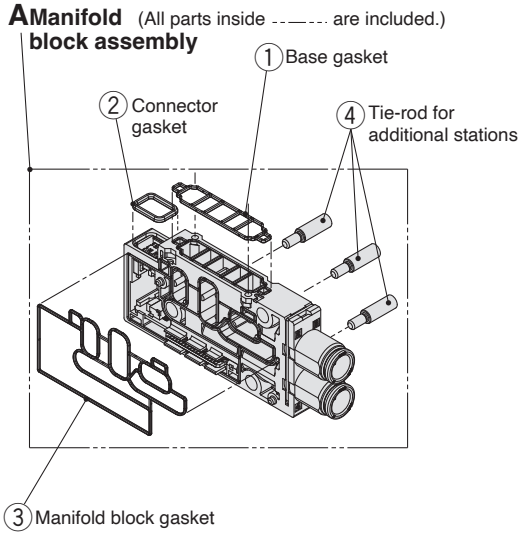
Wiring type

S	Single wiring
D	Double wiring

A, B port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	A, B port	JSY1000		JSY3000	JSY5000
		6.5 mm pitch	9 mm pitch		
C2	Ø 2 One-touch fitting	●	–	–	–
C4	Ø 4 One-touch fitting	●	–	●	–
C6	Ø 6 One-touch fitting	–	●	●	●
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	–		●	●
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	–		–	●
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	–		–	●

A Manifold block assembly (All parts inside ---—--- are included.)



Manifold block assembly accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	Quantity
① **Base gasket**	1 pc.
② **Connector gasket***1	1 pc.
③ **Manifold block gasket**	1 pc.
④ **Tie-rod for additional stations**	3 pcs.

*1 Not applicable to the JSY1000 series

Manifold Parts Nos.

B SUP/EXH end block assembly

JSY 3 1M − 3P − 1A □ − C10 □

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

Pilot, Silencer type

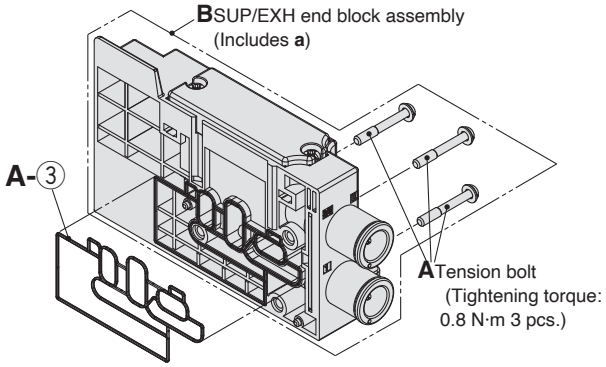
Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

P, E port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	—	—
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	—	●	—
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	—	—	●
00∗1	Plug	●	●	●

∗1 Can be selected when the pilot, silencer type symbol is "—" or "S" Not available for "R" type



Mounting

—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)
D00∗1	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

∗1 Part number only for the JSY1000
Part number is different depending on the wiring. Refer to Table 1.

Table 1. JSY1000 series DIN rail mounting

Symbol	Wiring
D0	D-sub connector (**F** type) Flat ribbon cable (**P**□ type) Spring type terminal block box (**TC** type) Lead wire (**L** type) EX260 (**S**□□ type) EX120 (**S3** type)
D00	Terminal block box (**T** type) EX600 (**S6** type) EX250 (**S**□ type)

SUP/EXH end block assembly accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	Quantity
a Tension bolt	3 pcs.
A-③ Manifold block gasket	1 pc.

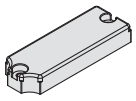
∗ Gasket is mounted.

⑧ Clamp bracket

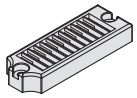
Series		Part no.
JSY1000	**For D0**	JSY11M-15P-1A
	For D00	JSY11M-15P-2A
JSY3000		SY30M-15-1A
JSY5000		SY50M-15-1A

∗ The part number is for 1 piece.
∗ Part number of the JSY1000 is different depending on the manifold wiring.
Refer to the Table 1. JSY1000 series DIN rail mounting for selecting a clamp bracket.

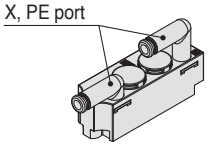
■ Cover, Silencer cover, Port block for SUP/EXH (end) block assembly



Cover
(Internal pilot)



Silencer cover
(Internal pilot, Built-in silencer)



Port block
(External pilot: Made to Order)

∗ Cover, silencer cover, and port block are included in the SUP/EXH (end) block assembly, but they need to be ordered for piping specification change.
∗ Mounting screws (2 pcs.) for SUP/EXH end block assembly are included.

Tightening torque for mounting screw
JSY1000 (M2.5): 0.32 N·m
JSY3000 (M3): 0.8 N·m
JSY5000 (M4): 1.4 N·m

JSY 3 1M − 4P − 1A

JSY 3 1M − 5P − 1A

JSY 3 1M − 6P − 1AR − 00

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

⚠ Caution

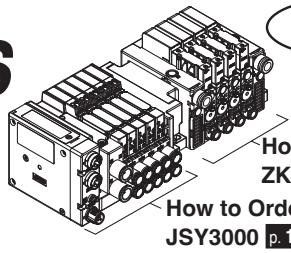
1. Be sure to shut off the power and air supplies before disassembly. Furthermore, since air may remain inside the actuator, piping, and manifold, confirm that the air is completely exhausted before performing any work.
2. When disassembly and assembly are performed, air leakage may result if the tightening of the cover and port block assemblies are inadequate.

Plug-in Connector Connecting Base

Vacuum Unit ZK2 Combination Manifold

JSY3000 Series

Type 10
Side Ported



How to Order ZK2 p. 121, 122

How to Order JSY3000 p. 119, 120

Specify the valve manifold and mounted valve part numbers as well as the ejector manifold and mounted ejector part numbers for ordering. Refer to page 120 for an order example.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Manifolds

Valve Manifold JJ5SY 3 – 10 SQ 1 A – 05 DS – C6 □ – M

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾

Combination manifold

❶ Series

3	JSY3000

❷ Type

10	Side ported

❸ Connector type, Wiring, Number of cores, SI unit, Compact wireless remote

Symbol	Type		Page
F	D-sub connector (25 pins)	IP40	21
FW		IP67	
FC		IP20	
P	Flat ribbon cable	26 pins	
PG		20 pins	
PH		10 pins	
PC	Flat ribbon cable Compact type	26 pins	
PGC		20 pins	
PHC		10 pins	
TC	Spring type terminal block box		43
T	Terminal block box		
L1	Lead wire	34 cores	55
L2		17 cores	
L3		9 cores	
SW□	Compact wireless remote	EXW1	62-1
S6□	Serial transmission	EX600	63
S□		EX245	73
S□		EX250	77
S□		EX260	83
S3□		EX120	91

∗ Refer to the pages shown in the table above for details.

❹

· Connector entry direction (F□/P□)

Symbol	Type
1	Upward
2	Downward

· Lead wire length (L1/L2/L3)

Symbol	Type
1	0.6 m
2	1.5 m
3	3 m

· SI unit output polarity, End plate type (S6□)
Refer to page 63.

· With or without I/O modules (S□)
Refer to page 73.

· Input block stations (S□)
Refer to page 77.

❺ I/O unit stations (S6□)

Refer to page 63.

Number of I/O modules (S□)
Refer to page 73.

Input block type (S□)
Refer to page 77.

❻ Valve stations

· For 32 output points (TC/L1/S6□/S□)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring∗1
⋮	⋮	
15	15 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout∗2 (Up to 30 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
24	24 stations	

· For 24 output points (F/FW/FC/P/PC)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring∗1
⋮	⋮	
11	11 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout∗2 (Up to 22 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
22	22 stations	

· For 20 output points(T)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring∗1
⋮	⋮	
09	9 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout∗2 (Up to18 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
18	18 stations	

· For 18 output points (PG/PGC)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring∗1
⋮	⋮	
08	8 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout∗2 (Up to 16 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
16	16 stations	

· For 16 output points (L2/S□/S3□)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring∗1
⋮	⋮	
07	7 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout∗2 (Up to 14 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
14	14 stations	

· For 8 output points (PH/PHC/L3)

Symbol	Stations	Note
02	2 stations	Double wiring∗1
⋮	⋮	
03	3 stations	
02	2 stations	Specified layout∗2 (Up to 6 solenoids available)
⋮	⋮	
06	6 stations	

∗1 Double wiring: 2-position single, double, 3-position, and 4-position valves can be used on all manifold stations. The use of a 2-position single solenoid will result in an unused control signal.

∗2 Specified layout: Indicate the wiring specifications on the manifold specification sheet. (Note that 2-position double, 3-position, and 4-position valves cannot be used where single wiring has been specified.)

∗ The total number of solenoids for the valve and ejector should not exceed the number of output points. (Number of ejector solenoids: 2 per station)

∗ This also includes the number of blanking plates.

∗ For models without an SI unit (S0), note the number of output points of the SI unit that will be mounted.

❼ P, E port entry, SUP/EXH block assembly

Symbol	P, E port entry	SUP/EXH block assembly	Application
U	U side (2 to 10 stations)	Internal pilot	All
D	D side (2 to 10 stations)		
B	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)		
US	U side (2 to 10 stations)	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer	D-sub connector (F□), Terminal block box (TC, T), Flat ribbon cable (P□), Lead wire (L□) EX260(S□)EXW1 (SW□)//EX245(S□)/EX120(S3□)
DS	D side (2 to 10 stations)		
BS	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)		
C	U side (2 to 10 stations)	Internal pilot, Built-in silencer	EX600(S6□) EX250(S□)
E	D side (2 to 10 stations)		
F	Both sides (2 to 24 stations)		

∗ The 3/5(E) port is plugged for the built-in silencer type.

∗ When the built-in silencer type is used, keep the exhaust port from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.

∗ The external pilot specification should be ordered as Made to Order. For details, refer to page 135.

❽ A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol	A, B port	P, E port
C4	Straight Ø 4	Ø 10
C6	Straight Ø 6	
C8	Straight Ø 8	
CM∗1	Straight port, mixed sizes	

∗1 Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CM."

❾ Mounting

Symbol	Mounting
—	Direct mounting
D	DIN rail mounting (With DIN rail)
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

∗ Refer to page 139 for details on securing the DIN rail mounting type manifold.

SMC

Specify the valve manifold and mounted valve part numbers as well as the ejector manifold and mounted ejector part numbers for ordering. Refer to the bottom of this page for an order example.

Internal Pilot

How to Order Valves (With mounting screw)

Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

JSY 3 1 00 □ −5 □ □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

Made to Order
(Refer to page 135 for details.)

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

3	JSY3000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil specifications

Symbol	Coil specifications	JSY3000
—	Standard	●
T	With power-saving circuit (Continuous duty type)	●

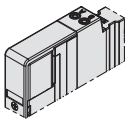
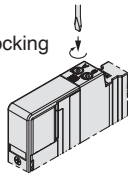
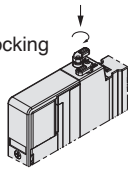
∗ Be careful of the energising time when the power-saving circuit is selected.
For details, refer to page 137.

❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification	JSY3000
U	●	●	Non-polar	●
Z			Polar Positive common	●
NZ			Polar Negative common	●

∗ When the non-polar common specification type is selected, take measures to prevent surge voltage.
For details, refer to page 138.
∗ Only "Z" and "NZ" types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

Symbol/Specification	JSY3000
—: Non-locking push type 	●
D: Push-turn locking slotted type 	●
E: Push-turn locking lever type 	●

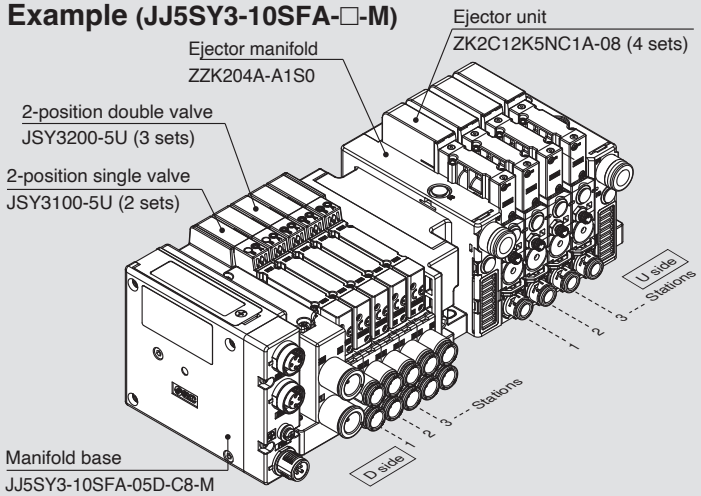
∗ **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
Since the base gasket is attached to the manifold, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance.
Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

⚠Caution

If the JSY3000 series is to be continuously energised, please be sure to select the power-saving circuit (continuous duty type) specification.

How to Order Manifold Assembly

Example (JJ5SY3-10SFA-□-M)



Refer to pages 121 and 122 for how to order ZK2 vacuum units.

JJ5SY3-10SFA-05D-C8-M ··· 1 set (Type 10 5-station manifold base part no.)
∗ JSY3100-5U ····· 2 sets (2-position single valve part no.)
∗ JSY3200-5U ····· 3 sets (2-position double valve part no.)
∗ ZZK204A-A1S0 ····· 1 set (Ejector manifold part no.)
∗ ZK2C12K5NC1A-08 ····· 4 sets (Ejector unit part no.)
The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly.
Prefix it to the part numbers of the ejector manifold, valve, etc.

- For the valve and ejector arrangement, the valves closest to the D side are considered the 1st stations respectively.
- Under the manifold part number, state the valves, ejector manifold, and ejector units to be mounted in order starting with the 1st station as shown in the figure.
- Complex exhaust and individual port exhaust cannot be mixed in the ejector manifold.
- If the arrangement becomes too complicated, specify the details on a manifold specification sheet.

Protective class class Ⅲ (Mark: ⧫)

Specify the valve manifold and mounted valve part numbers as well as the ejector manifold and mounted ejector part numbers for ordering. Refer to page 120 for an order example.

How to Order Manifolds

Ejector Manifold

∗ ZZK2 **04** A − **A** **1** **S0** − □

Symbol for the assembly

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺

❶ Stations∗1

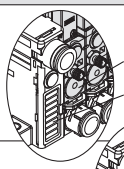
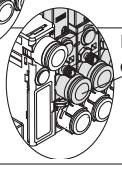
Symbol	Stations
01	1 station
02	2 stations
⋮	⋮
08	8 stations

∗1 For adequate performance, the number of stations that can be operated simultaneously depends on the nozzle diameter. For details, refer to the ZK2□A series catalogue.

❷ System/Port

Symbol	System	Port
A	Ejector system	Ø 8 (Common PV)

❸ Exhaust

Symbol	Exhaust	Selectable single unit number
1	Complex exhaust∗2	ZK2C  Direct exhaust, End plate exhaust
2	Individual exhaust	ZK2F, ZK2H  Individual port exhaust

∗2 Combination of direct exhaust and end plate exhaust from each station

❹ Supply valve and release valve wiring∗3

Symbol	Wiring	Selectable wiring for manifold (Refer to "How to Order Ejectors" on page 122.)	
		C	**C1**
S0	Centralised wiring	●	●

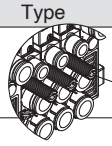
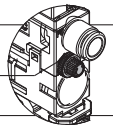
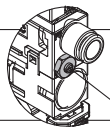
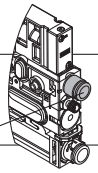
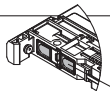
∗3 Individual wiring is specified for pressure switches for vacuum and sensors.

❺ Option∗4

Symbol	Type	Selectable options for manifold (Refer to "How to Order Ejectors" on page 122.)					
		E	**J**	**K**	**L**	**P**	**W**
—	Without option	●	●	●	—	—	●
B	With DIN rail mounting bracket∗5	●	●	●	—	—	●
D	With common release pressure supply (PD) port	●	●	●	—	◎∗6	●
L	Manifold individual supply specification	●	●	●	◎∗6	—	●

∗4 When more than one option is selected, list the option symbols in alphabetical order. (Example -BD)
∗5 Be sure to select the DIN rail mounting for the mounting method of the valve manifold.
∗6 When option "D" is selected, select option "P" for the single unit for manifold. When option "L" is selected, select option "L" for the single unit for manifold. (◎ must be selected.)
∗ For details, refer to "Optional Specifications/Functions/Applications" below.

Optional Specifications/Functions/Applications

Symbol	Type		Function/Application
E	Vacuum break flow adjusting needle	Screwdriver operation type long lock nut  Screwdriver operation type long lock nut	· Used when the port position is close to the manifold's individual supply and needle adjustment is difficult
J		Round lock nut  Lock nut	· Thicker than the standard hexagon type · More suitable for hand tightening · The round lock nut improves operability when the manifold or exhaust port type is used.
K		Screwdriver operation type  Vacuum break flow adjusting needle	· The slotted type allows for fine adjustment when the manifold or exhaust port type is used.
L	Manifold individual supply specification	 Individual supply port	· For adjusting the manifold's supply pressure and the vacuum pressure reached by each ejector individually
P	With manifold common release pressure supply (PD) port		· When selecting option "D" (with common release pressure supply (PD) port), a pressure which is different from the common PV can be supplied to the common PD.
W	With exhaust interference prevention valve	 Exhaust interference prevention valve	· When ejectors are operated individually, exhausted air may flow backward from the V ports of ejectors that are turned off. The exhaust interference prevention valve prevents this backflow.

Specify the valve manifold and mounted valve part numbers as well as the ejector manifold and mounted ejector part numbers for ordering. Refer to page 120 for an order example.

For ejector specifications, refer to the ZK2□A series in the **Web Catalogue**.

How to Order Ejectors

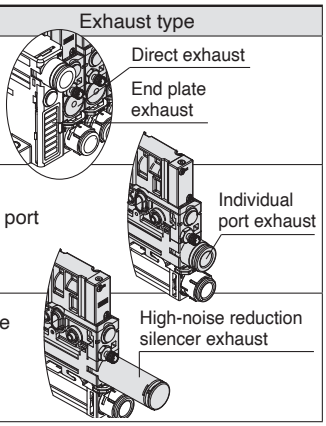
ZK2□A Series

ZK2 C 12 K 5 A D A – 08 – □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽

❶ Body/Exhaust type

Symbol	Body	Exhaust type
C	For Manifold	Complex exhaust*1 (Direct exhaust, End plate exhaust)
F		Individual port exhaust (Individual port exhaust)
H		High-noise reduction silencer exhaust (High-noise reduction silencer exhaust)



*1 Combination of direct exhaust and end plate exhaust from each station

❷ Nominal nozzle size

Symbol	Nominal nozzle size
07	Ø 0.7
10	Ø 1.0
12	Ø 1.2
15	Ø 1.5

* Refer to the ZK2□A series catalogue for the standard supply pressure per nozzle diameter.

❸ Combination of supply valve and release valve

Symbol	Supply valve		Release valve
	N.C.	Self-holding	N.C.
K	●	–	●
J	●	–	–
R	–	●*2	●

*2 Supply valve maintains vacuum by energization (20 ms or more). Stopping the vacuum turns on the release valve.

❹ Rated voltage (Supply valve/Release valve)

Symbol	Voltage
5	24 VDC

❺ Pressure switch for vacuum/Pressure sensor

Symbol	Type	Pressure range [kPa]	Specifications		
			NPN	PNP	With unit selection function*3
			2 outputs		
A	Pressure switch for vacuum	0 to –101	●	–	●
B			●	–	None (SI unit only)
C			–	●	●
D			–	●	None (SI unit only)
E		–100 to 100	●	–	●
F			●	–	None (SI unit only)
H			–	●	●
J			–	●	None (SI unit only)
P	Pressure sensor	0 to –101	Analogue output 1 to 5 V		
T		–100 to 100			
N	Without pressure switch for vacuum/pressure sensor				

*3 The unit for the type without the unit selection function is fixed as kPa.

❻ Connector (Supply valve/Release valve/Pressure switch for vacuum)

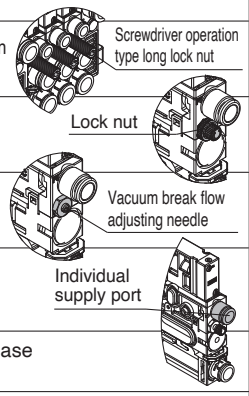
Symbol	For supply valve/ release valve	For pressure switch for vacuum: 2 m (Lead wire with connector)	Pressure sensor assembly: 3 m (With lead wire)	Note
	Centralised wiring specification (Plug-in)			
C	●	●		Cannot be selected when ❺ is N
C1	●	None		Cannot be selected when ❺ is P or T

❼ Vacuum (V) port

Symbol	Vacuum (V) port
06	Ø 6
08	Ø 8

❽ Option*4 (For details on the Function/Application, refer to page 121.)

Symbol	Type	Note
–	Without option	–
E	Vacuum break flow adjusting needle: Screwdriver operation type long lock nut	Cannot be selected when ❸ is J. Can be selected only for the combination of J and K
J	Vacuum break flow adjusting needle: Round lock nut	
K	Vacuum break flow adjusting needle: Screwdriver operation type	
L	Manifold individual supply specification*5	–
P	With manifold common release pressure supply (PD) port	Cannot be selected when ❸ is J
W	With exhaust interference prevention valve	When J is selected for ❸, install the release valve or vacuum breaker in the middle of the vacuum piping.



*4 When more than one option is selected, list the option symbols in alphabetical order. (Example -EL)

*5 When F or H is selected for ❶ and L is selected for the option, the space for adjusting the needle is reduced. Products which can be operated more easily can be specified by option E or K.

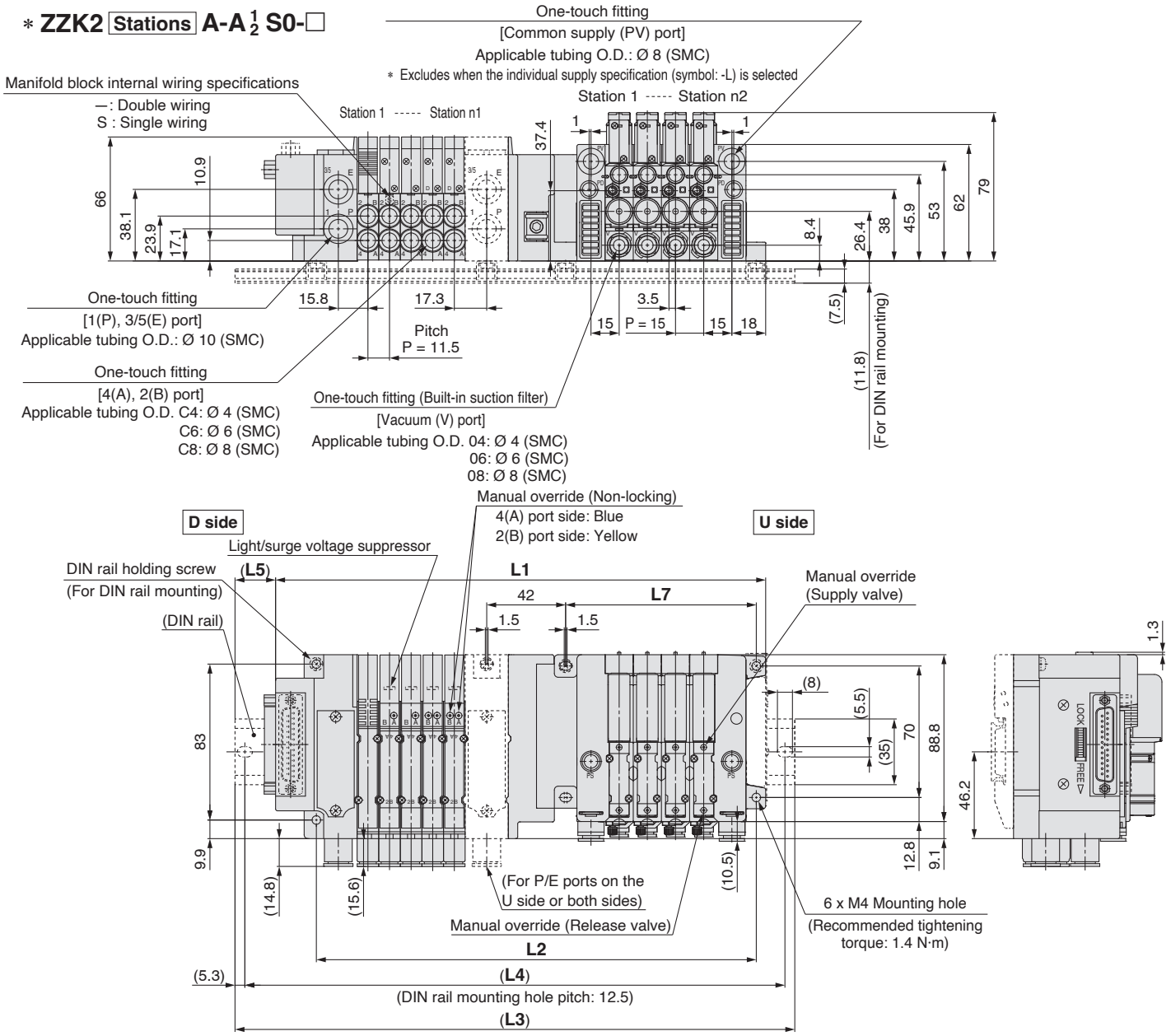
Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

Type 10/Side Ported
Vacuum Unit ZK2 Combination Manifold

For details on ejectors, refer to the ZK2□A series in the **Web Catalogue**.

JJ5SY3-10□- Stations U/D/B -M

∗ ZZK2 Stations A-A1/2 S0-□



∗ Refer to page 125 for dimensions of external pilot and built-in silencer.
∗ Refer to pages 69, 70, and 81 for dimensions when L6 and b are used for the calculation formula.
∗ Refer to the reference pages shown in the table to the right for dimensions that are not specified in each wiring specification.

Calculation formula for dimensions

L1 = 11.5 x n1 + 15 x n2 + a + b x n3 + e
L2 = 11.5 x n1 + 15 x n2 + e + 93.7
M = (L1 + c)/12.5 + 1 Decimal fractions are truncated.
L3 = 12.5 x M + 23
L4 = L3 – 10.5
L5 = (L3 – L1 + c)/2
L6 = b x n3 + 82
L7 = 15 x n2 + 41.5

n1: Number of valve stations of the JSY3000
n2: Number of ejector stations of the ZK2A
n3: Number of I/O units or input block stations

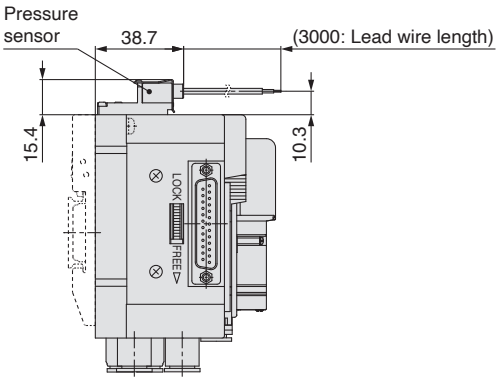
	Coefficient			Reference page
	a	b	c	
D-sub connector (IP40/Connector entry direction adjustable)	120.4	—	6.1	25
D-sub connector (IP67)	135.2	—	4.5	27
D-sub connector (IP20/Compact type)	133.4	—	6.1	31
Flat ribbon cable (IP40/Connector entry direction adjustable)	120.4	—	6.1	34
Flat ribbon cable (IP20/Compact type)	114.9	—	11.2	38
Spring type terminal block box	172.7	—	—	47
Terminal block box	194	—	—	51
Lead wire	141.7	—	—	59
Compact wireless remote: EXW1	133.4	—	—	62-1
Serial transmission: EX600 (M12 connector)	186.2	47	—	69
Serial transmission: EX600 (7/8 inch connector)	202.7	47	—	70
Serial transmission: EX245	217.8	54	—	75
Serial transmission: EX250	186.2	21	—	81
Serial transmission: EX260	133.4	—	—	89
Serial transmission: EX120	138.5	—	—	95

Coefficient	e
D side entry	—
U side/Both sides entry	23

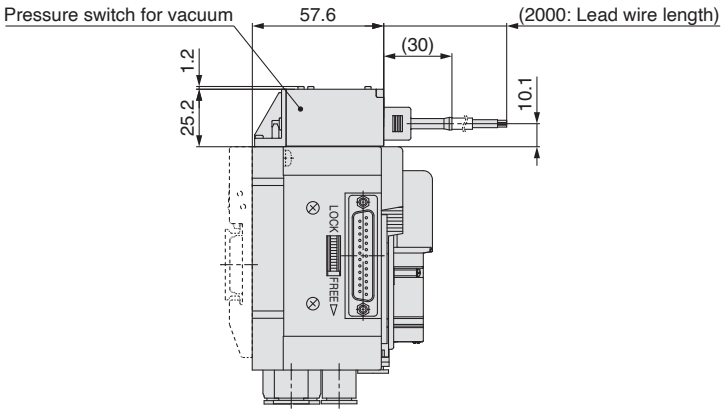
Dimensions

For details on ejectors, refer to the ZK2□A series in the **Web Catalogue**.

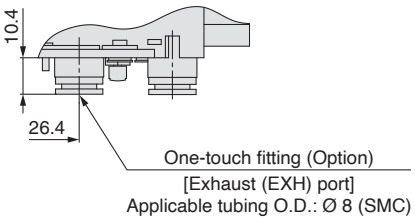
With pressure sensor



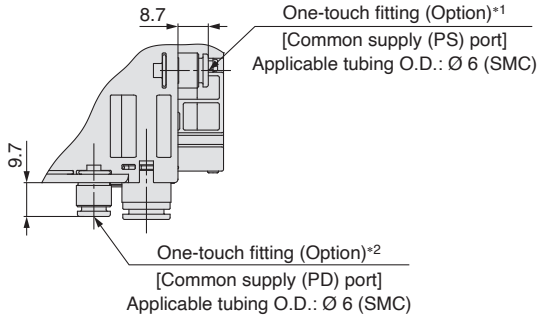
With pressure switch



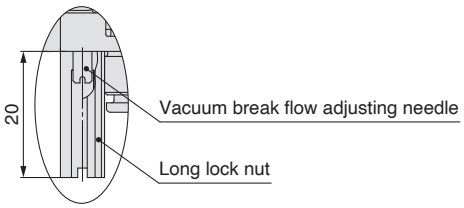
For port exhaust



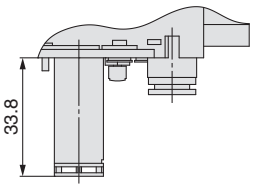
PS and PD port dimensions



For the screwdriver operation type long lock nut



For high-noise reduction silencer exhaust



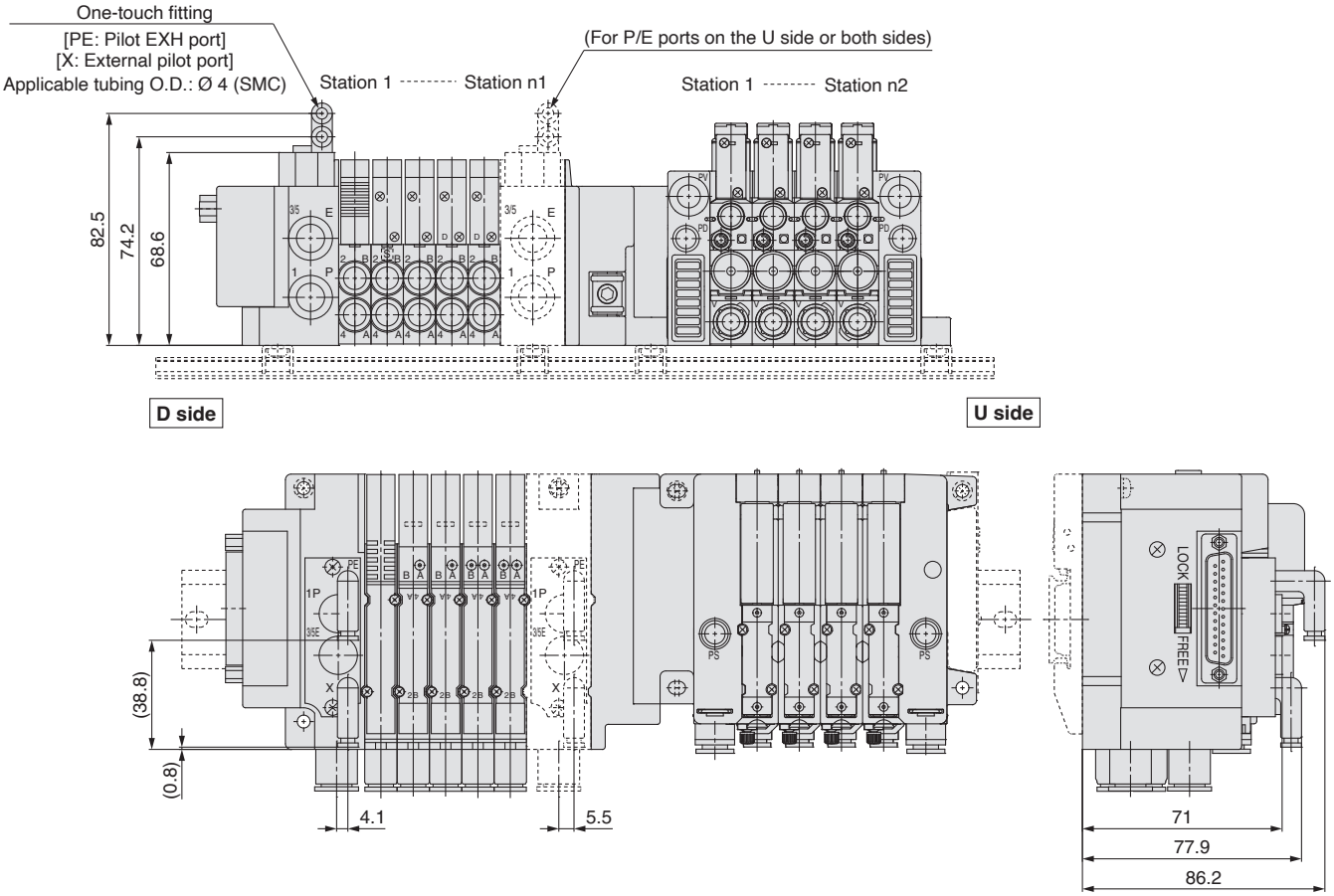
∗1 The common pilot pressure supply (PS) port is only available when manifold option “L” (manifold individual supply specification) is selected.
∗2 The common supply (PD) port is only available when manifold option “D” is selected.

Type 10/Side Ported
External Pilot, Built-in Silencer
Vacuum Unit ZK2 Combination Manifold

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

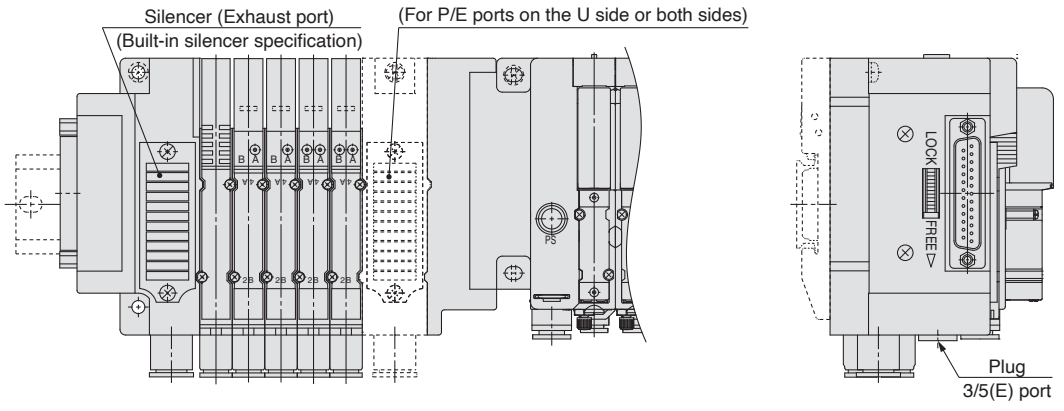
JJ5SY3-10□- Stations U/D/B (S, R)-M

* ZZK2 Stations A-A1/2 S0-□



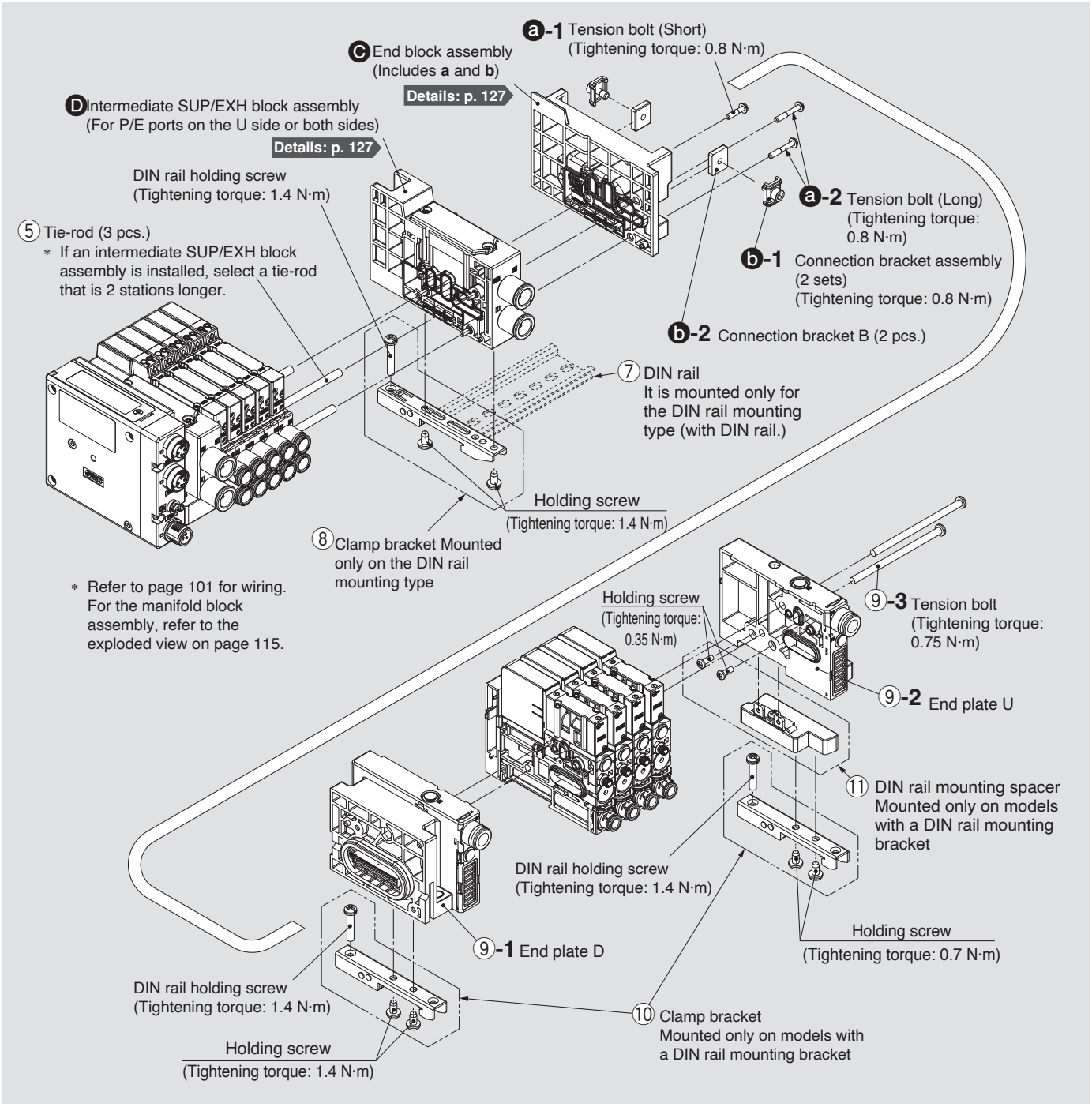
* These figures show the [JJ5SY3-10F2-05DR-C8-M / * ZZK204A-A1S0].

Built-in silencer
<Internal pilot>



ZK2 Combination Manifold Exploded View

Manifold Exploded View



* For details on the ZK2 ejector unit and replacement parts for the manifold, refer to the ZK2□A series catalogue.

For the JJ5SY3-10-M (ZZK2□A)

⑨ Manifold end plate assembly

The assembly number includes end plate D, end plate U, and a tension bolt assembly.

ZZK2 [ ] S0 − [ ] − A

Refer to page 121 for the manifold part number.

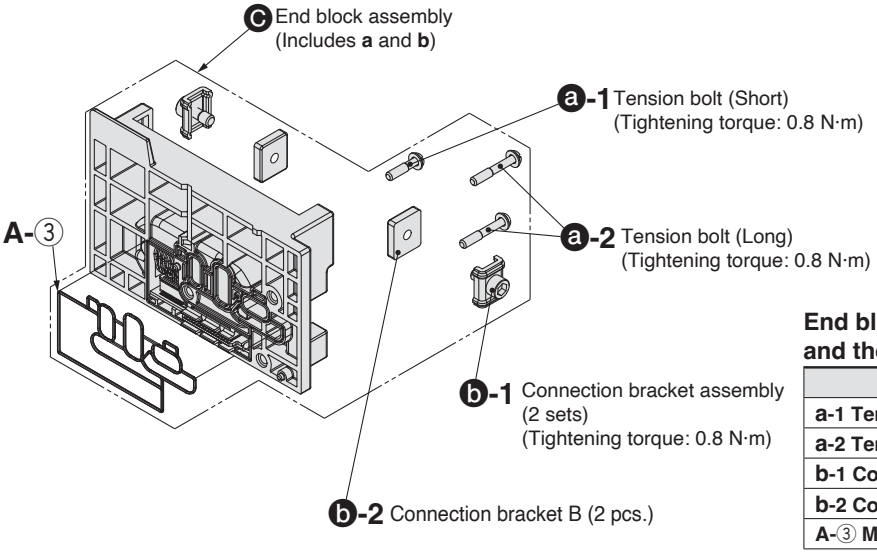
Manifold end plate assembly

No.	Description	ZK2	Note
⑩	**Clamp bracket**	ZK2-DA5-A	2 pcs. per set
⑪	**DIN rail mounting spacer**	ZK2-EU3-A	

Manifold Parts Nos.

CEnd block assembly

JSY31M − 3P − 2A



End block assembly accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	Quantity
a-1 Tension bolt (Short)	1 pc.
a-2 Tension bolt (Long)	2 pcs.
b-1 Connection bracket assembly	2 sets
b-2 Connection bracket B	2 pcs.
A-③ Manifold block gasket	1 pc.

∗ Gasket is mounted.

DIntermediate SUP/EXH block assembly

JSY31M − 125P − 1A □ − C10 □

Mounting

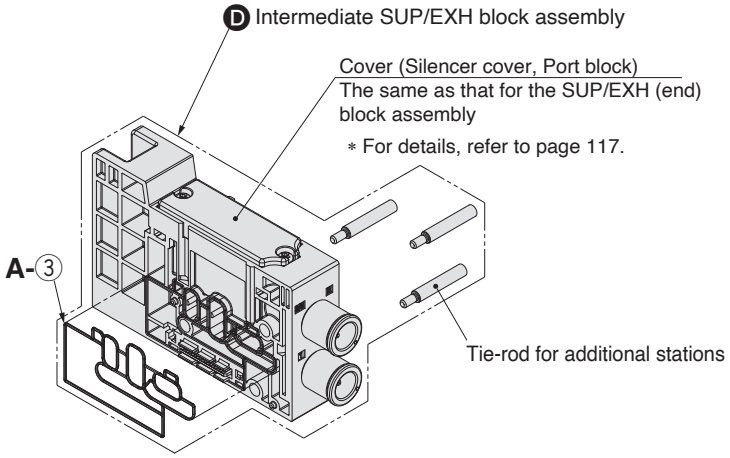
—	Direct mounting
D0	DIN rail mounting (Without DIN rail)

Pilot, Silencer type

Symbol	Pilot type		Built-in silencer
	Internal	External (Made to Order)	
—	●	—	—
S	●	—	●
R	—	●	—

P, E port size (One-touch fitting)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY3000
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	●



Intermediate SUP/EXH block assembly accessories and the number of accessories

Accessories	Quantity
Tie-rod for additional stations	3 pcs.
A-③ Manifold block gasket	1 pc.

∗ Gasket is mounted.

⑧ Clamp bracket

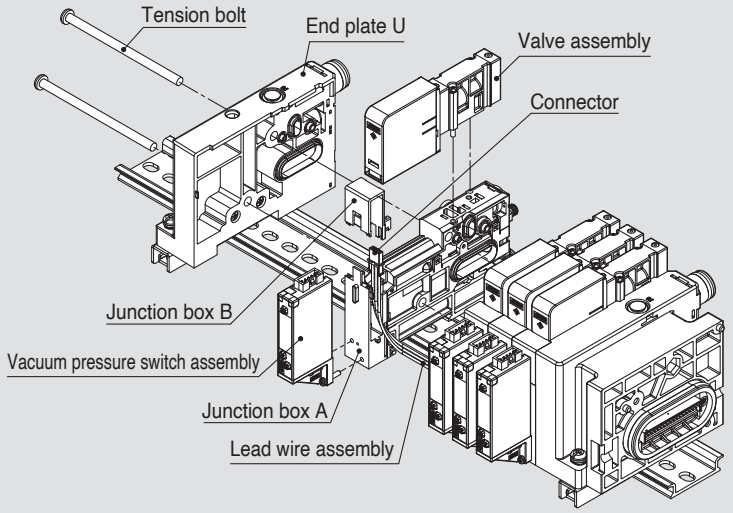
Series	Part no.
JSY3000	SY30M-15-1A

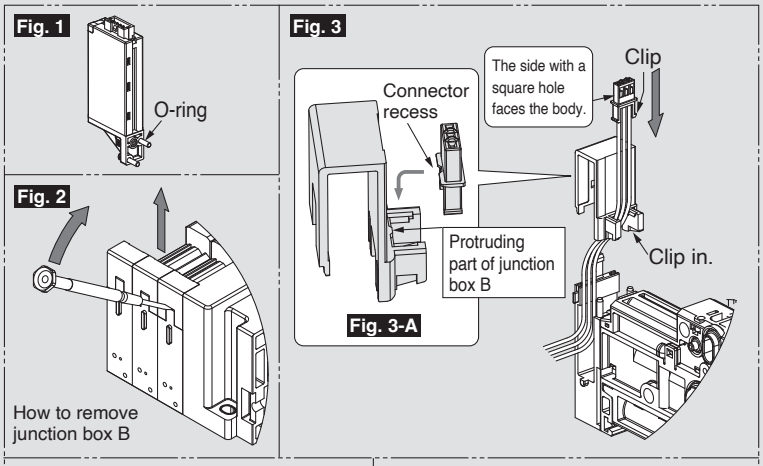
⚠ Caution

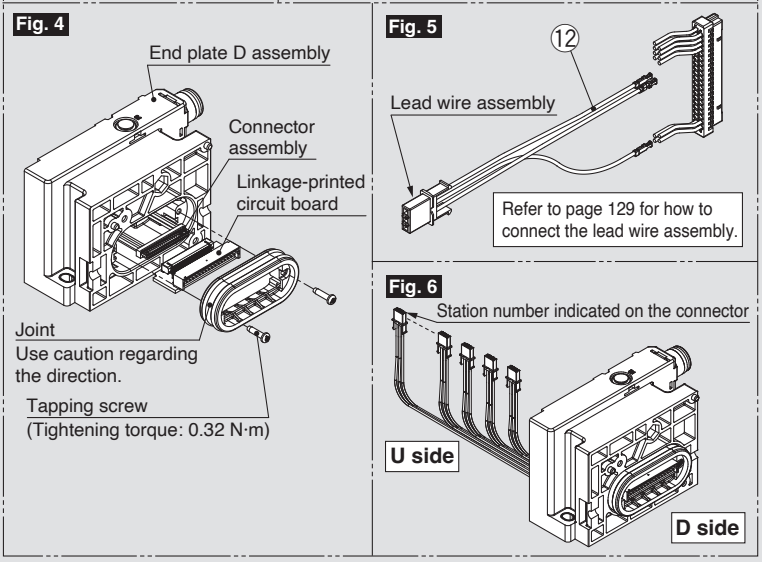
1. Be sure to shut off the power and air supplies before disassembly.
   Furthermore, since air may remain inside the actuator, piping and manifold, confirm that the air is completely exhausted before performing any work.
2. When disassembly and assembly are performed, air leakage may result if the tightening of the cover and port block assemblies are inadequate.

ZK2□A Vacuum Ejector Manifold Exploded View

How to Increase Manifold Stations







[To increase the number of stations from an odd number (1, 3, 5, 7) to an even number (2, 4, 6, 8)]
(Odd numbered stations have a vacant lead wire for one station, so additional orders are not required.)

1) Remove the tension bolt.
2) Remove end plate U.
3) Remove the valve assembly from the single unit for manifold to be added.
4) Remove the switch assembly if there is one. (Be careful not to drop the O-ring. Refer to **Fig. 1**.)
5) Remove junction box B (top) using a precision screwdriver. (Refer to **Fig. 2**.)
6) Mount the extra connector to junction box B. (Refer to **Fig. 3**.) (Engage the recess of the connector and the protruding part of junction box B. Refer to **Fig. 3-A**.)
7) Mount the single unit for manifold to be added to the end surface on the U side.
8) Mount end plate U with tension bolts of the appropriate length for the number of stations required. (Tightening torque: 0.75 N·m)
9) Mount junction box B to junction box A.
10) Mount the valve assembly. (Tightening torque: 0.15 N·m)
11) For products with a switch, mount the switch assembly. (Be careful not to drop the O-ring. Tightening torque: 0.08 to 0.10 N·m)

[To increase the number of stations from an even number to an odd number or to increase by 2 stations or more]

1) Remove the valve assemblies from all stations. (Remove from the single units to be added also.)
2) Remove the switch assemblies if there are any. (Be careful not to drop the O-rings. Refer to **Fig. 1**.)
3) Remove junction box B (top) from all stations using a precision screwdriver. (Refer to **Fig. 2**.) (Remove each junction box B from the D side.)
4) Remove all connectors mounted to each junction box B. (Be careful not to break the connector clips.)
5) Remove the tension bolts.
6) Remove the end plate D assembly.
7) Remove the linkage-printed circuit board, and then remove the connector assembly. (Refer to **Fig. 4**.)
8) Connect the lead wire assembly. (Refer to **Fig. 5**.)
9) Remount the connector assembly and linkage-printed circuit board. (Refer to **Fig. 4**.)
10) Remove end plate U. (Be careful not to drop the gasket.)
11) Mount the single units for manifold to be added to the end surface on the U side. (Do not let the gasket get caught.)
12) Mount end plates U and D with tension bolts of the appropriate length for the number of stations required. (Tightening torque: 0.75 N·m)
13) Mount the connectors for all stations to each junction box B. (Refer to **Fig. 3**.) (Engage the recess of the connector and the protruding part of junction box B. Refer to **Fig. 3-A**.)
14) Mount each junction box B to each junction box A.
    Push the wires down and mount each junction box B to each junction box A starting with the connector station numbers on the U side. (Refer to **Fig. 6**.) (Do not let the lead wire get caught.)
15) Mount the valve assemblies. (Tightening torque: 0.15 N·m)
16) For products with a switch, mount the switch assemblies. (Be careful not to drop the O-rings. Tightening torque: 0.08 to 0.10 N·m)

⑫ Lead wire assembly

ZK2 − CHS 04 − A

Applicable stations

03	For 3-station manifold
⋮	⋮
08	For 8-station manifold

How to Increase Manifold Stations: Vacuum Ejector Manifold for JSY3000

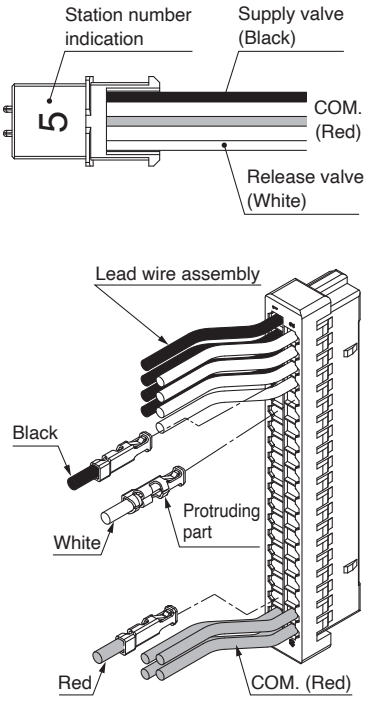
Connect the lead wire assembly to the positions shown in the diagram below.

⚠ Caution 1) After inserting each pin, confirm that the pin is locked by lightly pulling the lead wire.

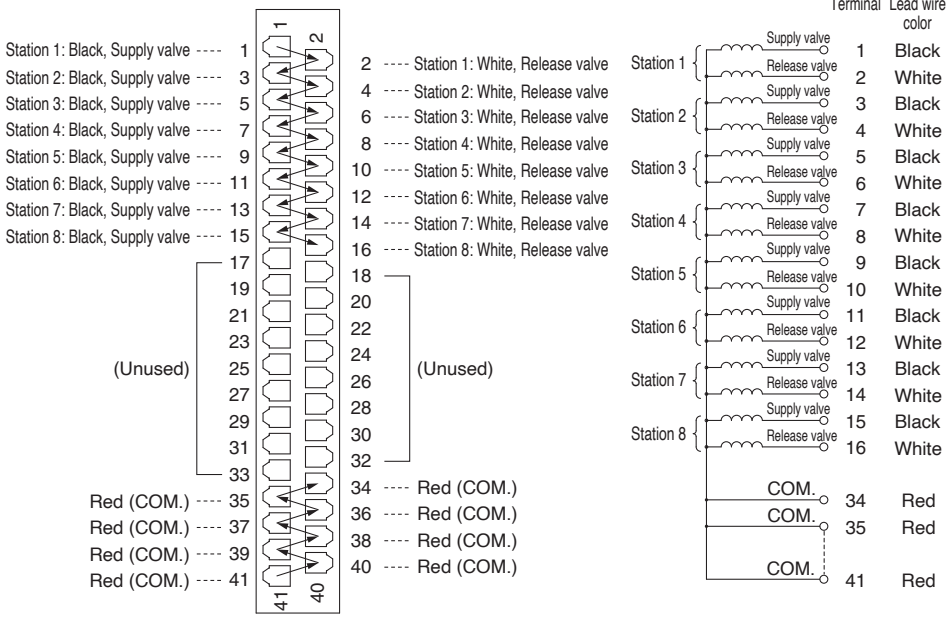
2) Do not pull the lead wire forcefully when connecting. Also, take care that lead wires do not get caught between manifolds when mounting end plates U and D.

Wiring

Procedure) A station number is indicated on the connector of the lead wire assembly. Refer to the pin arrangement and insert the pins starting with black and then alternating between white and black from the top for the supply valves and the release valves. Also, starting from the bottom, insert the pins according to the corresponding station number for the common.

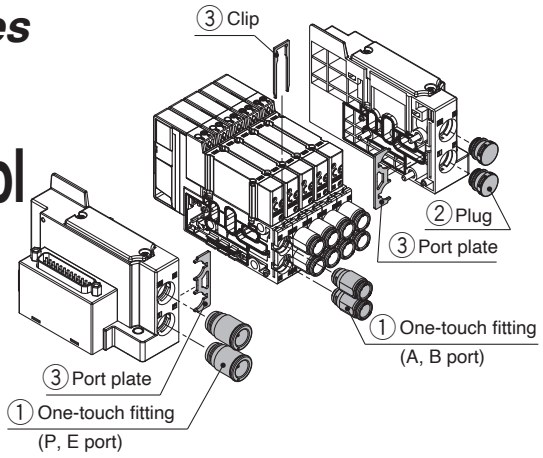


Pin arrangement



JSY1000/3000/5000 Series
One-touch Fittings, Plug, Clip, Port Plate, Tube Releasing Tool

Refer to “How to Replace One-touch Fittings” on page 139 for the replacement method.



① One-touch Fittings

Series / Port size		JSY1000		JSY3000	JSY5000	Note
		6.5 mm pitch	9 mm pitch			
A, B port	Ø 2	KQSY10-C2	—	—	—	The part number is for 1 piece. (Sales unit: 10 pcs.)
	Ø 4	KQSY10-C4-X1336	—	KQSY30-C4	—	
	Ø 6	—	KQSY11-C6	KQSY30-C6	KQSY50-C6	
	Ø 8	—		KQSY30-C8	KQSY50-C8	
	Ø 10	—		—	KQSY50-C10	
	Ø 12	—		—	KQSY50-C12-X1336	
P, E port	Ø 8	KQSY30-C8		—	—	
	Ø 10	—		KQSY31-C10-X1336	—	
	Ø 12	—		—	KQSY50-C12-X1336	

∗ Refer to page 139 for assembling when a fitting is replaced.

② Plug

Series / Piping port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000	Note
P, E port	JSY11M-62P-1A	JSY31M-62P-1A	JSY51M-62P-1A	The part number is for 1 piece.

∗ A, B port plug does not exist. Use the KQ2P series.

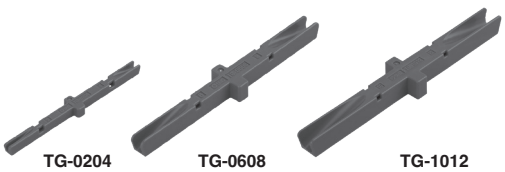
③ Clip, Port Plate

Series / Piping port	JSY1000		JSY3000	JSY5000	Note
	For A, B port C2/C4 fittings	For A, B port C6 fittings			
A, B port (Clip)	SJ1000-CL-1	JSY11M-19P-1A	JSY31M-19P-1A	JSY51M-19P-1A	The part number is for 10 pieces.
P, E port (Port plate)	JSY11M-10P-1		JSY31M-10P-1	JSY51M-10P-1	The part number is for 1 piece.

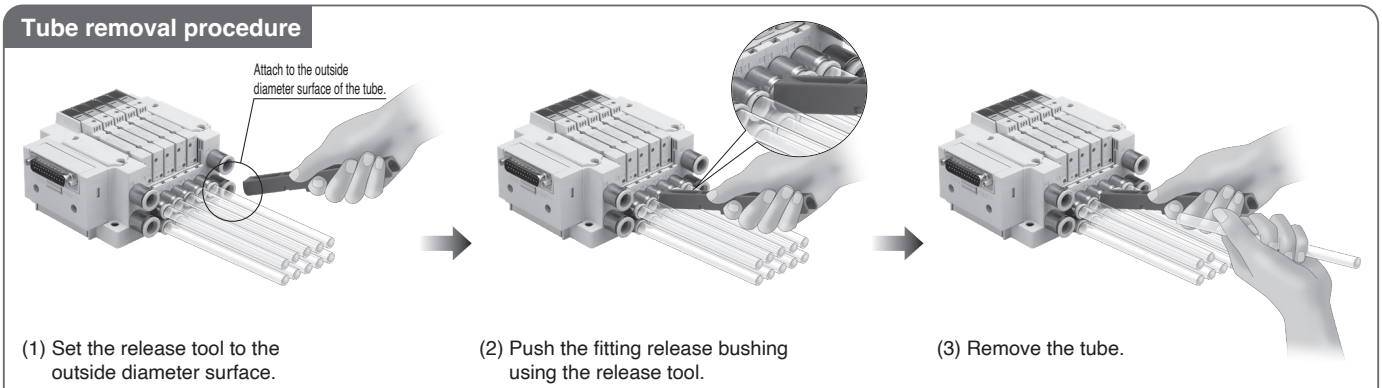
∗ Refer to page 139 for assembling when a fitting is replaced.

■ Tube Releasing Tool (This tool can be used to remove tubes from ports A and B.)

Series	TG-0204	TG-0608	TG-1012
Applicable tubing O.D.	Ø 2/Ø 4	Ø 6/Ø 8	Ø 10/Ø 12



Tube removal procedure



(1) Set the release tool to the outside diameter surface.

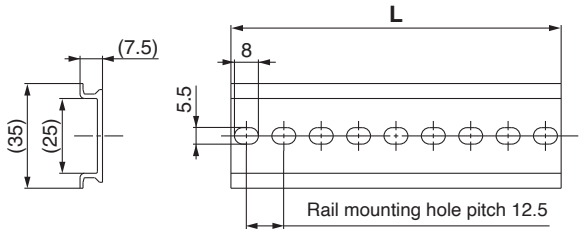
(2) Push the fitting release bushing using the release tool.

(3) Remove the tube.

■ DIN rail dimensions/weight for the JSY1000/3000 Plug-in connector connecting base

VZ1000-11-1-□

∗ After confirming the L3 dimension in the dimensions table of each series, refer to the DIN rail dimensions table below and specify the number in the box □.



No.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
L dimension	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	310.5	323
Weight [g]	17.6	19.9	22.1	24.4	26.6	28.9	31.1	33.4	35.6	37.9	40.1	42.4	44.6	46.9	49.1	51.4	53.6	55.9	58.1

No.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
L dimension	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5
Weight [g]	60.4	62.5	64.9	67.1	69.4	71.6	73.9	76.1	78.4	80.6	82.9	85.1	87.4	89.6	91.9	94.1	96.4	98.6	100.9

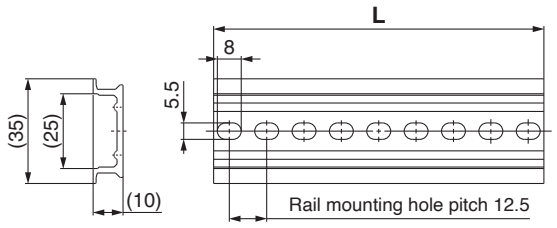
No.	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
L dimension	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5	798
Weight [g]	103.1	105.4	107.6	109.9	112.1	114.4	116.6	118.9	121.1	123.4	125.6	127.9	130.1	132.4	134.6	136.9	139.1	141.4	143.6

No.	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
L dimension	810.5	823	835.5	848	860.5	873	885.5	898	910.5	923	935.5	948	960.5	973	985.5
Weight [g]	145.9	148.1	150.4	152.6	154.9	157.1	159.4	161.6	163.9	166.1	168.4	170.6	172.9	175.1	177.4

■ DIN rail dimensions/weight for the JSY5000 Plug-in connector connecting base

VZ1000-11-4-□

∗ After confirming the L3 dimension in the dimensions table of each series, refer to the DIN rail dimensions table below and specify the number in the box □.



No.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
L dimension	98	110.5	123	135.5	148	160.5	173	185.5	198	210.5	223	235.5	248	260.5	273	285.5	298	310.5	323
Weight [g]	24.8	28	31.1	34.3	37.4	40.6	43.8	46.9	50.1	53.3	56.4	59.6	62.7	65.9	69.1	72.2	75.4	78.6	81.7

No.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
L dimension	335.5	348	360.5	373	385.5	398	410.5	423	435.5	448	460.5	473	485.5	498	510.5	523	535.5	548	560.5
Weight [g]	84.9	88	91.2	94.4	97.5	100.7	103.9	107	110.2	113.3	116.5	119.7	122.8	126	129.2	132.3	135.5	138.6	141.8

No.	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
L dimension	573	585.5	598	610.5	623	635.5	648	660.5	673	685.5	698	710.5	723	735.5	748	760.5	773	785.5	798
Weight [g]	145	148.1	151.3	154.5	157.6	160.8	163.9	167.1	170.3	173.4	176.6	179.8	182.9	186.1	189.2	192.4	195.6	198.7	201.9

No.	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
L dimension	810.5	823	835.5	848	860.5	873	885.5	898	910.5	923	935.5	948	960.5	973	985.5
Weight [g]	205.1	208.2	211.4	214.5	217.7	220.9	224	227.2	230.4	233.5	236.7	239.8	243	246.2	249.3

⚠Caution

Tightening torque for mounting screw
M1.4: 0.06 N·m (JSY1000)
M2: 0.16 N·m (JSY3000)
M3: 0.8 N·m (JSY5000)

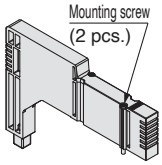
Manifold Options

* Refer to page 134 for dimensions.

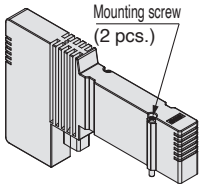
■Blanking plate

[With two mounting screws]

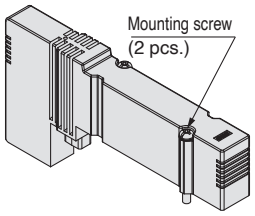
Used when valve additions are expected or for maintenance



JSY11M-26P-1A



JSY31M-26P-1A

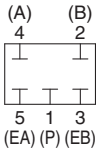


JSY51M-26P-1A

JSY 3 1M – 26P – 1A

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

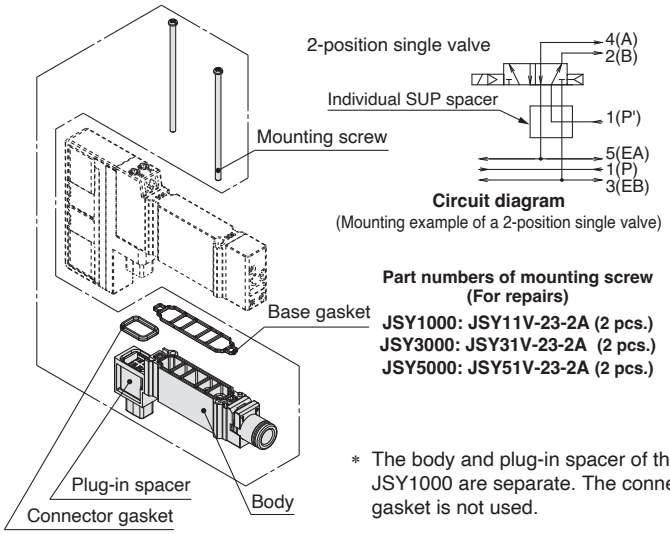


Circuit diagram

■Individual SUP spacer

[With a connector gasket, a base gasket, and two mounting screws]

When the same manifold is to be used for different pressures, an individual SUP spacer assembly can be used to act as a supply port for different pressures.



Circuit diagram
(Mounting example of a 2-position single valve)

Part numbers of mounting screw (For repairs)
JSY1000: JSY11V-23-2A (2 pcs.)
JSY3000: JSY31V-23-2A (2 pcs.)
JSY5000: JSY51V-23-2A (2 pcs.)

* The body and plug-in spacer of the JSY1000 are separate. The connector gasket is not used.

JSY 3 1M – 38 P – 1A – C6

Spacer type

38	Individual SUP spacer
39	Individual EXH spacer

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

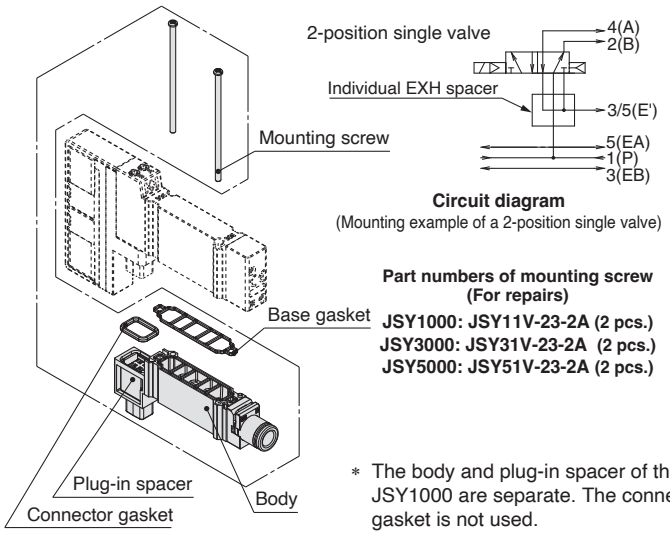
Port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	P, E port	JSY1000	JSY3000	JSY5000
C4	Ø 4 One-touch fitting	●	–	–
C6	Ø 6 One-touch fitting	–	●	–
C8	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	–	–	●
C10	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	–	–	●
C12	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	–	–	●

■Individual EXH spacer

[With a connector gasket, a base gasket, and two mounting screws]

When valve exhaust affects other stations due to the circuit configuration, this spacer can be used for individual valve exhaust.



Circuit diagram
(Mounting example of a 2-position single valve)

Part numbers of mounting screw (For repairs)
JSY1000: JSY11V-23-2A (2 pcs.)
JSY3000: JSY31V-23-2A (2 pcs.)
JSY5000: JSY51V-23-2A (2 pcs.)

* The body and plug-in spacer of the JSY1000 are separate. The connector gasket is not used.

Refer to the operation manual for spacer combinations and mounting screws. (Other spacer combinations are not possible for the JSY1000 series.)
Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

⚠ Caution

Tightening torque for mounting screw
M1.4: 0.06 N·m (JSY1000)
M2: 0.16 N·m (JSY3000)

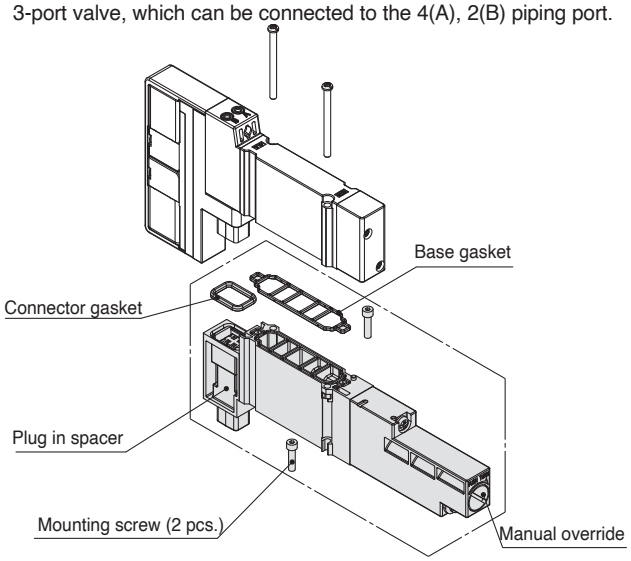
Manifold Options

■ SUP stop valve spacer with residual pressure release valve

[With a connector gasket, a base gasket, and two mounting screws]

It is used to shut off the supply air to each valve.

- Only compatible when the JSY1000 series 4(A), 2(B) ports are port size C6
- This product is only for internal pilot specification manifolds, as the external pilot air cannot be shut off.
- If the product is equipped with a 3-position closed centre valve, residual pressure cannot be released, so use in combination with a 3-port valve, which can be connected to the 4(A), 2(B) piping port.



- The body and plug-in spacer of the JSY1000 are separate. The connector gasket is not used.

Part numbers of mounting screw (For repairs)
JSY1000: Z2-SR1-A (10 pcs.)
JSY3000: **SY30M-56-1A** (2 pcs.)

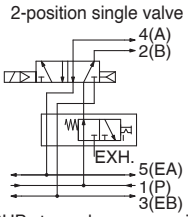
JSY 3 1M – 50P – 1A

Series

1	JSY1000
3	JSY3000

Manual override	Push-turn locking slotted type

- If you want to lock the manual override, push it down until it stops, and then turn it 90° clockwise. Be careful to avoid turning it without pushing it all the way down as this may result in spacer damage, air leakage, or another form of malfunction.
  To release the manual override, turn it counterclockwise. When turning the manual override, do not apply more torque than necessary. (0.1 N·m)

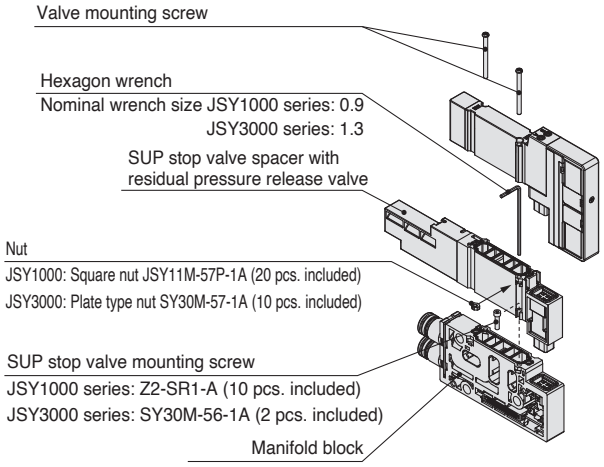


SUP stop valve spacer with residual pressure release valve
Circuit diagram
(Mounting example of a 2-position single valve)

[How to mount SUP stop valve spacer with residual pressure release valve]

Mount the plug-in spacer to the manifold block. (Only for the JSY1000 series)
Insert the SUP stop valve mounting screw from the side of the spacer, and mount it to the manifold block.
Tighten the SUP stop valve mounting screw to the specified tightening torque.
Mount the valve and tighten the valve mounting screws to the specified tightening torque after mounting the SUP stop valve spacer with residual pressure release valve.

- Be aware that the nut may come off. If the nut comes off, attach it to the spacer as shown in the drawing.
- Tightening with a hexagon wrench is possible with the nut attached.



Model	Port size		Flow rate characteristics											
	1, 3/5 (P, E)	4, 2 (A, B)	1→4(P→A)			1→2(P→B)			4→3/5(A→E)			2→3/5(B→E)		
			C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Q [l/min (ANR)]*1	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Q [l/min (ANR)]*1	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Q [l/min (ANR)]*1	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Q [l/min (ANR)]*1
JSY11M-50P-1A	C8	C6	0.68	0.21	164	0.63	0.22	153	0.95	0.34	248	0.77	0.39	189
JSY31M-50P-1A	C10	C8	1.7	0.11	388	1.6	0.18	379	2.9	0.21	699	2.2	0.27	549

- Calculation of effective area S and sonic conductance C: S = 5.0 x C
- The value is for manifold base with 5 stations and individually operated 2-position type.
- For connector connecting base (type 10) manifolds

*1 These values have been calculated according to ISO 6358 and indicate the flow rate under standard conditions with and inlet pressure of 0.6 MPa (relative pressure) and a pressure drop of 0.1 MPa.

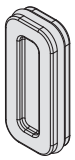
Refer to the operation manual for spacer combinations and mounting screws. (Other spacer combinations are not possible for the JSY1000 series.)
Please download the Operation Manual via the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

Manifold Options

■ SUP/EXH blocking disk

[SUP blocking disk]
Inserting an SUP blocking disk in the pressure supply passage of a manifold valve can allow for the use of 2 different pressures (high and low) in 1 manifold.

[EXH blocking disk]
Inserting an EXH blocking disk in the exhaust passage of a manifold valve can separate the exhaust from the valve so it does not affect the other valves. It can also be used in positive pressure and vacuum pressure mixed manifolds. (2 pieces are required to block both the EA and EB sides of the EXH.)

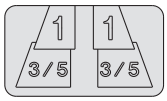


Series	SUP blocking disk	EXH blocking disk
JSY1000	JSY11M-40P-1A	JSY11M-40P-1A
JSY3000	JSY31M-40P-1A	JSY31M-40P-2A
JSY5000	JSY51M-40P-1A	JSY51M-40P-1A

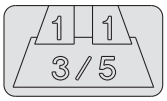
■ Labels for blocking disks

These labels can be used to indicate and confirm where on the manifold the SUP/EXH blocking disk assemblies were inserted. (3 labels of each)

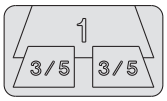
SUP/EXH blocking disk label



SUP blocking disk label

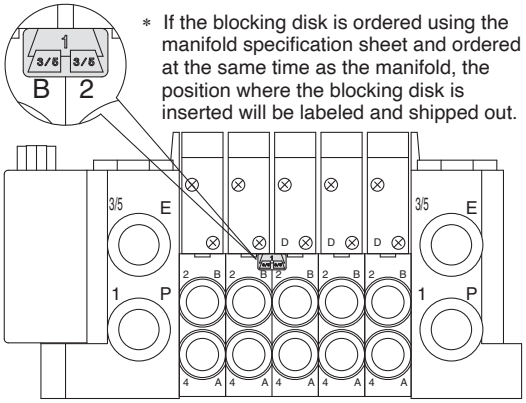


EXH blocking disk label



Series	Part no.
JSY1000	SJ3000-155-1A
JSY3000	
JSY5000	

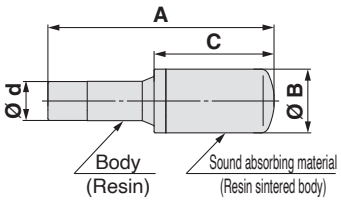
* If the blocking disk is ordered using the manifold specification sheet and ordered at the same time as the manifold, the position where the blocking disk is inserted will be labeled and shipped out.



■ Silencer (One-touch fitting connection type)

This silencer can be mounted to the 3/5 (E: EXH) port of the manifold in one step.

* Shipped together with the product

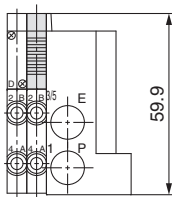


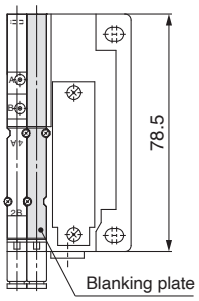
Series (Ø **d**)	Model	Effective area	**A**	**B**	**C**
For JSY1000 (Ø 8)	**AN15-C08**	20 mm²	45	13	20
For JSY3000 (Ø 10)	**AN20-C10**	30 mm²	57.5	16.5	30.5
For JSY5000 (Ø 12)	**AN30-C12**	41 mm²	71.5	20	43.5

Dimensions: Manifold Options

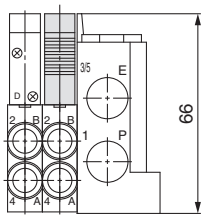
■ Blanking plate

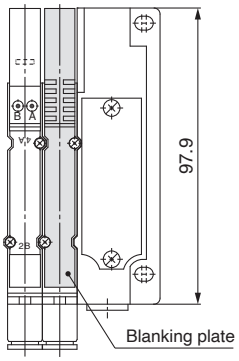
JSY1000 series



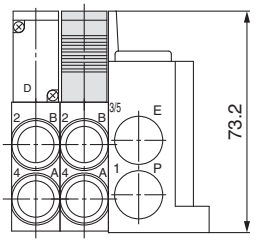


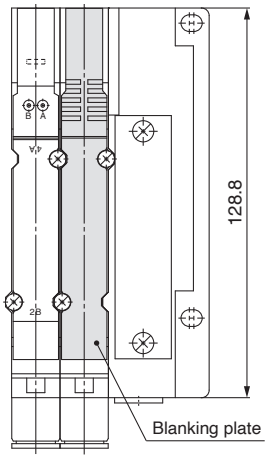
JSY3000 series





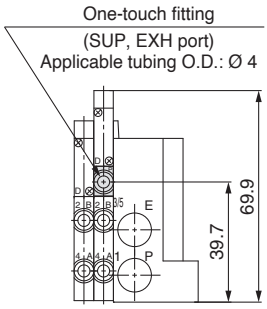
JSY5000 series

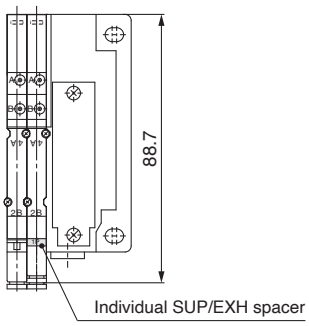




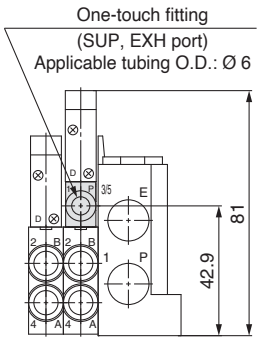
■ Individual SUP/EXH spacer

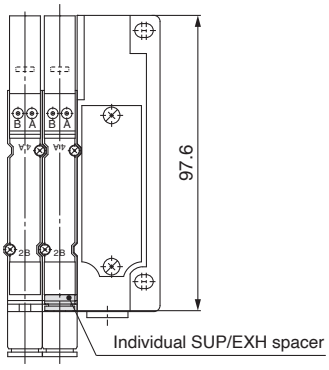
JSY1000 series



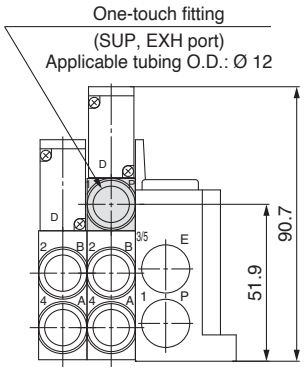


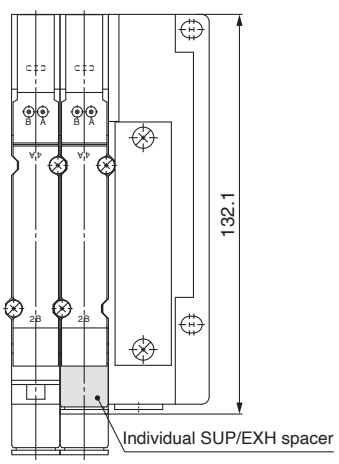
JSY3000 series





JSY5000 series



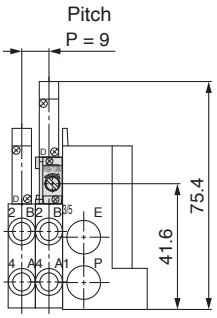


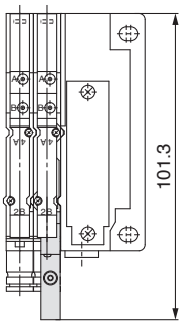
Dimensions: Manifold Options

■SUP stop valve spacer with residual pressure release valve

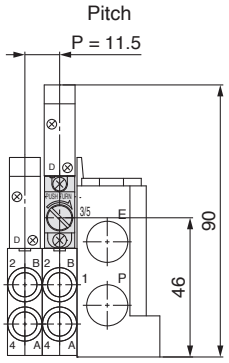
∗ Only compatible when the JSY1000 series 4(A), 2(B) ports are port size C6

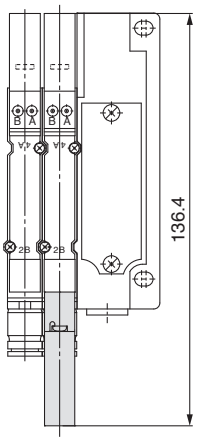
JSY1000 series





JSY3000 series

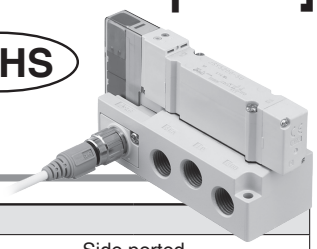




JSY3000/5000 Series

Plug-in Single Unit/Sub-plate Type [IP67 Compliant]

(Side ported, Bottom ported)



Plug-in Sub-plate Specifications

Manifold type	Plug-in sub-plate			
Piping direction	Side ported	1(P), 5(EA)/3(EB) port, 4(A)/2(B) port	Side ported	
	Bottom ported		Bottom ported	
SUP/EXH port type	SUP/EXH individual port [5(EA), 3(EB) individual]			
Applicable connector	M12 waterproof connector			
Internal wiring	Positive common, Negative common			
Port size	Side ported	1(P), 5(EA)/3(EB) port, 4(A)/2(B) port	JSY3000	1/8
			JSY5000	1/4
	Bottom ported	1(P), 5(EA)/3(EB) port, 4(A)/2(B) port	JSY3000	1/8
			JSY5000	1/4
Enclosure (Based on IEC60529)	IP67			
Weight: W [g]*1	JSY3000	Side ported	125	
		Bottom ported	133	
	JSY5000	Side ported	176	
		Bottom ported	208	

*1 The valve and cable weights are not included. To obtain the weight with valves attached, add the valve weights given on page 14, and to include the cable weight, add the connector cable weight on page 134-2.

* Refer to page 13 for valve specifications.

Plug-in Sub-plate Flow Rate Characteristics

Rubber Seal

Series	Fitting port size		Valve flow rate characteristics					
			1 → 4/2 (P → A/B)			4/2 → 5/3 (A/B → EA/EB)		
	1, 3/5 (P, E)	4, 2 (A, B)	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Q [l/min (ANR)]*1	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b	Q [l/min (ANR)]*1
JSY3000 (Side ported)	1/8	1/8	2.4	0.25	592	2.3	0.21	554
JSY5000 (Side ported)	1/4	1/4	6.9	0.21	1662	6.3	0.11	1438

*1 These values have been calculated according to ISO 6358 and indicate the flow rate under standard conditions with and inlet pressure of 0.6 MPa (relative pressure) and a pressure drop of 0.1 MPa.

How to Order

In the case of (Valve) + (Sub-plate) (Built-in valve type part no.)

JSY 3 1 00 □ – 5 Z □ – W1 – □ 01 □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻ ❼ ❽ ❾

Made to Order

Specification
External pilot

❶ Series

3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Type of actuation

1	2-position	Single
2		Double
3	3-position	Closed centre
4		Exhaust centre
5		Pressure centre
A	4-position dual 3-port	N.C./N.C.
B		N.O./N.O.
C		N.C./N.O.

❸ Coil type

—	Standard
T	With power saving circuit (Continuous duty type)

* Be sure to select the power saving circuit type if the valve is to be continuously energized for long periods of time.
* Be careful of the energizing time when the power saving circuit is selected.

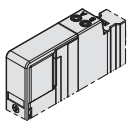
❹ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification
U	●	●	Non-polar
Z	●		Positive common
NZ	●		Negative common

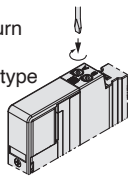
* For the non-polar type, be careful of surge voltage intrusion.
* Only "Z" and "NZ" types are available with a power saving circuit.

❺ Manual override

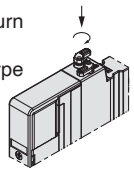
—: Non-locking push type



D: Push-turn locking slotted type



E: Push-turn locking lever type



❻ Wiring specifications (Sub-plate)

WO	Without M12 connector cable
W1	With M12 connector cable (300 mm)
W2	With M12 connector cable (500 mm)
W3	With M12 connector cable (1000 mm)
W4	With M12 connector cable (2000 mm)
W7	With M12 connector cable (5000 mm)

* When ordering a product with M12 connector cable, the connector cable is included.

❼ Port location (Sub-plate)

—	Side ported
B	Bottom ported

❽ Port size (Sub-plate)

Symbol	Port size	Applicable series
01	1/8	JSY3000
02	1/4	JSY5000

❾ Thread type (Sub-plate)

—	Rc
F	G
N	NPT

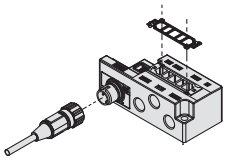
How to Order

In the case of (Sub-plate) (Sub-plate single unit part no.)

∗ Without valve

JSY 3 1M – 27P – 1 – W1 – □ 01 □

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺



∗ Base gasket is included.
∗ Valve mounting screws are not included.

❶ Series

3	JSY3000
5	JSY5000

❷ Wiring specifications

WO	Without M12 connector cable
W1	With M12 connector cable (300 mm)
W2	With M12 connector cable (500 mm)
W3	With M12 connector cable (1000 mm)
W4	With M12 connector cable (2000 mm)
W7	With M12 connector cable (5000 mm)

∗ Refer to the table below for connector cable part numbers.
∗ When ordering a product with M12 connector cable, the connector cable is included.

❸ Port location (Sub-plate)

—	Side ported
B	Bottom ported

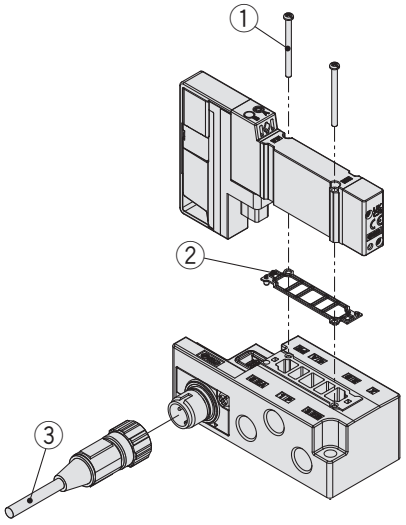
❹ Port size

Symbol	Port size	Applicable series
01	1/8	JSY3000
02	1/4	JSY5000

❺ Sub-plate thread type

—	Rc
F	G
N	NPT

Sub-plate Parts Nos.



No.	Description		Part no. JSY3000	Part no. JSY5000	Note
①	**Valve mounting screw**	**Round head combination screw**	**JSY31V-23-1A** (M2 x 25)	**JSY51V-23-1A** (M3 x 29)	Part numbers shown on the left are for 10 valves (20 pcs.).
②	**Base gasket (for sub-plate)**		**JSY31M-11-1A**	**JSY51M-11-1A**	Part numbers shown on the left are for 10 valves (10 pcs.).
③	**M12 waterproof connector cable**		**ZS-37-L**		Cable length: 300 mm Cable weight: Approx. 18 g
			ZS-37-M		Cable length: 500 mm Cable weight: Approx. 23 g
			ZS-37-N		Cable length: 1000 mm Cable weight: Approx. 36 g
			ZS-37-P		Cable length: 2000 mm Cable weight: Approx. 62 g
			ZS-37-C		Cable length: 5000 mm Cable weight: Approx. 140 g

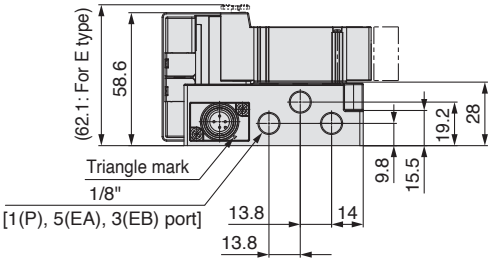
⚠ Caution

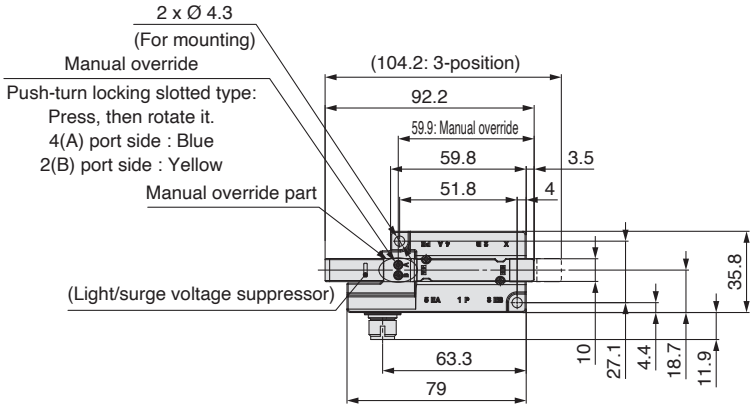
Tightening torque

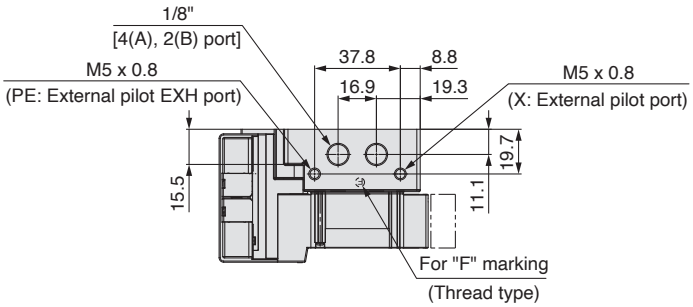
M2: 0.16 N·m (JSY3000)
M3: 0.8 N·m (JSY5000)

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

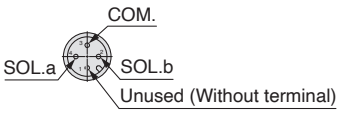
JSY3□00□-□□□-W□-01□ (Side ported)

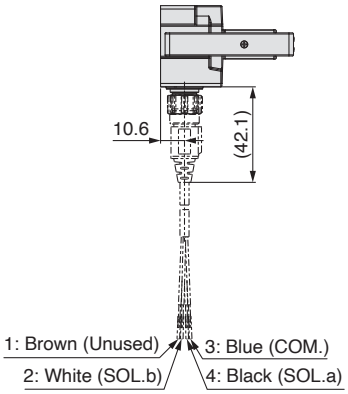






Sub-plate side pin arrangement
(No numeric indication)



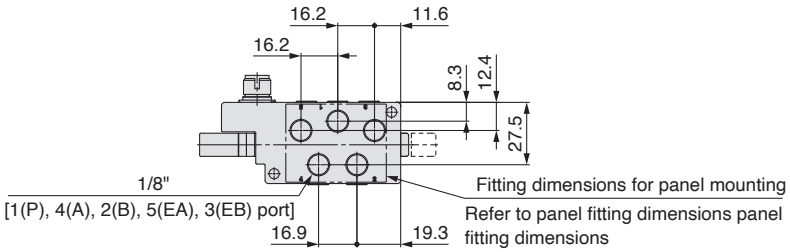


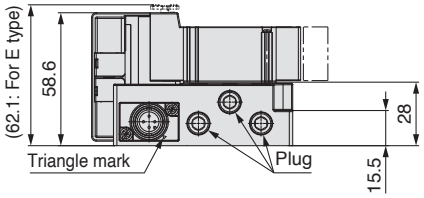
∗ These figures show the “JSY3200-5Z-WO-01F.”

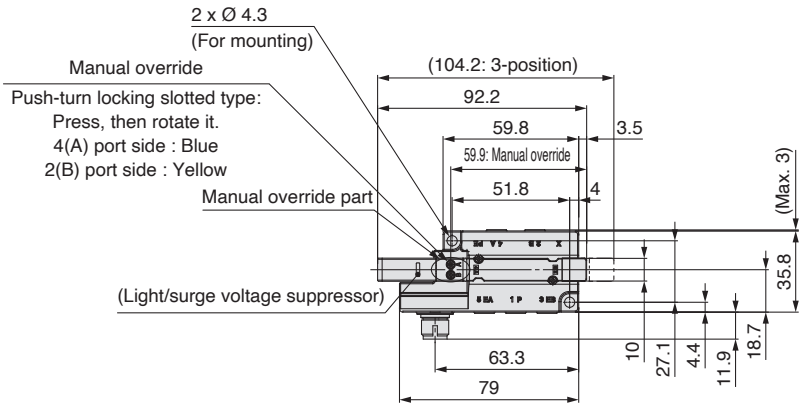
Plug-in Single Unit/Sub-plate | Bottom Ported

Dimensions: JSY3000 Series

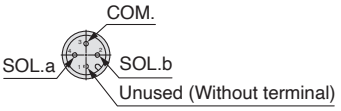
JSY3□00□-□□□-W□-B01□ (Bottom ported)

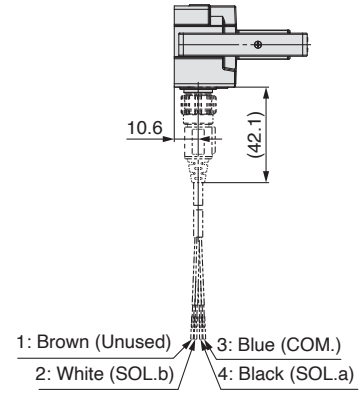


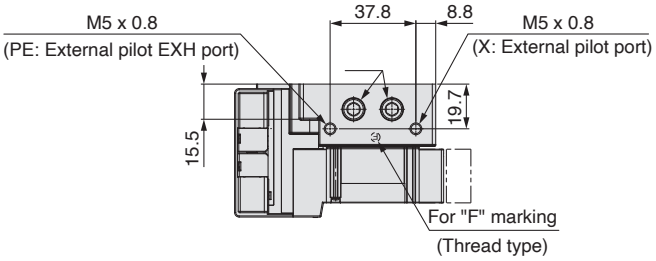




Sub-plate side pin arrangement
(No numeric indication)

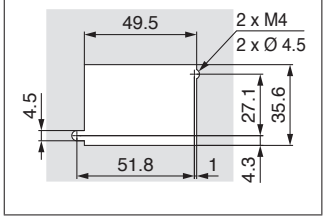






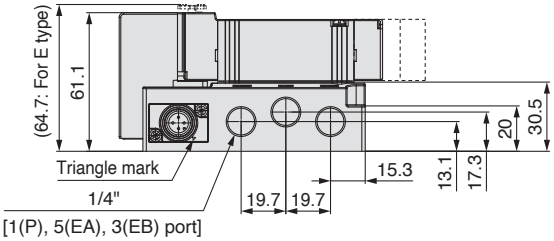
∗ These figures show the “JSY3200-5Z-WO-B01F.”

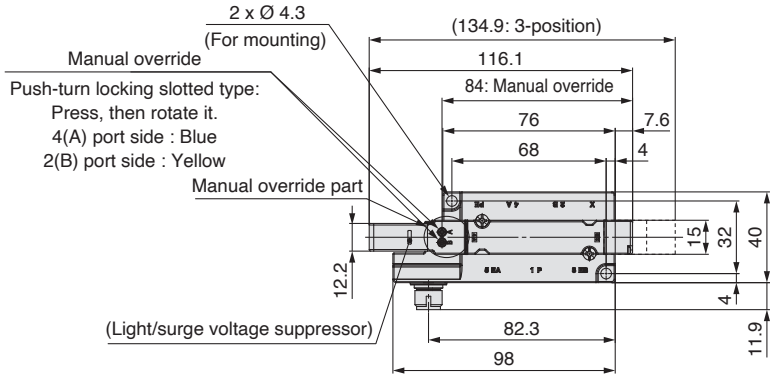
Panel fitting dimensions

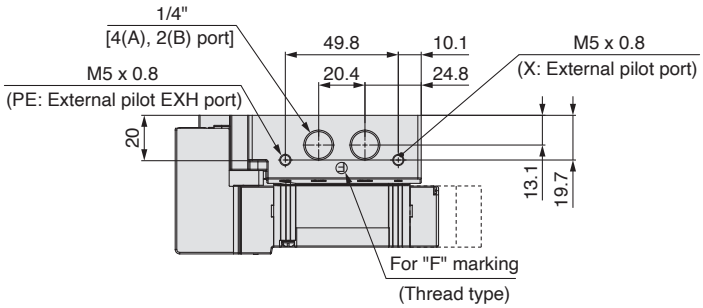


Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

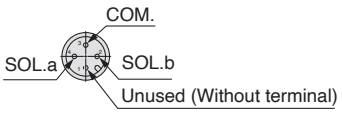
JSY5□00□-□□□-W□-02□ (Side ported)

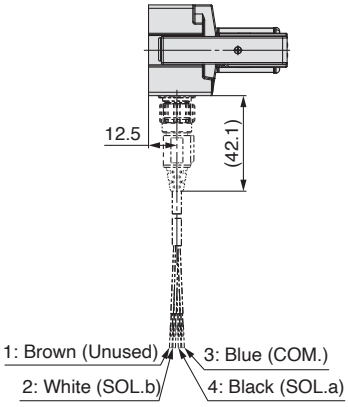






Sub-plate side pin arrangement
(No numeric indication)



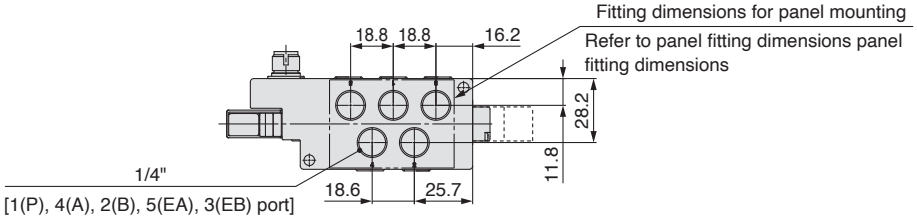


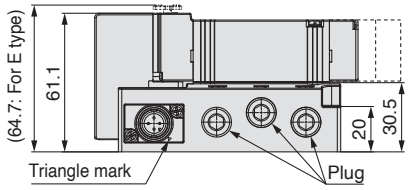
∗ These figures show the “JSY5200-5Z-WO-02F.”

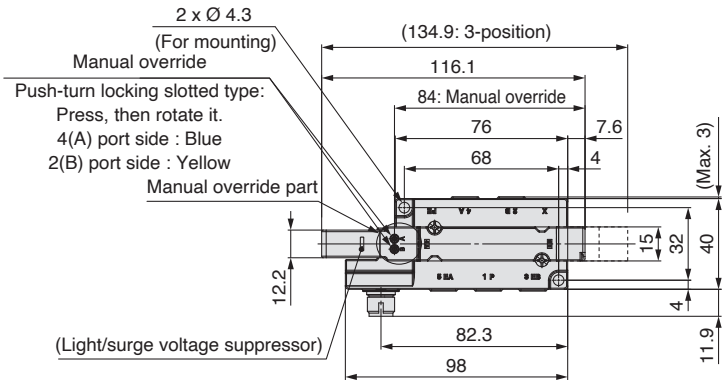
Plug-in Single Unit/Sub-plate | Bottom Ported

Dimensions: JSY5000 Series

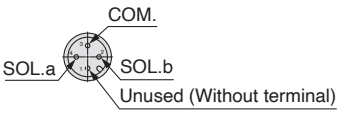
JSY5□00□-□□□-W□-B02□ (Bottom ported)

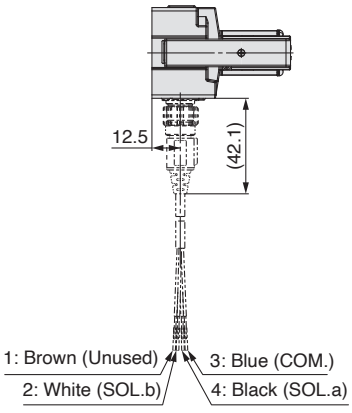


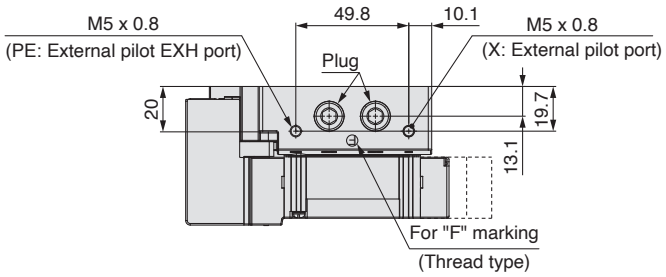




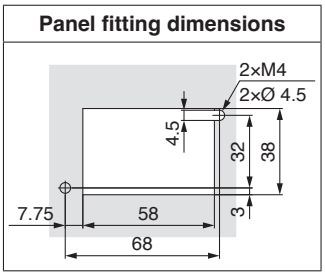
Sub-plate side pin arrangement
(No numeric indication)



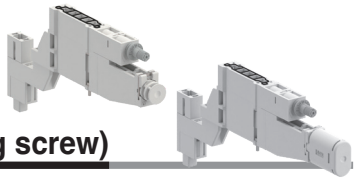




Panel fitting dimensions



∗ These figures show the “JSY5200-5Z-WO-B02F.”



Manifold Option How to Order Spacer Type Ejector (With mounting screw)

Spacer Type Ejector **JSY11M-EP-3A-07SC6-N**

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻

❶ Optional specifications

E	Spacer type ejector

❷ Body type

Symbol	Body type
1	Supply valve (N.C.)
2	Supply valve (N.O.)
3	Supply valve (N.C.)/Release valve (N.C.)

❸ Nominal nozzle size

07	Ø 0.7
10	Ø 1.0

❹ Achievable vacuum pressure

S	–90 kPa

❺ Exhaust type

Symbol	Exhaust type	Element
—	Silencer	Without
H	High-noise reduction silencer	With
C6	Ø 6 One-touch fitting	—

❻ Vacuum break flow adjusting unit

—	Without
N	With (Only with body model "3" Release valve)

* Refer to “Ejector Specifications” on page 134-4 for the max. number of ejector stations that can operate simultaneously.

Spacer Type Ejector is connection to both A port and B port. (See p. 134-6 circuit diagram). One of them can be connected to vacuum pad and the other to pressure switch without a branch piping to manifold. When only one of them is turned piping, be sure to turn plug the unused port.

The following solenoid is recommended for mounting of spacer type ejector.



Ejector Supply Valve/Release Valve

JSY1000 Series **JSY13 00T-5Z**

❶ ❷ ❸ ❹ ❺ ❻

Base mounted

With power-saving circuit

❶ Series

1	JSY1000

❷ Type of actuation

Symbol	Type of actuation		Applicable spacer type ejector body type symbol
1	2-position	Single	1, 2
2		Double	
3	3-position	Closed centre	3

❸ Pilot valve exhaust method

0	Pilot valve individual exhaust

❹ Rated voltage

5	24 VDC

❺ Light/surge voltage suppressor and common specification

Symbol	With light	Surge voltage suppressor	Common specification
Z	●	●	Positive common
NZ			Negative common

* When SI unit is used
  Select a valve from Z when the SI Unit output polarity is positive common.
  Select a valve from NZ when the SI Unit output polarity is N negative common.

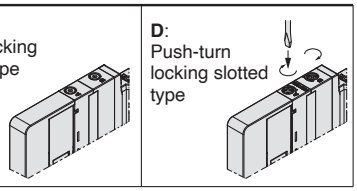
Made to Order

Made to Order

Specifications
External pilot

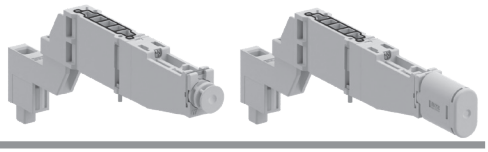
❻ Manual override

—: Non-locking push type	D: Push-turn locking slotted type



* **When ordering a valve individually, the base gasket is not included.**
  Since the base gasket is attached to the ejector, please order the base gasket separately if it is needed for maintenance. Refer to page 116 for base gasket and mounting screw part numbers.

JSY1000 Series
Spacer Type Ejector



Ejector Specifications*1, *2

Model	Standard supply pressure [MPa]	Nominal nozzle size [mm]	Supply pressure range [MPa]	Achievable vacuum pressure [kPa]	Max. suction flow [L/min (ANR)]	Air consumption [l/min (ANR)]	Noise level*3, *4 [dB (A)]	
				Type S	Type S		Silencer exhaust type	High-noise reduction silencer exhaust
JSY11M-EP-□A-07S□	0.45	0.7	0.1 to 0.6	–90	11.5	27	68	58
JSY11M-EP-□A-10S□		1.0			21	52	80	65

*1 The values indicating characteristics are representative values and may vary depending on the atmospheric pressure (weather, altitude, etc.).
*2 Value at supply pressure.
*3 Actual values under SMC's measurement conditions (Not guaranteed values)
*4 This is a value obtained with a single ejector performing vacuum suction in the silencer air discharge system.

Max. Number of Manifold Stations that Can Operate Simultaneously [units]

Model	Max. number of manifold stations that can operate simultaneously [units]*1, *2, *3	
	U or D side Air supply to one side	U and D side Air supply to both sides
JSY11M-EP-□A-07S□	8	12
JSY11M-EP-□A-10S□	2	4

*1 Value at supply pressure.
*2 Actual values under SMC's measurement conditions (Not guaranteed values)
*3 This is the maximum number of stations that can simultaneously operate when vacuum is simultaneously generated by the ejectors only (excluding the solenoid valve for actuator).
When a solenoid valve for actuator and a spacer type ejector are mounted on the same manifold, simultaneously operating them may affect each other and degrade their performances.
As a countermeasure against this problem, by using a single SUP spacer (mountable only on the solenoid valve for actuator) and a SUP blocking disk, separate air supply to those components (refer to pages 132 and 133).

Weight

Spacer type Ejector model	Exhaust type	Vacuum break flow adjusting unit	Weight [g]
JSY11M-EP-□A-□S	Silencer exhaust	Without	16
JSY11M-EP-□A-□SC6	Ø 6 One-touch fitting		20
JSY11M-EP-□A-□SH	High-noise reduction silencer exhaust		18
JSY11M-EP-□A-□S-N	Silencer exhaust	With	23
JSY11M-EP-□A-□SC6-N	Ø 6 One-touch fitting		27
JSY11M-EP-□A-□SH-N	High-noise reduction silencer exhaust		25

Solenoid Valve (Supply Valve/Release Valve) Flow Rate Characteristics

Valve model	Port size		Valve flow rate characteristics		
	1, 3/5 (P, E)	4, 2 (A, B)	Passage	C [dm³/(s·bar)]	b
JSY1100 JSY1200	C8	C6	1 →4/2 (P →A/B)	0.96	0.30
			4/2 →3/5 (A/B →E)	0.91	0.48
JSY1300			1 →4/2 (P →A/B)	0.64	0.37
			4/2 →3/5 (A/B →E)	0.66	0.46

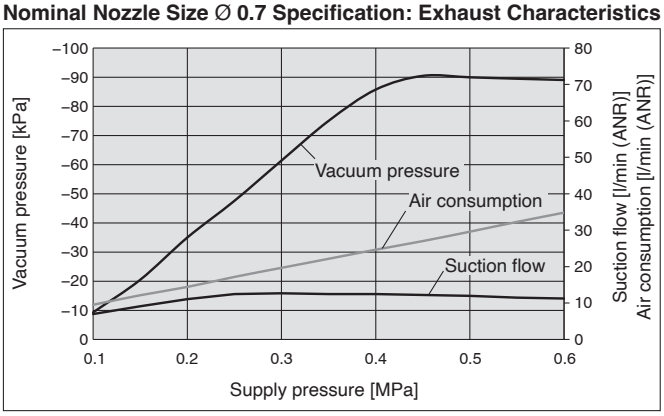
* Calculation of effective area S and sonic conductance C: S = 5.0 x C
* Values measured in accordance with ISO 6358:1989, JIS B 8390:2000
* Characteristics in solenoid valve JSY1000 series single unit.

Exhaust Characteristics/Flow Rate Characteristics

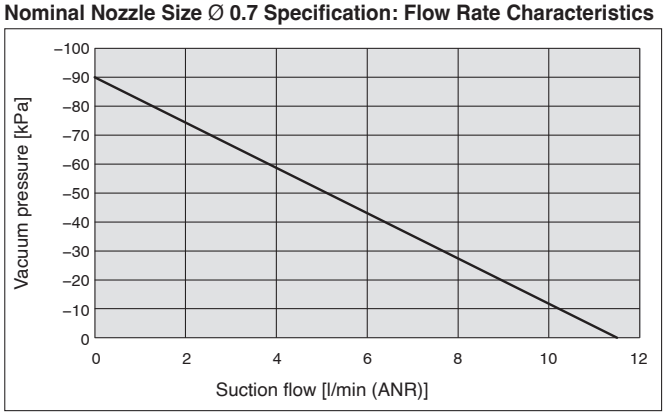
(Exhaust characteristics: Supply pressure 0.45 MPa)

JSY11M-EP-□A-07S□-□

Nominal Nozzle Size Ø 0.7 Specification: Exhaust Characteristics

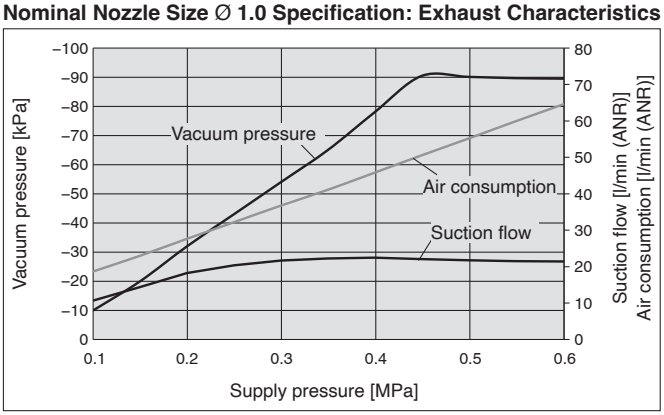


Nominal Nozzle Size Ø 0.7 Specification: Flow Rate Characteristics

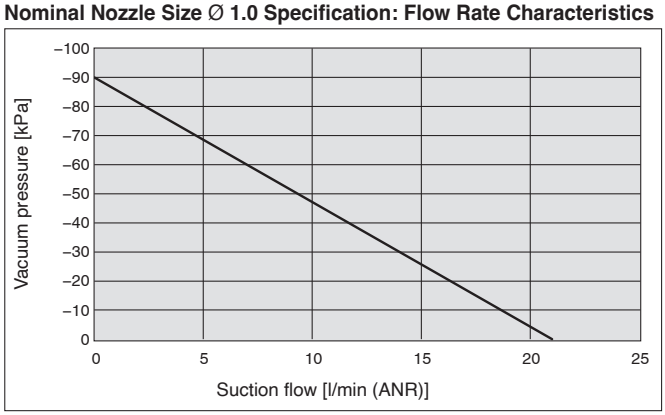


JSY11M-EP-□A-10S□-□

Nominal Nozzle Size Ø 1.0 Specification: Exhaust Characteristics



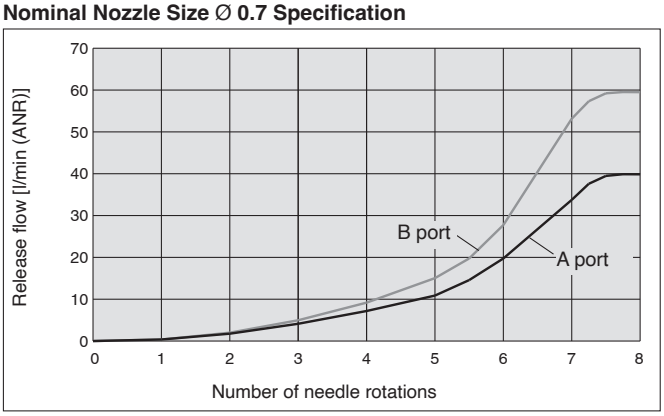
Nominal Nozzle Size Ø 1.0 Specification: Flow Rate Characteristics



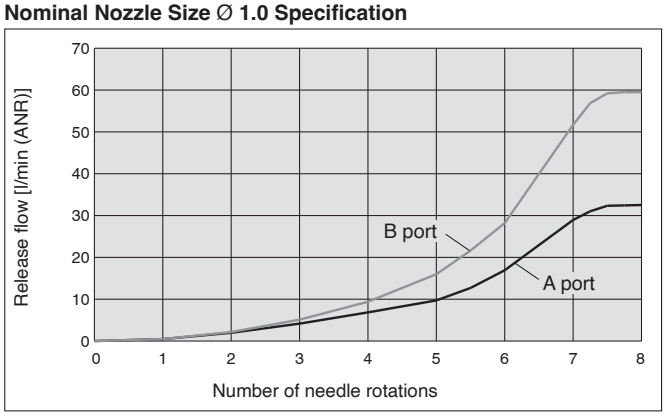
Release Flow Rate Characteristics

The graph when vacuum release flow adusting needle is from fully closed to open in supply pressure 0.45 MPa.

Nominal Nozzle Size Ø 0.7 Specification

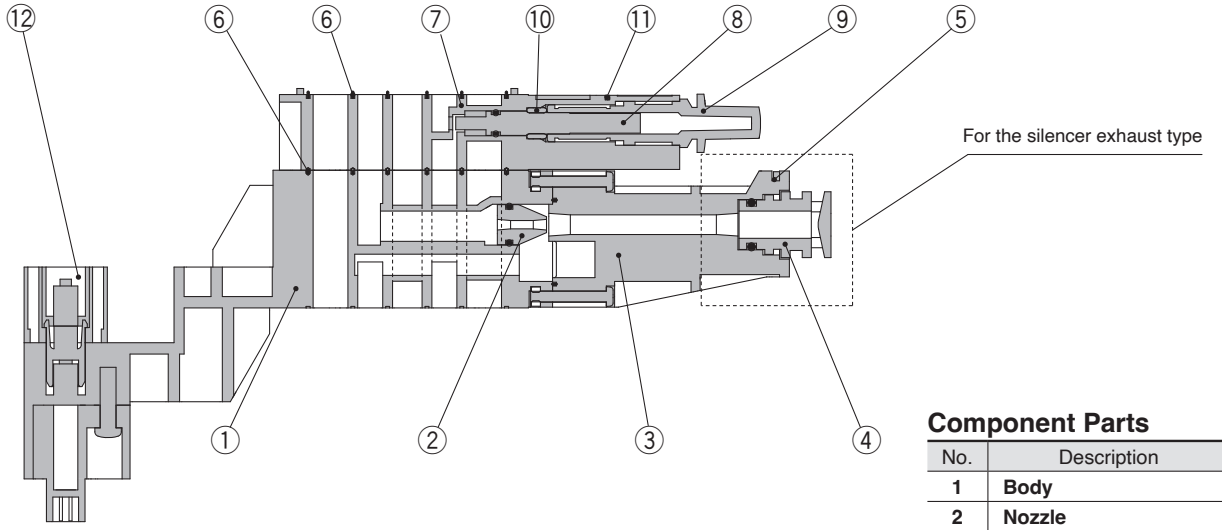


Nominal Nozzle Size Ø 1.0 Specification

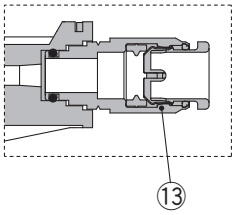


It is the vacuum release flow rate from one of the two vacuum port (A, B port). The other is turned plug.

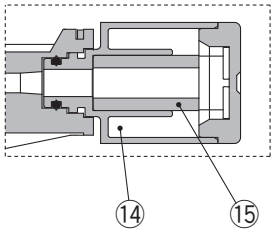
Construction



For the Ø 6 One-touch fitting exhaust type



For the high-noise reduction silencer exhaust type

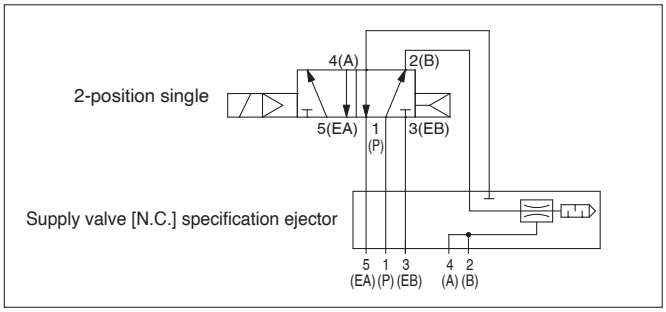


Component Parts

No.	Description	Material
1	**Body**	Resin
2	**Nozzle**	Resin
3	**Diffuser**	Resin
4	**Silencer**	Resin
5	**Clip**	Stainless steel
6	**Base gasket**	HNBR
7	**Needle block**	Resin
8	**Needle**	Resin
9	**Knob**	Resin
10	**Needle guide**	Brass
11	**Lock pin**	Stainless steel
12	**Plug-in spacer**	Resin
13	**Ø 6 One-touch fitting**	Stainless steel/Brass/ Resin/NBR/HNBR
14	**High-noise reduction silencer**	Resin
15	**Sound absorbing material**	Resin
—	**O-ring**	NBR/HNBR

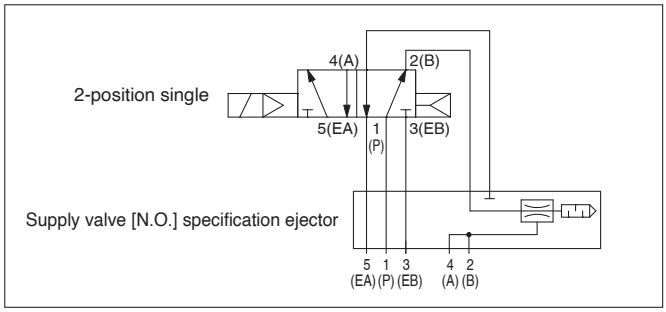
Circuit Diagrams

JSY11M-EP-1A-□S□



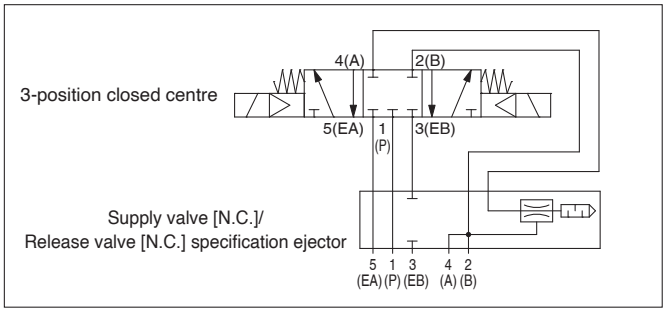
∗ The valves in the above circuit diagram are examples.

JSY11M-EP-2A-□S□

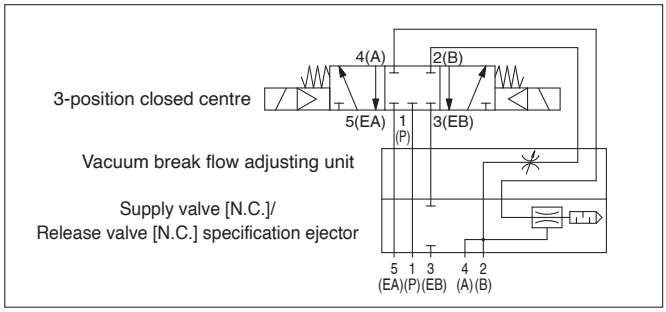


∗ The valves in the above circuit diagram are examples.

JSY11M-EP-3A-□S□



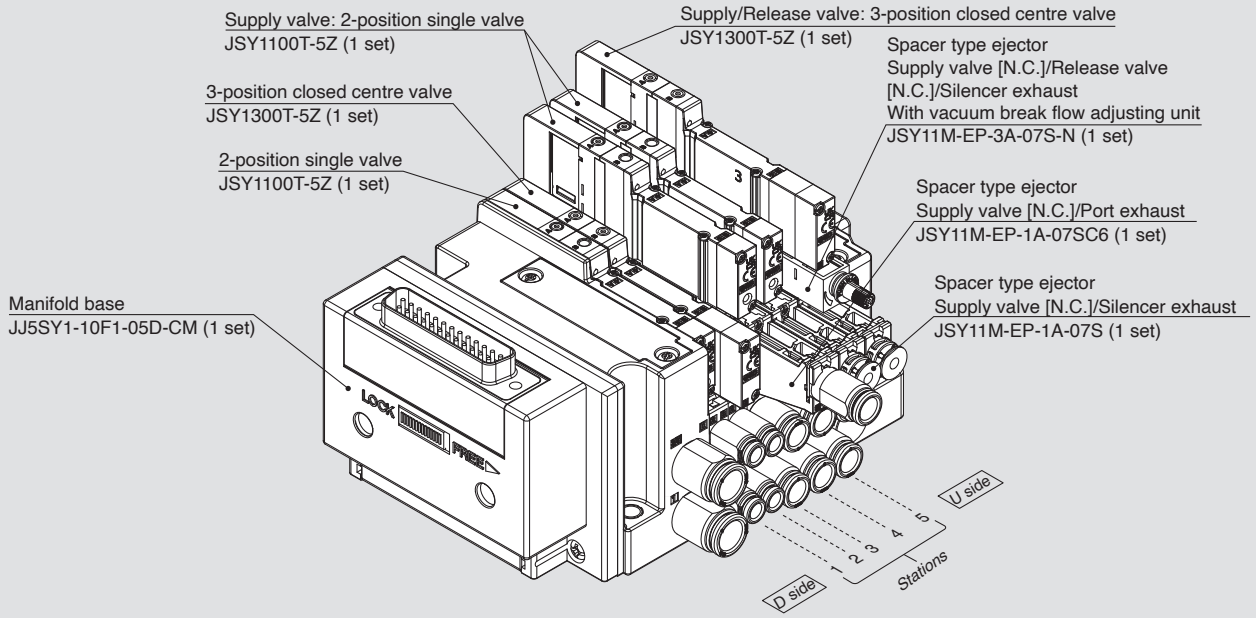
JSY11M-EP-3A-□S□-N



How to Order Manifold Assembly (When mixed manifold block range 6.5 mm/9 mm is used)

Example (JJ5SY1-10F1-□-CM)

∗ Manifold model JJ5SY1-10□-□-C2/C4 cannot be equipped with spacer type ejector.



JJ5SY1-10F1-05D-CM····· 1 set (Type10 5stations manifold base product number/manifold block width mixed specifications)
∗ **JSY1100T-5Z····· 1 set (2-position single valve)**
∗ **JSY1300T-5Z ····· 1 set (3-position closed centre)**
∗ **JSY1100T-5Z····· 1 set (Supply valve: 2-position single valve)**
∗ **JSY11M-EP-1A-07SC6 ····· 1 set (Spacer type ejector: Supply valve [N.C.]/Port exhaust)**
∗ **JSY1100T-5Z····· 1 set (Supply valve: 2-position single valve)**
∗ **JSY11M-EP-1A-07S····· 1 set (Spacer type ejector: Supply valve [N.C.]/Silencer exhaust)**
∗ **JSY1300T-5Z ····· 1 set (Supply/Release valve: 3-position closed centre valve)**
∗ **JSY11M-EP-3A-07S-N····· 1 set (Spacer type ejector: Supply valve [N.C.]/Release valve [N.C.]/Silencer exhaust: With vacuum break flow adjusting unit)**

∗ Manifold specification sheet is required.

The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly.
∗ Prefix the product number of the mounted valve or spacer type ejector with "∗."

· For the valve arrangement, the valves closest to the D side are considered the 1st stations respectively.
· Below the manifold part number, write down the valves and spacer type ejectors to be mounted in order from the first station as shown in the figure.
· Write down spacer type ejectors next to the valves they are to be combined with.
· Spacer type ejector can only be mounted on 9 mm wide manifold block.
· If the layout is complicated or you want to specify a desired layout, please specify it by means of the manifold specification sheet.

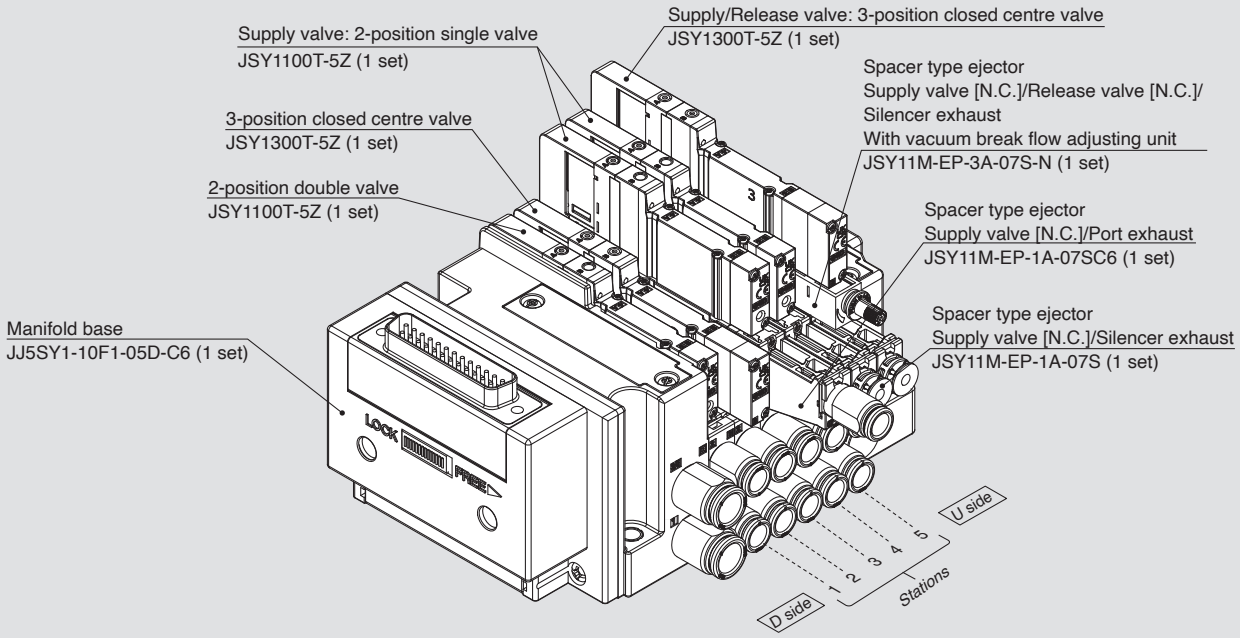
Example of Manifold Specification Sheet Entry

			D side	1	2	3	4	5	6	24	U side
Valve model	Type of actuation	(J) JSY1000 series		1	3						
		(K) Ejector Supply/Release valve				1	1	3			
	(L) Internal pilot										
Manifold option	Spacer type ejector model	(N) Body type				1	1	3			
		(O) Nominal nozzle size				07	07	07			
		(P) Exhaust type				C6					
		(Q) Vacuum break flow adjusting unit						N			
	Blanking plate JSY11M-26P-1A										
	Individual SUP spacer JSY11M-38P-1A-C4										
	– Omission –			– Omission –							
	(G) A, B port size	A, B port		C4	C4	C6	C6	C6			
	Plug	A port									
		B port						C			

Order procedure of the above order example indicates that vacuum port of spacer type ejector is either A or B port.
When only one vacuum port is desired, manifold specification sheet must be used to specify plug.
It shows the manifold specification sheet in which plug is specified on B port of the fifth station.

How to Order Manifold Assembly (For manifold block Width 9 mm only)

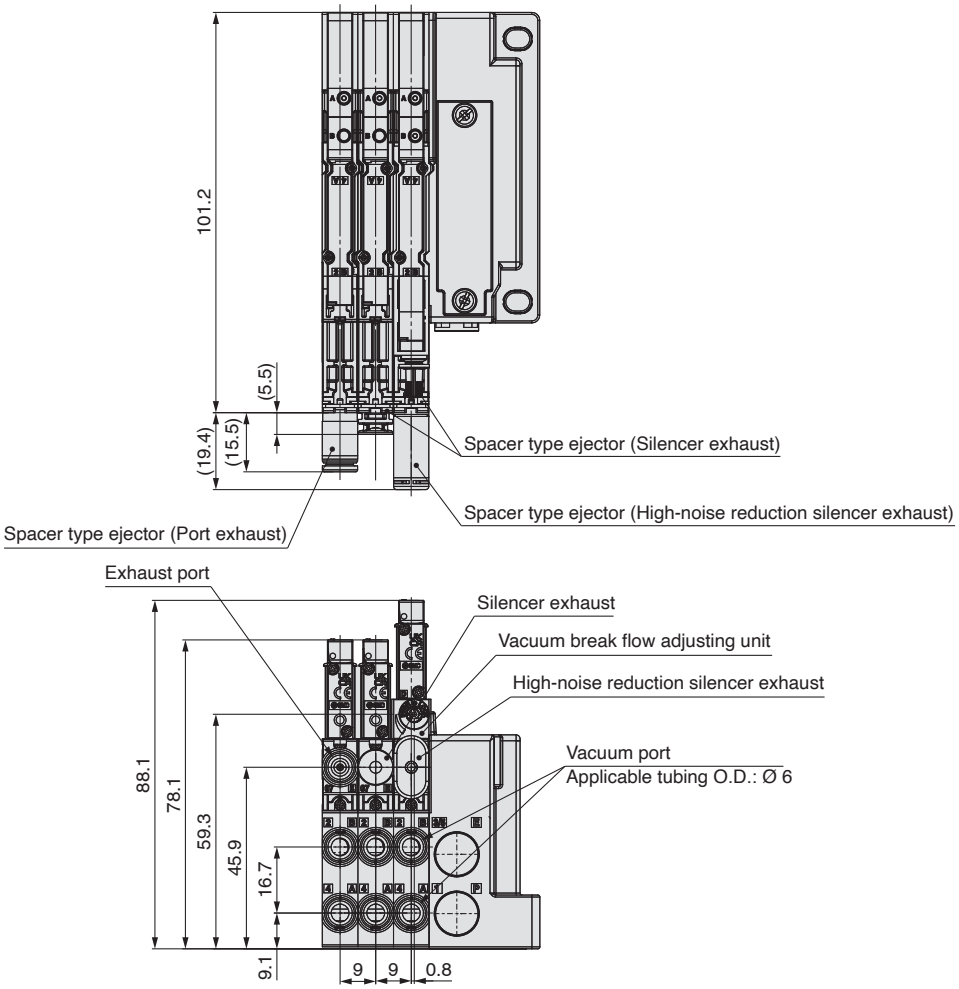
Example (JJ5SY1-10F1-□-C6)



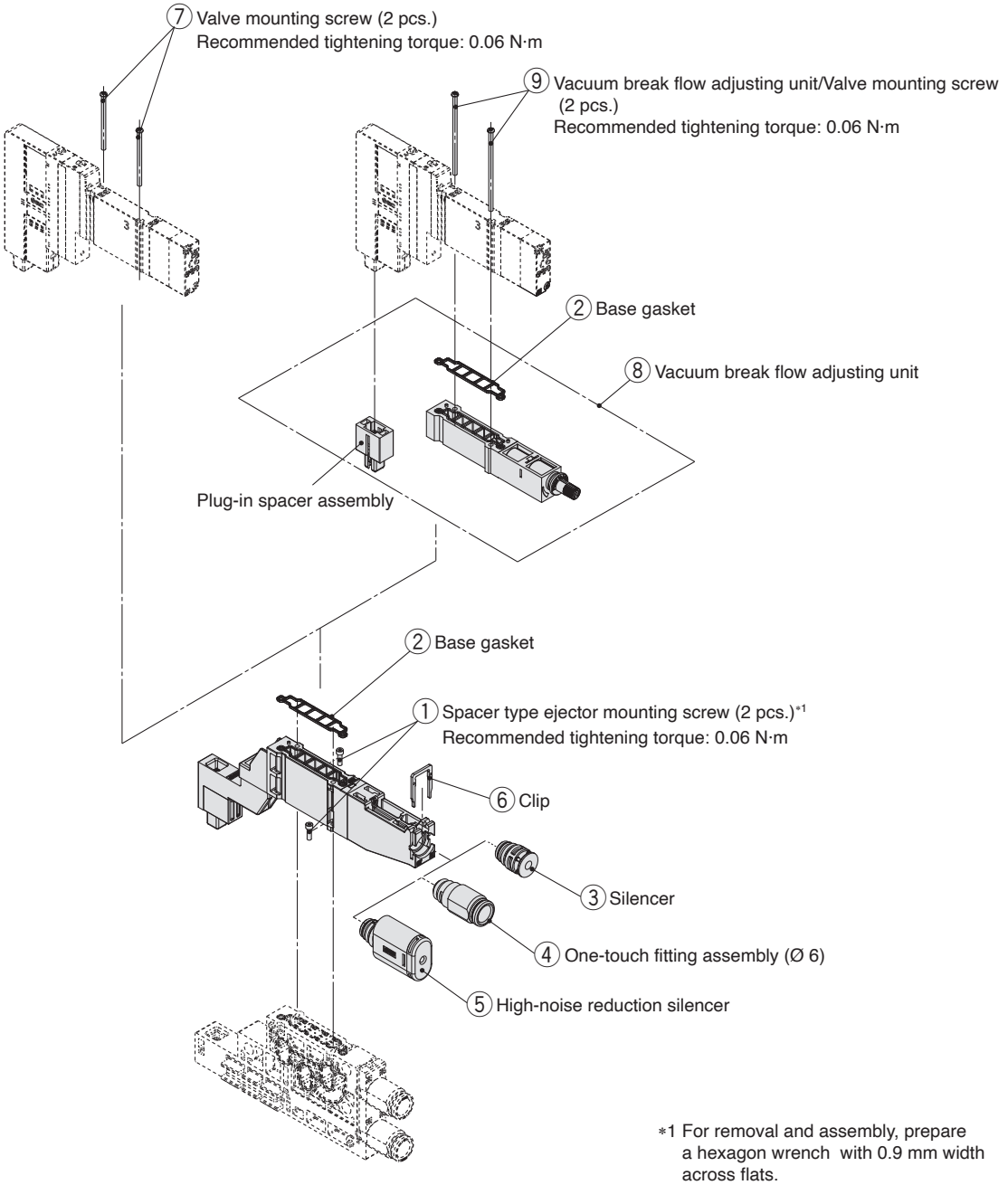
JJ5SY1-10F1-05D-C6 ····· 1 set (Type10 5stations manifold base product number/manifold block wide 9 mm limited specifications)
＊ JSY1100T-5Z····· 1 set (2-position single valve)
＊ JSY1300T-5Z ····· 1 set (3-position closed centre valve)
＊ JSY1100T-5Z····· 1 set (Supply valve: 2-position single valve)
＊ JSY11M-EP-1A-07SC6 ····· 1 set (Spacer type ejector: Supply valve [N.C.]/Port exhaust)
＊ JSY1100T-5Z····· 1 set (Supply valve: 2-position single valve)
＊ JSY11M-EP-1A-07S····· 1 set (Spacer type ejector: Supply valve [N.C.]/Silencer exhaust)
＊ JSY1300T-5Z ····· 1 set (Supply/Release valve: 3-position closed centre valve)
＊ JSY11M-EP-3A-07S-N····· 1 set (Spacer type ejector: Supply valve [N.C.]/Release valve [N.C.]/Silencer exhaust: With vacuum break flow adjusting unit)

→The asterisk denotes the symbol for the assembly.
＊ Prefix the product number of the mounted valve or spacer type ejector with "＊."

· For the valve arrangement, the valves closest to the D side are considered the 1st stations respectively.
· Below the manifold part number, write down the valves and spacer type ejectors to be mounted in order from the first station as shown in the figure.
· Write down spacer type ejectors next to the valves they are to be combined with.
· Spacer type ejector can only be mounted on 9 mm wide manifold block.
· If the layout is complicated or you want to specify a desired layout, please specify it by means of the manifold specification sheet.


101.2
(5.5)
(19.4)
(15.5)
Spacer type ejector (Silencer exhaust)
Spacer type ejector (High-noise reduction silencer exhaust)
Spacer type ejector (Port exhaust)
Exhaust port
Silencer exhaust
Vacuum break flow adjusting unit
High-noise reduction silencer exhaust
Vacuum port
Applicable tubing O.D.: Ø 6
88.1
78.1
59.3
45.9
16.7
9.1
9
9
0.8

Order parts for Spacer Type Ejector



*1 For removal and assembly, prepare a hexagon wrench with 0.9 mm width across flats.

No.	Description	Part no.	Note
①	Spacer type ejector mounting screw (M1.4 x 4.5)	Z2-SR1-A	10 pcs. (for 5 ejectors) Hexagon socket head cap screw (Hexagon width across flats: 0.9 mm)
②	Base gasket	JSY11M-9P-1A	10 pcs.
③	Silencer	Z2-SC1-A	The part number is for 1 piece.
④	One-touch fitting assembly (Ø 6)	KQSY11-C6	The part number is for 1 piece. (Sales unit: 10 pcs.)
⑤	High-noise reduction silencer	Z2-SC2-A	The part number is for 1 piece.
⑥	Clip	Z2-CL1-A	The part number is for 1 piece.
⑦	Valve mounting screw (M1.4 x 21.5)	JSY11V-23-1A	20 pcs. (for 10 valves)
⑧	Vacuum break flow adjusting unit	Z2-NU1-A	Plug-in spacer assembly, ⑨ mounting screw (2 pcs.) included
⑨	Valve/Unit mounting screw (M1.4 x 31.5)	JSY11V-23-2A	2 pcs. (1 unit).

JSY1000 Series
Spacer Type Ejector/Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling the products. For safety instructions and 3/4/5-port solenoid valve precautions, refer to the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the "Operation Manual" on the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

Spacer Type Ejector

Design / Selection

⚠Warning

1. Vacuum adsorption

At the time of vacuum adsorption, be sure to supply a constant supply of vacuum. Failure to do so may result in foreign matter sticking to the adsorption pad or air leakage, causing the workpiece to drop.

2. Ventilation

Provide ventilation when using a spacer type ejector in a confined area, such as in a closed control panel. For example, install a ventilation opening, etc., in order to prevent pressure from increasing inside of the confined area and to release the heat generated by the valve.

3. Mounting the suction filter

This product is not mounted with a suction filter. The vacuum ejector suctions surrounding dust and water droplets during suctioning of the workpiece. Therefore, it is necessary to avoid the entry of the dust and water droplets into the product. We recommend that you separately install a suction filter in the vacuum side piping. If water droplets or others could be suctioned, please consider installation of a drain separator for vacuum or the like.

4. Vacuum holding

Since valves are subject to air leakage, they cannot be used for applications such as holding vacuum in a pressure vessel. SMC can issue no guarantees regarding the maintenance of workpiece adsorption when using check valves. Take separate safety measures to prevent workpieces from dropping in the case of an electrical power outage, etc.

Exhaust / Exhaust Noise

⚠Caution

1. Exhaust

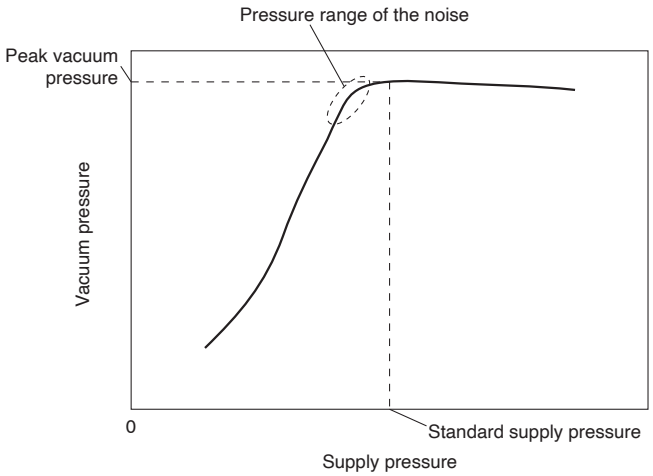
The exhaust resistance should be as small as possible to obtain the full spacer type ejector performance. There should be no shield around the exhaust slit for silencer exhaust type.

Exhaust / Exhaust Noise

⚠Caution

2. Exhaust noise

When spacer type ejector generates vacuum, noise can be heard from the exhaust port when the standard supply pressure is close to the pressure that generates peak vacuum pressure making vacuum pressure unstable. If the vacuum pressure range is adequate for adsorption, there should not be a problem. If the noise causes a problem or affects the setting of the SI Unit, change the supply pressure slightly to avoid the pressure range of the noise.



3. Exhaust air

If solid substances are sucked in through the vacuum (A, B) port, they will be discharged from the exhaust port at a high speed if the exhaust (EXH) port is opened. Therefore, do not look into the exhaust port or direct the exhaust port toward a person when the spacer type ejector is operating.

How to Mount the Product

⚠Caution

1. Do not drop, hit, or apply excessive impact to the product when handling it.
Even if the body looks undamaged, the internal components may be damaged, leading to a malfunction.

2. Load to the body

The product body is made of resin; therefore, do not apply load to the port after mounting. Prevent any kind of operation which generates moment as this may cause reduced performance or damage to the body.

Spacer Type Ejector/Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling the products. For safety instructions and 3/4/5-port solenoid valve precautions, refer to the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the "Operation Manual" on the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

Spacer Type Ejector

Piping

⚠Caution

When piping to the product, be careful not to confuse the vacuum port (A, B port) with the exhaust port of the spacer type ejector. Otherwise this can result in damage or reduced performance. Apply compressed air after confirming that the piping is connected correctly.

If each exhaust piping for the port exhaust ejectors are connected and made into centralized piping, the exhausted air will flow back into the exhaust path which is not operating, and will then be exhausted from the vacuum port. Exhaust individually.

Air Consumption

⚠Caution

When the spacer type ejector is generating vacuum, air is consumed. Therefore, if the air supply capacity is insufficient, the supply pressure may drop. As a guide for sufficient air supply capacity, we recommend that you secure a supply capacity three times or more the air consumption of the ejector.

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series
Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and delivery times.

Made to Order

1 External pilot

How to Order Manifolds

Refer to the How to Order manifolds for each type.

For D-sub Connector/Flat Ribbon Cable/Lead Wire

JJ5SY 1/3/5 – 10 □□ – □□ **R** – □□

For Terminal Block Box

JJ5SY 1/3/5 – 10 T/TC – □□ **R** – □□

For Compact Wireless Remote/ EX260/EX245/EX120

JJ5SY 1/3/5 – 10 S/S3 □ – □□ **R** – □□

SUP/EXH block assembly

R	External pilot

* The combination of external pilot type “R” and silencer type “S” is not available.
* /5000 can be selected for the EX245.

For EX600/EX250

JJ5SY 1/3/5 – 10 S6/S □□□ – □ **G** – □□

P, E port entry, SUP/EXH block assembly

P, E port entry	External pilot
U side (2 to 10 stations)	**G**
D side (2 to 10 stations)	**H**
Both sides (2 to 24 stations)	**J**

How to Order Valves

JSY 1 □ 0 0 **R** T – □□□

JSY 3/5 □ 0 0 **R** □ – □□□

Coil type

Pilot type

R	External pilot

* Only the JSY3000 can be selected for the 4-position dual 3-port valve external pilot specification.
* When pilot type “R” is selected, select the external pilot type “R” for the manifold SUP/EXH block assembly, and select either of “G/H/J” for the EX600/EX250 manifold.

In the case of Valve + Sub-plate Type (Built-in valve type part no.) [IP67 Compliant]

JSY 3/5 □ 0 0 **R** □ – □□□ – W □ – □□□

Coil type

Pilot type

R	External pilot

* Only the JSY3000 can be selected for the 4-position dual 3-port valve external pilot specification.

2 Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) Fitting <Only for the JSY3000/5000 internal pilot type>

∗ Excludes the external pilot type, ZK2 vacuum unit combination manifold, and each manifold option
Only the One-touch fittings are flame-retardant (equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0).

How to Order Manifolds

Refer to the How to Order manifolds for each type.

For D-sub Connector/Flat Ribbon Cable/Lead Wire

JJ5SY $\frac{3}{5}$ – 10 □□ – □□□ – □□

For Terminal Block Box

JJ5SY $\frac{3}{5}$ – 10 $\frac{T}{TC}$ – □□□ – □□

For Compact Wireless Remote/EX260/EX245/EX120

JJ5SY $\frac{3}{5}$ – 10 $\frac{S}{S3}$ □ – □□□ – □□

For EX600/EX250

JJ5SY $\frac{3}{5}$ – 10 $\frac{S6}{S}$ □□□ – □□ – □□

● A, B port size (Metric/One-touch fitting)

Symbol		A, B port	JSY3000	JSY5000
C4W	Straight	Ø 4 One-touch fitting	●	–
C6W		Ø 6 One-touch fitting	●	●
C8W		Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	●
C10W		Ø 10 One-touch fitting	–	●
C12W		Ø 12 One-touch fitting	–	●
CMW*		Straight port, mixed sizes	●	●
P, E port size (One-touch fittings)			Ø 10	Ø 12

∗ Indicate the sizes on the manifold specification sheet in the case of "CMW."
Flame-retardant fittings and regular fittings cannot be mixed.

How to Order Manifold Parts

Refer to each "Manifold Parts Nos." page.

For SUP/EXH Block Assembly

JSY $\frac{3}{5}$ 1M – 1P – □ A □□ – □□

For SUP/EXH End Block Assembly

JSY $\frac{3}{5}$ 1M – 3P – 1A □ – □□

● Port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	A, B port	JSY3000	JSY5000
C10W	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	●	–
C12W	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	–	●

For Manifold Block Assembly

JSY $\frac{3}{5}$ 1M – 2P – □□ A – □

● Port size (One-touch fittings)

Symbol	A, B port	JSY3000	JSY5000
C4W	Ø 4 One-touch fitting	●	–
C6W	Ø 6 One-touch fitting	●	●
C8W	Ø 8 One-touch fitting	●	●
C10W	Ø 10 One-touch fitting	–	●
C12W	Ø 12 One-touch fitting	–	●

Flame-retardant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) One-touch Fitting

Port size \ Series		JSY3000	JSY5000
A, B port	Ø 4	KQSY30-C4W	–
	Ø 6	KQSY30-C6W	KQSY50-C6W
	Ø 8	KQSY30-C8W	KQSY50-C8W
	Ø 10	–	KQSY50-C10W
	Ø 12	–	KQSY50-C12W
P, E port	Ø 10	KQSY31-C10W	–
	Ø 12	–	KQSY50-C12W

∗ Refer to page 139 for assembling when a fitting is replaced.
∗ The part number is for 1 piece. (Sales unit: 10 pcs.)

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series
Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling the products. For safety instructions and 3/4/5-port solenoid valve precautions, refer to the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the "Operation Manual" on the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

Environment

⚠Warning

1. Do not use valves in atmospheres of corrosive gases, chemicals, sea water, water, water vapour, or where there is direct contact with any of these.
2. Products compliant with IP67 enclosures (based on IEC 60529) are protected against dust and water, however, these products cannot be used in water. If using in an environment that is exposed to water and dust splashes, take measures such as using a protective cover.
3. When using built-in silencer type manifold with an IP67 enclosure, keep the exhaust port of the silencer from coming into direct contact with water or other liquids.

Valve Mounting

⚠Caution

Mount it so that there is no slippage or deformation in gaskets, and tighten with the tightening torque as shown on the right.

Series	Thread size	Tightening torque
JSY1000	M1.4	0.06 N·m
JSY3000	M2	0.16 N·m
JSY5000	M3	0.8 N·m

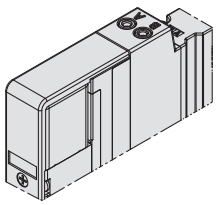
Manual Override

⚠Warning

Regardless of an electric signal for the valve, the manual override is used for switching the main valve. Connected actuator is started by manual operation. Use the manual override after confirming that there is no danger.

■ Non-locking push type

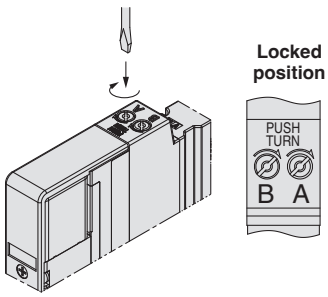
Push down on the manual override button until it stops.



■ Push-turn locking slotted type [D type]

Push down on the manual override with a small flat head screwdriver until it stops, and then turn it 90° clockwise. The manual override is then locked. To release it, turn it counter-clockwise.

If it is not turned, it can be operated the same way as the non-locking push type.

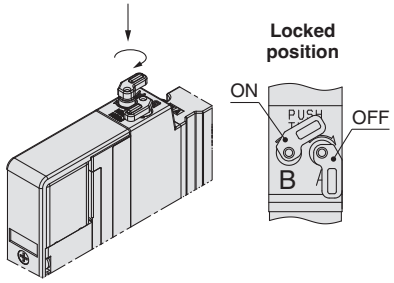


Manual Override

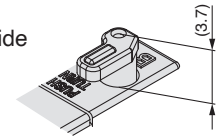
⚠Warning

■ Push-turn locking lever type [E type] (Only for the JSY3000/5000)

Push down on the manual override by finger until it stops, and then turn it 60° clockwise. The manual override is then locked. To release it, turn it counterclockwise. If it is not turned, it can be operated the same way as the non-locking push type.



Carefully check the manual override projection amount.
Max. (at OFF): 3.7 mm



⚠Caution

Do not apply excessive torque when turning the manual override. [0.1 N·m]

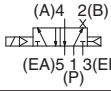
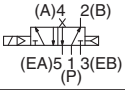
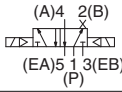
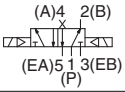
When locking the manual override, be sure to push it down before turning. Turning without first pushing it down can cause damage to the manual override and other trouble such as air leakage, etc.

Used as a 3-Port Valve

⚠Caution

■ In case of using a 5-port valve as a 3-port valve

The JSY1000/3000/5000 series can be used as normally closed (N.C.) or normally open (N.O.) 3-port port valves by closing one of the cylinder ports 4(A) or 2(B) with a plug. However, they should be used with the exhaust ports kept open. Use them when a double solenoid type 3-port valve is required.

Plug position		B port	A port
Type of actuation		N.C.	N.O.
Number of solenoids	Single		
	Double		

Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling the products. For safety instructions and 3/4/5-port solenoid valve precautions, refer to the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the "Operation Manual" on the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

Light/Surge Voltage Suppressor

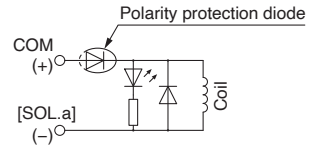
⚠Caution

■ Polar type (For JSY3000/5000)

Positive common

Single solenoid

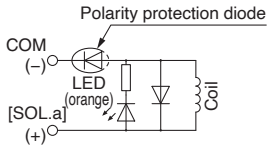
Light/surge voltage suppressor (□NZ)



Negative common

Single solenoid

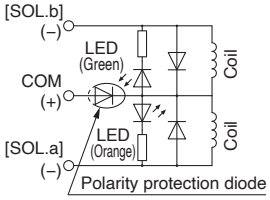
Light/surge voltage suppressor (□NZ)



Positive common

Double solenoid, 3-position, 4-position

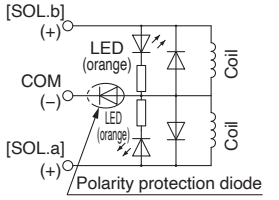
Light/surge voltage suppressor (□NZ)



Negative common

Double solenoid, 3-position, 4-position

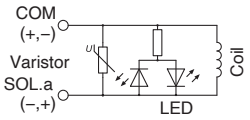
Light/surge voltage suppressor (□NZ)



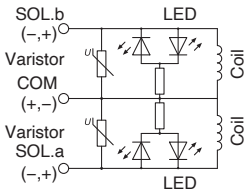
■ Non-polar type (For JSY3000/5000)

With light/surge voltage suppressor (□U)

Single solenoid



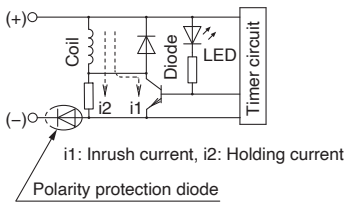
Double solenoid



■ With power-saving circuit

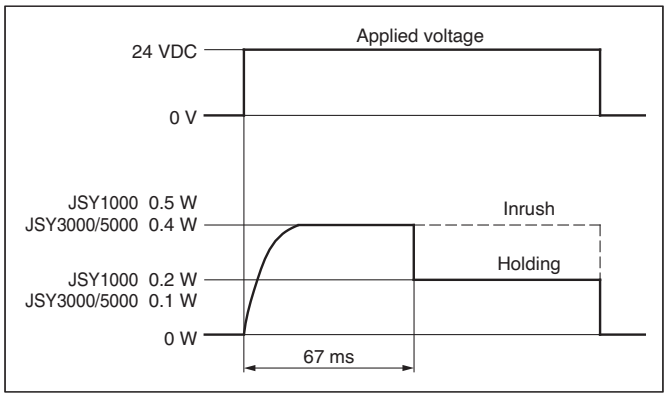
Power consumption is decreased to approx. 1/2.5 to 1/4 of the amount consumed at startup by reducing the wattage required to hold the valve in an energised state. (Effective energising time is over 67 ms at 24 VDC.)

Electric circuit diagram
(With power saving circuit)
In the case of single solenoid



The circuit shown to the left reduces the power consumption for holding in order to save energy. Refer to the electrical power waveform as shown below.

<Electrical power waveform with power-saving circuit>



· Since the voltage will drop by approx. 0.5 V due to the transistor, pay attention to the allowable voltage fluctuation. (For details, refer to the solenoid specifications of each type of valve.)

Residual voltage of the surge voltage suppressor

∗ If a varistor or diode surge voltage suppressor is used, there is some residual voltage to the protection element and rated voltage. Therefore, refer to the table below and pay attention to the surge voltage protection on the controller side. Also, since the response time does change, refer to the valve specifications on page 14.

Residual Voltage

Surge voltage suppressor	24 VDC
Z	Approx. 1 V
U	Approx. 47 V

Continuous Duty

⚠Caution

If a valve is energised continuously for long periods of time, the rise in temperature due to heat-up of the coil assembly may cause a decline in solenoid valve performance, reduce service life, or have adverse effects on peripheral equipment. If the valve is energised continuously for long periods of time, be sure to use a valve with power-saving circuit. In particular, if three or more adjacent stations on the manifold are energised simultaneously for extended periods of time or if the valves on A side and B side are energised simultaneously for long periods of time, take special care as the temperature rise will be greater.

Energization of a 2-Position Double Solenoid Valve

⚠Caution

To avoid operation failure, do not energise the A side and B side of 2-position double solenoid valve at the same time.

JSY1000/3000/5000 Series
Specific Product Precautions 3

Be sure to read this before handling the products. For safety instructions and 3/4/5-port solenoid valve precautions, refer to the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the "Operation Manual" on the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

Countermeasure for Surge Voltage Intrusion

⚠Caution

■ Surge voltage intrusion

With non-polar type valves, at times of sudden interruption of the loading power supply, such as emergency shutdown, surge voltage intrusion may be generated from loading equipment with a large capacity (power consumption), and the valve in a de-energised state may switch over (see Figure 1). When installing a breaker circuit for the loading power supply, consider using a valve with polarity (with polarity protection diode), or install a surge absorption diode between the loading equipment COM line and the output equipment COM line (see Figure 2).

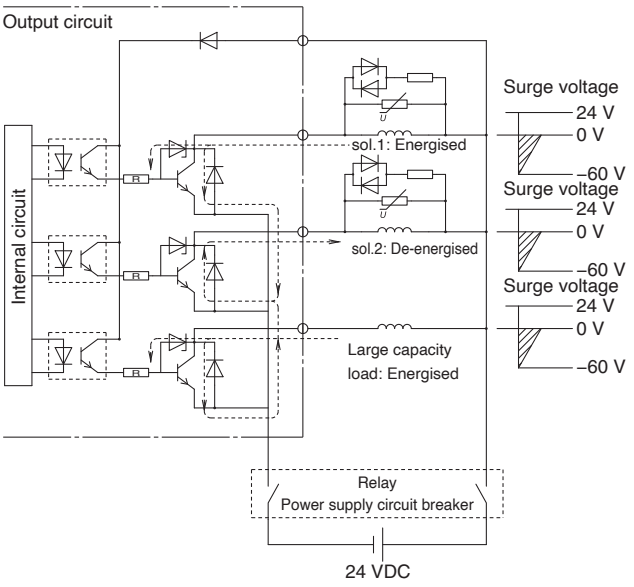


Figure 1. Surge intrusion circuit example (NPN outlet example) (24 VDC)

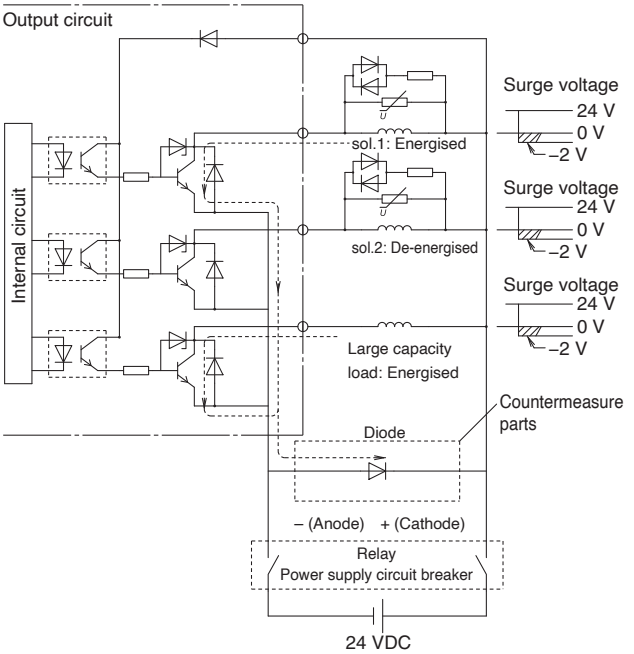
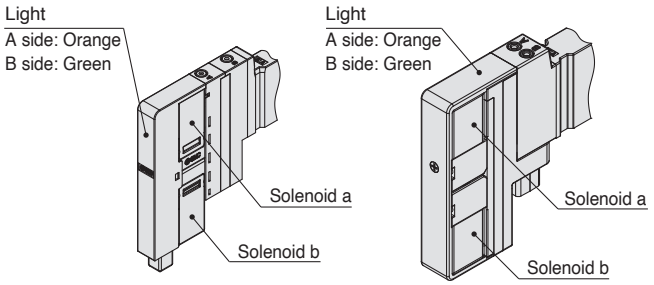


Figure 2. Surge intrusion countermeasure example (NPN outlet example) (24 VDC)

Light Indication

⚠Caution

When equipped with indicator light and surge voltage suppressor, the light window turns orange when solenoid a is energised, and it turns green when solenoid b is energised.



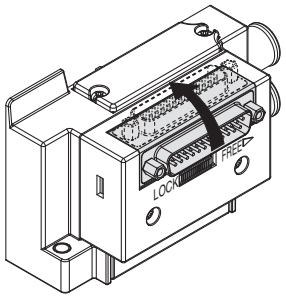
Changing Connector Entry Direction

⚠Caution

Connector direction for electrical entry of D-sub connector and flat ribbon cable <IP40> can be changed. If the directional change is required, slide the lever on the side of the connector block to the FREE position, and then change the direction as shown in the figure. Also, before connecting the connector, be sure to return the lever to the LOCK position. (If the lever is difficult to slide, move the connector a little bit to make it easier to slide the lever.)

If an excessive force is applied on the connector in the LOCK position, the connector block may be damaged. Also, using in such a way that the connector floats in the FREE position, it may cause the lead wire, etc., to break.

∗ Direction cannot be changed for D-sub connector <IP67> or compact type.



UL Approved Product

⚠Caution

When conformity to UL is required, the product should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

The product is a UL approved product only if it has a c UL us mark on the body.

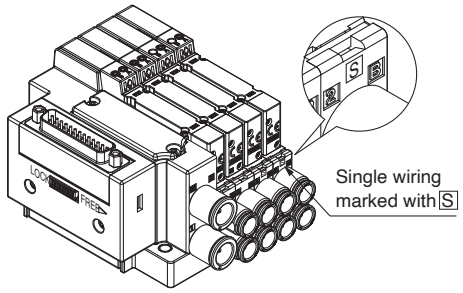
JSY1000/3000/5000 Series
Specific Product Precautions 4

Be sure to read this before handling the products. For safety instructions and 3/4/5-port solenoid valve precautions, refer to the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the "Operation Manual" on the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

Manifold Indication Symbol

⚠Caution

The letter "S" is indicated on manifold blocks for the JSY series as shown below. This indication refers to the type of substrate (single wiring) inside the manifold blocks. When there is no symbol, double wiring is used.
When the manifold specification sheet does not include a wiring specification, all stations will be double wiring specification. In this case, single and double solenoid valves can be mounted in any position, but when a single valve is used, there will be an unused control signal. To avoid this, indicate positions of manifold blocks for single wiring specification and double wiring specification on a manifold specification sheet. (Note that double, 3- or 4-position valves cannot be used for manifolds blocks with single wiring specification S.)



Substrate inside Manifolds

⚠Caution

The substrate inside of manifolds cannot be taken apart. Attempting to do so may damage parts.

Securing the DIN Rail Mounting Type Manifold

⚠Caution

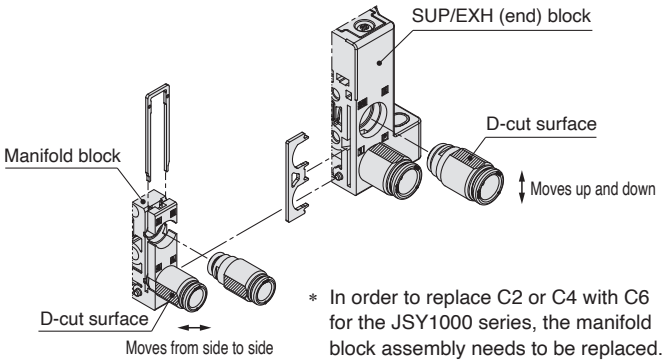
1. When the manifold is secured with bolts on a mounting surface, etc., it can be operated just by securing both ends of the DIN rail if the bottom surface of the DIN rail is entirely in contact with the mounting surface when mounted horizontally. However, if it is used with other mounting or with side or reverse mounting, secure the DIN rail with bolts at regular intervals. As a guide, insert bolts in 2 locations for 2-5 stations, 3 locations for 6-10 stations, 4 locations for 11-15 stations, 5 locations for 16-20 stations, and 6 locations for 21-24 stations.
2. When using the manifold with DIN rail in an environment where any vibration or impact is applied to it, the DIN rail itself may be broken. In particular, if the installation surface vibrates when mounting the manifold on the wall or if a load is directly applied to the manifold, the DIN rail may be broken, causing the manifold to drop. When any vibration, impact, or load is applied to the manifold, be sure to use the direct mounting manifold.

How to Replace One-touch Fittings

⚠Caution

By replacing One-touch fittings of manifold base, it is possible to change the connection diameter of the 4(A), 2(B), 1(P), 3/5(E) ports. When replacing the One-touch fittings, remove the clip or the plate before pulling the One-touch fittings off. Mount the One-touch fittings by following the removal procedure in reverse.
Use caution as it may cause air leakage if the clip and the plate are not inserted securely enough when they are switched. Refer to page 130 for part numbers of One-touch fittings.

■ Connector connecting base



* In order to replace C2 or C4 with C6 for the JSY1000 series, the manifold block assembly needs to be replaced. Please select the manifold block assembly on page 116.
* Refer to page 130 for One-touch fitting, clip, and port plate part numbers.

<Assembly method>

· SUP/EXH (end) block

Fitting direction is specified when the fittings below are used. Assemble the fitting so that the D-cut surfaces of the fitting face up and down.

Fitting part no.: KQSY50-C12-X1336 (JSY5000)
KQSY50-C12W (JSY5000)

· Manifold block

Assemble the fitting so that the D-cut surfaces of the fitting face sideways.

Fitting part no.: KQSY10-C4-X1336 (JSY1000)
KQSY50-C12-X1336 (JSY5000)
KQSY50-C12W (JSY5000)

Specific Product Precautions 5

Be sure to read this before handling the products. For safety instructions and 3/4/5-port solenoid valve precautions, refer to the "Handling Precautions for SMC Products" and the "Operation Manual" on the SMC website: https://www.smc.eu

Other Tube Brands

⚠Caution

1. When using other than SMC brand tube, confirm that the following specifications are satisfied with respect to the tube outside diameter tolerance.

1) Nylon tube within ±0.1 mm
2) Soft nylon tube within ±0.1 mm
3) Polyurethane tube within +0.15 mm
within –0.2 mm

Do not use tube which do not meet these outside diameter tolerances. It may not be possible to connect them, or they may cause other trouble, such as air leakage or the tube pulling out after connection.

One-touch Fittings

⚠Caution

■ Tube attachment/detachment for One-touch fittings

1) Tube attachment

1. Take a tube having no flaws on its periphery and cut it off at a right angle. When cutting the tube, use tube cutters TK-1, 2, or 3. Do not use pliers, nippers, scissors, etc. If cutting is done with tools other than tube cutters, the tube may be cut diagonally or become flattened, etc., making a secure installation impossible, and causing problems such as the tube pulling out after installation or air leakage. Allow some extra length in the tube.
2. Grasp the tube and push it in slowly, inserting it securely all the way into the fitting.
3. After inserting the tube, pull on it lightly to confirm that it will not come out. If it is not installed securely all the way into the fitting, this can cause problems such as air leakage or the tube pulling out.

2) Tube detachment

Use the release tool when the removal of tube is difficult due to the tube size. Refer to page 130 for releasing tools.

1. Push in the release button sufficiently, pushing its collar equally around the circumference.
2. Pull out the tube while holding down the release button so that it does not come out. If the release button is not pressed down sufficiently, there will be increased bite on the tube and it will become more difficult to pull it out.
3. When the removed tube is to be used again, cut off the portion which has been chewed before reusing it. If the chewed portion of the tube is used as is, this can cause trouble such as air leakage or difficulty in removing the tube.

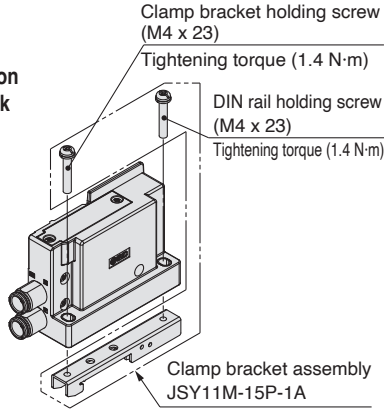
Fixing Method of JSY1000 Series Clamp Bracket

⚠Caution

The clamp bracket fixing method for the JSY1000 series is different depending on wiring.

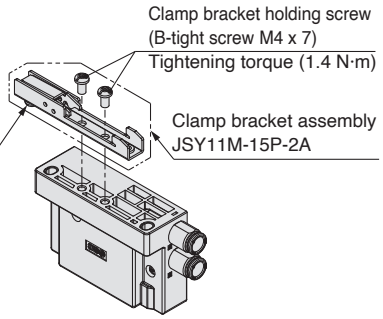
■ Wiring

<For D-sub connector/Flat ribbon cable/Spring type terminal block box/Lead wire/EX260/EX120>



* When the DIN rail is not accommodated in the clamp bracket, loosen the DIN rail holding screw once and insert the DIN rail.

<For Terminal block box/EX600/EX250>



* If the tightening torque of the holding screws is too much, the SUP/EXH end block will be broken.

Installation

⚠Caution

Even though the inlet pressure is within the operating pressure range, when the piping diameter is restricted due to size reduction of supply port (P), the flow will be insufficient. In this case, the valve does not switch completely and the cylinder may malfunction.

■ Trademark

DeviceNet® is a registered trademark of ODVA, Inc.
EtherNet/IP® is a registered trademark of ODVA, Inc.
CompoNet® is a registered trademark of ODVA, Inc.
EtherCAT® and Safety over EtherCAT® are registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Germany.

Model Index (Alphanumeric Order)

JJ5SY1-10F	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: D-sub Connector, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY1-10FC	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: D-sub Connector, Compact Type <IP20>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY1-10L1	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 34 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY1-10L2	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 17 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY1-10L3	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 9 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY1-10P	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (26 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY1-10PC	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Compact Type (26 pins) <IP20>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY1-10PG	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (20 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY1-10PGC	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Compact Type (20 pins) <IP20>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY1-10PH	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (10 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY1-10PHC	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Compact Type (10 pins) <IP20>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY1-10S	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX250 Series	**p. 77**
JJ5SY1-10S□	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX260 Series	**p. 83**
JJ5SY1-10S3	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX120 Series	**p. 91**
JJ5SY1-10S6	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX600 Series	**p. 63**
JJ5SY1-10T	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Terminal Block Box	**p. 43**
JJ5SY1-10TC	JSY1000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Spring Type Terminal Block Box	**p. 43**
JJ5SY3-10□-M	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Vacuum Unit ZK2 Combination Manifold	**p. 119**
JJ5SY3-10F	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: D-sub Connector, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10FC	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: D-sub Connector, Compact Type <IP20>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10FW	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: D-sub Connector <IP67>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10L1	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 34 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY3-10L2	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 17 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY3-10L3	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 9 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY3-10P	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (26 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10PC	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Compact Type (26 pins) <IP20>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10PG	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (20 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10PGC	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Compact Type (20 pins) <IP20>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10PH	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (10 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10PHC	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Compact Type (10 pins) <IP20>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY3-10S	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX250 Series	**p. 77**
JJ5SY3-10S□	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX260 Series	**p. 83**
JJ5SY3-10SA□	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX245 Series	**p. 73**
JJ5SY3-10S3	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX120 Series	**p. 91**
JJ5SY3-10S6	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX600 Series	**p. 63**
JJ5SY3-10T	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Terminal Block Box	**p. 43**
JJ5SY3-10TC	JSY3000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Spring Type Terminal Block Box	**p. 43**
JJ5SY5-10F	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: D-sub Connector, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY5-10FW	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: D-sub Connector <IP67>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY5-10L1	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 34 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY5-10L2	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 17 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY5-10L3	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Lead Wire, 9 cores	**p. 55**
JJ5SY5-10P	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (26 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY5-10PG	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (20 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY5-10PH	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Flat Ribbon Cable, Connector Entry Direction Adjustable (10 pins) <IP40>	**p. 21**
JJ5SY5-10S	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX250 Series	**p. 77**
JJ5SY5-10S□	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX260 Series	**p. 83**
JJ5SY5-10SA□	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX245 Series	**p. 73**
JJ5SY5-10S3	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX120 Series	**p. 91**
JJ5SY5-10S6	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: EX600 Series	**p. 63**
JJ5SY5-10T	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Terminal Block Box	**p. 43**
JJ5SY5-10TC	JSY5000	Type 10/Side Ported	Plug-in Connector Connecting Base: Spring Type Terminal Block Box	**p. 43**
ZK2□A	Vacuum Unit ZK2 Combination Manifold: Ejector Unit			**p. 122**
ZZK2□A	Vacuum Unit ZK2 Combination Manifold: Ejector Manifold			**p. 121**

⚠ Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of **"Caution," "Warning"** or **"Danger."** They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC) [1], and other safety regulations.

⚠ **Caution:**	**Caution** indicates a hazard with a low level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.
⚠ **Warning:**	**Warning** indicates a hazard with a medium level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.
⚠ **Danger:**	**Danger** indicates a hazard with a high level of risk which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.

1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.
ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.
IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines. (Part 1: General requirements)
ISO 10218-1: Manipulating industrial robots - Safety.
etc.

⚠ Warning

1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications.
Since the product specified here is used under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalogueue information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the equipment.

2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.
The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and experienced.

3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/ equipment until safety is confirmed.
1. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
2. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant products carefully.
3. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.

4. Contact SMC beforehand and take special consideration of safety measures if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions.
1. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
2. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railways, air navigation, space, shipping, vehicles, military, medical treatment, combustion and recreation, or equipment in contact with food and beverages, emergency stop circuits, clutch and brake circuits in press applications, safety equipment or other applications unsuitable for the standard specifications described in the product catalogueue.
3. An application which could have negative effects on people, property, or animals requiring special safety analysis.
4. Use in an interlock circuit, which requires the provision of double interlock for possible failure by using a mechanical protective function, and periodical checks to confirm proper operation.

⚠ Caution

1. The product is provided for use in manufacturing industries.
The product herein described is basically provided for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.
If considering using the product in other industries, consult SMC beforehand and exchange specifications or a contract if necessary.
If anything is unclear, contact your nearest sales branch.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer/Compliance Requirements

The product used is subject to the following "Limited warranty and Disclaimer" and "Compliance Requirements".Read and accept them before using the product.

Limited warranty and Disclaimer

1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered, whichever is first. [2] Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided. This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalogueue for the particular products.

2) Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.
A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered. Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

Compliance Requirements

1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

⚠ Caution

SMC products are not intended for use as instruments for legal metrology.
Measurement instruments that SMC manufactures or sells have not been qualified by type approval tests relevant to the metrology (measurement) laws of each country.
Therefore, SMC products cannot be used for business or certification ordained by the metrology (measurement) laws of each country.

Revision History

Edition B	- The EX245 integrated type (for input/output) serial transmission system has been added. - The EX260 safety communication (PROFIsafe) compliant manifold has been added. - The vacuum unit ZK2 combination manifold has been added. - Number of pages has been increased from 124 to 144.	ZZ

SMC Corporation (Europe)

Austria	+43 (0)2262622800	www.smc.at	office@smc.at
Belgium	+32 (0)33551464	www.smc.be	info@smc.be
Bulgaria	+359 (0)2807670	www.smc.bg	office@smc.bg
Croatia	+385 (0)13707288	www.smc.hr	office@smc.hr
Czech Republic	+420 541424611	www.smc.cz	office@smc.cz
Denmark	+45 70252900	www.smcdk.com	smc@smcdk.com
Estonia	+372 651 0370	www.smcee.ee	info@smcee.ee
Finland	+358 207513513	www.smc.fi	smcfi@smc.fi
France	+33 (0)164761000	www.smc-france.fr	supportclient@smc-france.fr
Germany	+49 (0)61034020	www.smc.de	info@smc.de
Greece	+30 210 2717265	www.smchellas.gr	sales@smchellas.gr
Hungary	+36 23513000	www.smc.hu	office@smc.hu
Ireland	+353 (0)14039000	www.smcautomation.ie	sales@smcautomation.ie
Italy	+39 03990691	www.smcitalia.it	mailbox@smcitalia.it
Latvia	+371 67817700	www.smc.lv	info@smc.lv
Lithuania	+370 5 2308118	www.smclt.lt	info@smclt.lt
Netherlands	+31 (0)205318888	www.smc.nl	info@smc.nl
Norway	+47 67129020	www.smc-norge.no	post@smc-norge.no
Poland	+48 222119600	www.smc.pl	sales@smc.pl
Portugal	+351 214724500	www.smc.eu	apoioclientept@smc.smces.es
Romania	+40 213205111	www.smcromania.ro	smcromania@smcromania.ro
Russia	+7 (812)3036600	www.smc.eu	sales@smcru.com
Slovakia	+421 (0)413213212	www.smc.sk	office@smc.sk
Slovenia	+386 (0)73885412	www.smc.si	office@smc.si
Spain	+34 945184100	www.smc.eu	post@smc.smces.es
Sweden	+46 (0)86031240	www.smc.nu	smc@smc.nu
Switzerland	+41 (0)523963131	www.smc.ch	helpcentre.ch@smc.com
Turkey	+90 212 489 0 440	www.smcturkey.com.tr	info@smcturkey.com.tr
UK	+44 (0)845 121 5122	www.smc.uk	sales@smc.uk
South Africa	+27 10 900 1233	www.smcza.co.za	zasales@smcza.co.za

Printing CY 00 Printed in Spain

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice and any obligation on the part of the manufacturer